



The London Gazette.

Published by Authority.

FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1881.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace,
March 30, 1881.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that Her Majesty's Birthday will be generally kept on Tuesday, 24th May next; but that, in order to avoid interference with the business of Parliament on that day, it will be celebrated in London alone on Saturday, 28th May.

*Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace,
April 13, 1881.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales will, by command of The Queen, hold a Levee at St. James's Palace, on behalf of Her Majesty, on Monday, the 23rd of May next, at two o'clock.

It is The Queen's pleasure that Presentations to His Royal Highness at this Levee shall be considered as equivalent to Presentations to Her Majesty.

REGULATIONS

TO BE OBSERVED AT THE QUEEN'S LEVEE TO BE HELD BY HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES, ON BEHALF OF HER MAJESTY, AT ST. JAMES'S PALACE.

By Her Majesty's Command,

The Noblemen and Gentlemen who propose to attend Her Majesty's Levee, at St. James's Palace, are requested to bring with them two large cards, with their names *clearly written* thereon, one to be left with The Queen's Page in attendance in the Corridor, and the other to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, who will announce the name to His Royal Highness.

PRESENTATIONS.

Any Nobleman or Gentleman who proposes to be presented, must leave at the Lord Chamberlain's Office, St. James's Palace, *before twelve o'clock*, two clear days before the Levee, a card with his name written thereon, and with the name of the Nobleman or Gentleman by whom he is to be presented. In order to carry out the existing regulations that no presentation can be made at a Levee excepting by a person actually attending that Levee, it is also necessary that an intimation from the Nobleman or Gentleman who is to make the presentation, of his intention to be present, should accompany the presentation card above referred to, which will be submitted to The Queen for Her Majesty's approbation. It is Her Majesty's command that no presentations

shall be made at the Levee, except in accordance with the above regulations.

It is particularly requested, that in every case the names be *very distinctly written* upon the cards to be delivered to the Lord Chamberlain, in order that there may be no difficulty in announcing them to His Royal Highness.

The State Apartments will be open for the reception of Company coming to Court at half-past one o'clock.

KENMARE,

Lord Chamberlain.

Colonial Office, May 6, 1881.

THE accompanying Despatch has been received by the Earl of Kimberley from Sir H. Robinson, G.C.M.G., &c., Governor of the Cape Colony:—

Government House, Cape Town,

MY LORD, *April 12, 1881.*

IN continuation of my despatch of the 8th ultimo, I have the honour to transmit herewith a Return of Casualties which have occurred in the Colonial Forces during the month of February, 1881, together with supplementary returns for December and January last.

I have, &c.,

HERCULES ROBINSON, Governor.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Kimberley, &c., &c.,
Colonial Office.

Colonial Secretary's Office, Cape Town,

Cape of Good Hope, April 11, 1881.

THE subjoined Return of Casualties which have occurred in the Colonial Forces during the month of February, 1881, together with a Supplementary Return for the months of December and January last, are hereby published for general information.

J. GORDON SPRIGG,
Colonial Secretary.

Return of Casualties which have occurred in the Colonial Forces during the month of February, 1881:—

- 846. Sergeant H. Glover, Left Wing C.M.R., died of brain fever, February 17, Wepener, O.F.S., England. Glover's Hotel, Hull, England.
- 63. Private R. Leahy, Left Wing C.M.R., concussion of the brain, January 19 (reported to Head Quarters C.M.R. in February), Kokstadt England. J. R. Leahy, Esq., the Hall, Killarney, co. Kerry.

- Trooper J. Hoft, 1st C.M.Y., accidentally wounded with revolver, February 12, Khakan Camp, Kei Road.
- Trooper W. Boge, 2nd C.M.Y., died of fever, February 15, Mafeteng Hospital, Whittlesea. Mr. Boge, Katberg, Stockenstrom.
- Trooper J. Engelbrecht, 2nd C.M.Y., died of fever, February 26, Mafeteng Hospital, Tarkastad. Mr. Engelbrecht, Hunde Neck, Tarkastad.
- Private Versveldt, D.E.O.V.R., died of dysentery, February 8, Wepener, O.F.S., Cape Town.
- Private H. Dowling, P.A.V.G., bullet wound in right thigh (dangerous), February 15, Ramabidikwe Village, Port Elizabeth.
- Private Hanson, P.A.V.G., assegai wound in back of head, February 15, Ramabidikwe Village, Port Elizabeth.
- Lieutenant A. J. Allen, Willoughby's Horse, committed suicide, February 26, Kokstadt. No regimental return received.
- Trooper J. Blankenberg (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot wound, February 3, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Lieutenant S. Seymour (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot through leg, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Trooper Sergeant-Major W. Bissett (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot through shoulder, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Trooper Sergeant-Major Fincham (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot through leg, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Sergeant H. Carville (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot through leg, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Trooper Fitzgerald (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot through arm, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Trooper McClean (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, shot through leg, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley.
- Corporal John Daniels (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, killed in action, February 11, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley. Leaves wife and children, at present residing at Kimberley.
- Trooper P. Hayes (L.W.), Kimberley Horse, missing, February 15, Thlotsi Heights, Kimberley. St. Helena man, supposed to be in the hands of Chief Joel.
- Trooper H. Smith, Kimberley Horse, flesh wound in right leg, February 15, Ramabidikwe, Kimberley. Sent to hospital at Mafeteng.
- Private Dennis Hogan, Umtata Mounted Volunteers, killed in action, February 23, Umyolo Valley, Umtata. No information obtainable.
- Trooper John Reineks, Stellenbosch Burghers, leg broken accidentally falling at play, February 7, Tuisewana, Stellenbosch. Englishman—brother a Gaoler at Simon's Town.
- Bugler Julius Schwedersky, Bedford Burghers, accidentally shot through right lung, February 12, died on February 13, Xuka, Bedford. Germany, a Pole, formerly in the F.A.M. Police, last known place of residence, King William's Town (reference); Joseph Clarke, King William's Town.
- Trooper Georke Emmet, Swellendam Burghers, accidentally shot through right foot by himself, February 12, Xuka, Swellendam. Swellendam, mother lives at Swellendam.
- Trooper Jacobus van Dyk, Caledon Burghers, leg broken by jumping off a wagon, February 17, died on February 28, Bull's Shop, Caledon. Colonist, parents live on Mr. Veal's Farm, Stanford's Cone, Caledon District.
- Trooper Lombard, Cradock Burghers, congestion of the lungs, February 21, Mafeteng, Cradock. No Regimental return received.
- Trooper Williams, Murraysburg Burghers, gun shot wound in arm, February 5, Maseru, Murraysburg.
- Private Jim, Zulu Contingent, shot in groin, February 5, Maseru, Kimberley.
- Private Mashashe, Zulu Contingent, dangerously wounded in groin, February 5, Maseru, Kimberley.
- Private Leava, Basuto Levy, dangerously wounded in head, February 5, Maseru.
- Trooper Speker, Lady Frere Levy, wounded in left arm, February 11, Xuka, Lady Frere.
- Corporal Adrian, Mafeteng Contingent, inflammation of the lungs and fever, February 21, Mafeteng.
- 2nd Class Private Tsepe, Basuto Police, missing, February 24, Thlotse Heights, Advance Post, Berea District. Supposed to have fallen into hands of rebels, was on leave intending to endeavour to bring this wife from a rebel village.
- Private Stephanus Joseph, Maclear Special Constable, gun shot in leg, February 27, Nqagala, Maclear.
- Private Racuzà, Fingo Militia, death caused by bullet passing through the chest, February 9, All Saints Camp, born in Maclear District.
- Private Mxya, Fingo Militia, bullet wound in thigh, February 5, Qqaga Valley.

Supplementary Return of Casualties which have occurred in the Colonial Forces during the Months of December, 1880, and January, 1881.

- Private Petaros, Basuto Levy, died in hospital, December 19, Maseru.
- Trooper Acorse, Engcobo Levy, wounded in head, December 28, Gulindoda, Dordrecht.
- Trooper Neokolana, Kamastone Levy, wounded in arm, December 27, Gulindoda, Kamastone.
- Trooper T. May, L.W. Kimberley Horse, missing, January 22, Thlotse Heights, Thlotsi Heights; supposed to have been taken prisoner by the prisoner.
- Sergeant Clarke, Cape Town V. Engineers, killed by waggon passing over abdomen, January 25, Clarkbury, Cape Town.
- Corporal Grant, P.A.O.C.V. Artillery, contusion in scrotum, January 26, Qjaja Valley, Cape Town.
- Trooper Taylor, Nesbitt's L. Horse, bullet wound in hand, January 18, Bazeia Heights, Grahams-town.
- Private Lenasi, Zulu Contingent, shot through the heart, January 5, Maseru, Kimberley.
- Trooper Insabo, Kamastone Levy, died from effects of wounds received in action, January 19, Queenstown, Kamastone.
- Private Bunyasho, Idutywa Militia, bullet wound in shoulder, January 26, Qjaja Valley, Idutywa.
- Private Mohamba, Idutywa, bullet wound in thigh, January 26, Qjaja Valley, Idutywa.
- Private Malaenkei, Idutywa Militia, looper wound in face and hands, January 26, Qjaja Valley, Idutywa.
- Private Kolhakla, Idutywa Militia, killed in action, January 26, Qjaja Valley, Idutywa.
- Driver Jim, Transvaal Horse, bullet wound in fleshy part of leg below the knee, January 29, Thlotse Heights, Idutywa, Zululand.

J. M. GRANT, Major,
Officer in charge of Lines of
Communication and Base.

Headquarters, King Williams Town,
2nd April 1881.

Foreign Office, May 6, 1881.

THE Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs has received from Her Majesty's Minister at Bucharest, a Despatch dated 20th April, 1881, relating to passports, of which the following is an extract:—

“The law respecting aliens has revived previously existing regulations with regard to tickets of residence (*‘permis de séjour’*) with additional stringency in Roumania.

“I consider it my duty to point out to your Lordship the necessity for all British subjects coming to Roumania to be provided with a passport, without which no foreigner is to be allowed to remain in this country in future.”

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 2nd day of *May*, 1881.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by an Order of Her Majesty in Council, dated the 17th day of May, 1876, Her Majesty was pleased, under and by virtue of the provisions of “The Medical Act,” by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to nominate and appoint John Simon, Esq., C.B., F.R.S., and Thomas Pridgin Teale, Esq., F.R.C.S., to be Members of the General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom, from the 23rd day of May, 1876.

And whereas under or by virtue of the Provisions of the said Act, the said John Simon and Thomas Pridgin Teale will cease to be Members of the said General Council on the 23rd day of May instant.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth under and by virtue of the provisions in that behalf contained in the said “Medical Act,” nominate and appoint the said John Simon and Thomas Pridgin Teale to be again, for the term of five years from the 23rd day of May instant, Members of the said General Council of Medical Education and Registration of the United Kingdom.

C. L. Peel.

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 2nd day of *May*, 1881.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS by an Act passed in the thirty-eighth and thirty-ninth years of Our reign, intituled “The Militia (Voluntary Enlistment) Act, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five,” it is amongst other things enacted that, save as therein otherwise provided, the Militia shall be trained and exercised for not less than twenty-one days and not more than twenty-eight days in every year, at such times, and at such places, in any part of the United Kingdom as Her Majesty may appoint; and also that Her Majesty may from time to time with the advice of Her Privy Council, order that the period of training and exercise in any year, of all, or any part of the Militia, be extended; but that so that the whole period of training and exercise be not more than fifty-six days:

And whereas it is expedient that the training of the Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Hampshire (Submarine Miners) Engineer Militia, and Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia should be extended beyond the period of twenty-eight days for the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one:

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, with the advice of Her Privy Council, is pleased to order and direct that the period of training and exercise of the Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, Hampshire (Submarine Miners) Engineer Militia, and Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia shall, for the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, be extended, under the provisions of the said recited Act, from twenty-eight days to the days hereafter mentioned, that is to say:

Royal Anglesey Engineer Militia, forty-one (41) days.

Hampshire (Submarine Miners) Engineer Militia, fifty-six (56) days.

Royal Monmouthshire Engineer Militia, forty-one (41) days, respectively.

C. L. Peel.

AT the Court at *Windsor*, the 2nd day of *May*, 1881.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS Vincent Thomas Thompson, Esquire, Barrister-at-Law, duly appointed in pursuance of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1859, and the Municipal Corporations Act, 1859, Amendment Act, for the purpose of determining the boundaries of the Wards of the borough of Leeds, and of apportioning the Councillors thereto, transmitted to one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, his determination and apportionment in the following terms:—

“Whereas Her Majesty has been pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council and in pursuance and exercise of the power vested in Her Majesty by ‘The Municipal Corporations Act, 1859,’ to fix the number of Wards into which the borough of Leeds in the county of York shall be divided and to order and direct that the said borough shall be divided into sixteen Wards, which Order was made on the thirty-first day of July, 1880.

“And whereas on the second day of August in the year last aforesaid the Honourable Sir James Fitzjames Stephen, Knight Commander of the Order of the Star of India, one of the Justices of the High Court of Justice, then being the Senior Judge in the Commission of Assize for the Summer Circuit next after the making of the said Order did duly appoint me Vincent Thomas Thompson Esquire Barrister-at-Law, for the purpose of determining the boundaries of such Wards and apportioning the number of the Councillors of the said borough among such Wards and apportioning the Councillors for the Wards altered amongst the new Wards as in the said Act and in ‘The Municipal Corporations Act, 1859, Amendment Act’ mentioned.

“Now I the said Vincent Thomas Thompson do hereby in pursuance of the powers given me by virtue of the said appointment under the said Acts determine as hereinafter mentioned the boundaries of the 16 Wards into which the said borough is to be divided, which Wards are hereinafter named as follows: that is to say:—The Mill Hill Ward, the West Ward, the North-west Ward, the Brunswick Ward, the Central Ward, the North Ward, the North-east Ward, the East Ward, the South Ward, the East Hunslet Ward, the West Hunslet Ward, the Holbeck Ward, the New Wortley Ward, the Armlay and Wortley Ward, the Bramley Ward, the Headingley Ward.

“And I do hereby determine that the Mill Hill Ward shall comprise such portion of the township of Leeds as is contained within a line drawn from the centre of Leeds Bridge along the

said bridge, Bridge End and Briggate to the point where Briggate is met by Upperhead-row, thence along Upperhead-row to the point where it is met by Woodhouse-lane, thence along Woodhouse-lane to the point where it is met by Fenton-street, thence along Fenton-street, Blundell-street to and across Great George-street into Leighton-lane, passing along Leighton-lane and Leighton-street to Park-lane, thence westwardly along Park-lane to a point where it is met by Caroline-street thence turning and passing along Caroline-street and crossing West-street to Castle-street, and thence passing along Castle-street to a point where it is met by Wellington-street and thence turning westwardly and passing along Wellington-street for a distance of 135 yards or thereabouts to a point in the centre of Wellington-street opposite an eastern boundary wall to Gott's Mill, thence turning and passing along the eastern face of the said boundary wall to a point opposite it in the centre of the River Aire and then eastwardly along the centre of the said River Aire to the point first described.

"And I do hereby determine that the West Ward shall comprise such portion of the said township of Leeds as is contained within a line drawn from a point in the centre of the River Aire, opposite the eastern face of the boundary wall between Gott's Mill and the railway goods yards, and passing westwardly along the centre of the said river to the point where the boundary of the respective townships of Leeds and Headingley-cum-Burley meet the said river, thence along the said boundary to the point where the said boundary is met by Moorland-road, and thence along Moorland-road to a point where it is met by Reservoir-street, College-road and Clarendon-road, thence turning and passing along the said Clarendon-road to a point where it is met by Woodsley-road and Mount Preston, thence turning and passing along Mount Preston and Springfield-place to a point where it is crossed by Little Woodhouse-street, then south-easterly along Little Woodhouse-street to a point where it is met by Blundell-street, thence along Blundell-street to and across Great George-street into Leighton-lane and Leighton-street to Park-lane, thence westwardly along Park-lane to a point where it is met by Caroline-street, thence turning and passing along Caroline-street and crossing West-street to Castle-street and thence passing along Castle-street to a point where it is met by Wellington-street and thence turning westwardly and passing along Wellington-street for a distance of 135 yards or thereabouts to a point in the centre of Wellington-street, opposite an eastern boundary wall to Gott's Mill, thence turning and passing along the eastern face of the said boundary wall to the point first described in the centre of the River Aire.

"And I do hereby determine that the North-west Ward shall comprise such portions of the said township of Leeds and of the township of Potter Newton as are contained within a line drawn from the point in Blundell-street adjoining the north-west boundary of the Infirmary where the said Blundell-street is met by Little Woodhouse-street, along Little Woodhouse-street to a point where it is met by Springfield-place, along Springfield-place and Mount Preston to a point where it is met by Clarendon-road opposite Woodsley-road, thence north-easterly along Clarendon-road to a point where it is met by College-road and Moorland-road opposite the end of Reservoir-street, thence turning along Moorland-road to a point where it is met by the boundary of the township of Leeds, thence along the said boundary to the point where the boundary

of the township of Leeds joins the boundary of the township of Potter Newton near Grove's Mill, thence along the boundary of the township of Potter Newton on its western and part of its northern boundary to a certain fence 252 yards (or thereabouts) west of West Lodge, thence southwardly along the said fence, also along the western boundary fence of the Sandstone Quarry (near High Field House) to and across Potter Newton-lane, thence along the road to Scott Hall Quarry, across Scott Hall Quarry to Bell-lane, along Bell-lane to a point where the same is met by the road to the Old Windmill, thence along the said road to and past the Old Windmill to a point where it is met by Buslingthorpe-road opposite Spring Hill Dye Works, thence towards Leeds along Buslingthorpe-road and the continuation thereof called Buslingthorpe-lane for a distance of 375 yards or thereabouts to a point where it is met by a footway which crosses Buslingthorpe-lane, thence south-westwardly crossing Sheepscar-street to and across a footbridge over Sheepscar Beck at Oatland Mills, thence along the footway skirting the western and northern boundaries of the said Oatland Mills to a point where it is met by Meanwood-road, thence crossing Meanwood-road in a north-westwardly direction to Cambridge-road, thence to a point in Cambridge-road opposite the centre of Servia-terrace, along Servia-terrace and continuing by a straight line (undefined) across a disused brick field to a point in Camp-road opposite the centre of Grosvenor-avenue, thence along Grosvenor-avenue to the point where it meets Well Close-terrace, thence along Well Close-terrace to the point where it meets Well Close-grove thence along Well Close-grove passing a branch of the Leeds Co-operative Stores to Carlton-street opposite the Militia Barracks, and thence along Carlton-street, to the point where it is met by Woodhouse-lane, thence along Woodhouse-lane to the point where it is met by Fenton-street, thence along Fenton-street and Blundell-street to the point first described.

"And I do hereby determine that the Brunswick Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Leeds and Potter Newton as are contained within a line drawn from the point in Woodhouse-lane where the same is met by Carlton-street along the said Woodhouse-lane to the point where it is met by Upperhead-row, thence along Upperhead-row to the point where it is met by Briggate, thence along New Briggate to the point where it is met by North-street, continuing northwardly along the road leading from Leeds to Harrogate, called respectively North-street and Chapel-town-road, to the point where the boundary between the townships of Potter Newton and Chapel Allerton crosses the said road and thence westwardly along the said township boundary to a certain fence which crosses the same at a distance of 252 yards or thereabouts west of 'West Lodge,' thence southwardly along the said fence and continuing along another fence which is the western boundary to a sandstone quarry opposite High Field House, thence across Potter Newton-lane and along a road to Scott Hall Quarry, across Scott Hall Quarry to Bell-lane, along Bell-lane to the point where the same is met by a road to an old windmill, thence along the said road past the old windmill to a point where it is met by Buslingthorpe-road opposite Spring Hill Dye Works, thence towards Leeds along Buslingthorpe-road and the continuation thereof called Buslingthorpe-lane for a distance of 375 yards or thereabouts to the point where it is met by a footway which crosses Buslingthorpe-lane, thence south-westwardly along the said footway

crossing Sheepscar street to and across a foot-bridge over Sheepscar Beck at Oatland Mills, thence along the footway skirting the western and northern boundaries of the said Oatland Mills to the point where it is met by Meanwood-road thence crossing Meanwood-road in a north-westwardly direction, to Cambridge-road, thence along Cambridge-road to the point where it is met by Servia-terrace, thence along Servia-terrace and continuing in a straight (undefined) line across a disused brickfield to a point in Camp-road opposite the centre of Grosvenor-avenue, thence along Grosvenor-avenue to the point where it is met by Well Close-terrace, thence along Well Close-terrace to the point where it meets Well Close-grove, thence along Well Close-grove passing a branch of the Leeds Co-operative Stores to Carlton-street opposite the Militia Barracks and thence along Carlton-street to the point first described.

“And I do hereby determine that the Central Ward shall comprise such portion of the township of Leeds as is contained within a line drawn from the centre of Leeds Bridge, along the said bridge, Bridge End, and Briggate to the point where the latter is met by New Briggate, thence along New Briggate to the point where the same is met by North-street, thence along North-street and Chapel-town-road to the point where the same is met by the boundary of the township of Leeds, thence turning eastwardly and passing along the said township boundary, crossing Roundhay-road and passing to the point where the said township boundary is met by Gipton Beck, thence southwardly along Gipton Beck passing the eastern edge of New Dam Reservoir and thence along the said beck from where it flows out at the south-east corner of the said reservoir to where the same beck is met by and joins Sheepscar Beck, otherwise Mab Beck, otherwise Lady Beck, thence along Mab Beck and its continuation called Lady Beck to the point where the said beck is crossed by Timble Bridge, thence from the centre of the said bridge westwardly along Marsh-lane to its junction with East-street, thence along East-street to the point where East-street crosses a certain watercourse or channel which leads from the stream called Timble Beck into the River Aire near the Lower Weir otherwise called Leeds Dam, thence along the said watercourse or channel to the River Aire and thence along the said River to the point first described.

“And I do hereby determine that the North Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Leeds, Potter Newton and Chapel Allerton as are contained within a line drawn from a point in the centre of a bridge called Lady Bridge at the extremity of Lady-lane where the said bridge crosses a watercourse called Lady Beck otherwise Mab Beck, otherwise Timble Beck, thence northwardly along Lady Beck and its continuation called Mab Beck to the point where the same is joined by another watercourse called Gipton Beck, thence up the said Gipton Beck to the point where it issues from the south-east corner of the New Dam Reservoir, thence passing along the eastern edge of the said reservoir and north-eastwardly up Gipton Beck to the point where the said beck is crossed by the boundary between the townships of Leeds and Potter Newton, thence westwardly along the said township boundary to the point where the same is met by the Leeds and Harrogate-road, thence northwardly along the said Leeds and Harrogate-road to the point where it is crossed by the boundary between the townships of Potter Newton and Chapel Allerton thence westwardly along the said township boundary to the point where the same is joined by Stainbeck-

lane, thence along Stainbeck-lane to the point where it is crossed by the parliamentary boundary of the borough of Leeds, thence north-eastwardly along the said parliamentary boundary and continuing to follow the same to the point where it is crossed by the Roundhay-road, thence south-westwardly along the said Roundhay-road to where the latter is joined by a new road called the Harehill's-road, thence along the said Harehill's-road to the point where it is met by Beckett-street, continuing along Beckett-street, Burnantofts, Gibson-street and St. Mary's-lane to Quarry Hill and thence along Quarry Hill to the point first described.

“And I do hereby determine that the North-east Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Leeds and Potter Newton as are contained within a line drawn from a point in the centre of the bridge at the extremity of Lady-lane called Lady Bridge, where the said bridge crosses a watercourse called Lady Beck, otherwise Timble Beck, passing along the said watercourse to the bridge called Timble Bridge, thence along Timble Bridge and Marsh-lane to the point where Marsh-lane meets the Leeds and York-road, thence eastwardly along the said road to the point where the same is crossed by the parliamentary boundary of the borough of Leeds at Halton Dial, thence along the said borough boundary, to the point where the same is crossed by the Roundhay-road, thence south-westwardly along the said Roundhay-road to where the latter is joined by a new road called the Harehill's-road, thence along the said Harehill's-road to the point where it is met by Beckett-street, continuing along Beckett-street, Burmantofts, Gibson-street and St. Mary's-lane to Quarry Hill, and thence along Quarry Hill to the point first described.

“And I do hereby determine that the East Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Leeds and Temple Newsam as are contained within a line drawn from the point near St. Peter's Church where East-street meets Marsh-lane, thence along East-street to the point where the same crosses a certain watercourse or channel which leads from the stream called Timble Beck into the River Aire near the Lower Weir otherwise called Leeds Dam, thence along the said watercourse or channel to the said river, thence along the said river to the point where the same becomes the parliamentary boundary of the borough of Leeds, thence eastwardly and northwardly along the parliamentary boundary so far as the Leeds and York-road at Halton Dial, thence along the said road towards Leeds to the point where the same is met by Marsh-lane, thence along Marsh-lane to the point first described.

“And I do hereby determine that the South Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Leeds and Hunslet as are contained within a line drawn from a point in the centre of the River Aire opposite Goodman-street thence passing along the centre of the said river to the point where it is met by the boundary line of the townships of Leeds and Holbeck thence along the said township boundary to the point where the townships of Leeds Holbeck and Hunslet meet, thence along the boundary line of the townships of Holbeck and Hunslet to the point where it is met by the tramway of the Middleton Colliery Company thence southwardly along the said tramway to the point where it is met by Jack-lane, thence south-eastwardly along the said Jack-lane as far as Glasshouse-street, thence passing along Glasshouse-street to a point where the latter is met by Hunslet-road thence crossing Hunslet-

road to Goodman-street and thence along Goodman-street to the point first described.

"And I do hereby determine that the East Hunslet Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Hunslet, Holbeck and Beeston as are contained within a line commencing at a point where the Leeds and Dewsbury-road crosses the parliamentary boundary of the borough of Leeds, thence passing along the said borough boundary eastwardly to the centre of the River Aire, thence along the centre of the said river to a point opposite Goodman-street, thence along Goodman-street, across Hunslet-road, to and along Glasshouse-street to where the same is crossed by Jack-lane, thence along Jack-lane to the point where it is crossed by the tramway of the Middleton Colliery Company, thence southwardly along the said tramway to the point where it is crossed by a road which leads from Hunslet Railway Station across the Hunslet Moor to Dewsbury-road at Drayton Manor otherwise Junction Inn, thence along the said road to Dewsbury-road at Drayton Manor otherwise Junction Inn and thence along the Dewsbury-road to the point first described.

"And I do hereby determine that the West Hunslet Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Hunslet, Holbeck and Beeston as are contained within a line commencing at a point where the Leeds and Dewsbury-road crosses the boundary of the borough of Leeds, thence passing towards Leeds along the said Dewsbury-road to where it is met at Drayton Manor otherwise Junction Inn, by a road from Hunslet Railway Station to the aforesaid point in Dewsbury-road at Drayton Manor, thence turning and passing along the said road towards Hunslet Railway Station until it is met by the Middleton Colliery Tramway, thence towards Leeds along the said tramway to a point where it is met by the boundary of the township of Holbeck, thence along the last-mentioned township boundary to the point where the boundaries of the townships of Leeds, Hunslet and Holbeck meet, thence along the boundary of the township of Leeds to the point where the same crosses Meadow-lane at the junction of the latter with Dewsbury-road, thence southwardly passing along Meadow-lane and Beeston-road to the point in Beeston-road where it is met and crossed by the boundary line of the townships of Beeston and Holbeck, thence north-westwardly along the said township boundary and the boundary of Hunslet detached (otherwise Littletown) thence continuing along the southern and western boundary of the township of Holbeck to the point where the latter is met by the boundary of the township of Wortley, thence along the boundary of the township of Wortley until the latter is met by the boundary of the township of Farnley, thence along the last-mentioned township boundary to the point where it is met by the parliamentary boundary of the borough of Leeds thence along the latter boundary to the point first described.

"And I do hereby determine that the Holbeck Ward shall comprise such portions of the townships of Holbeck and Hunslet, including Hunslet detached (otherwise Littletown) as are contained within a line commencing at a point in Beeston-road where the boundary line dividing the township of Beeston from that of Holbeck crosses the said road, proceeding towards Leeds along the aforesaid Beeston-road and along Meadow-lane to the point where it is met by the boundary line of the township of Leeds, thence north-westwardly along the said boundary of the township of Leeds to the centre of the River Aire and continuing along the said township boundary in the centre of

the river to the point where it is met by the boundary of the township of Wortley, thence along the said boundary of the township of Wortley to the point where the boundaries of the townships of Wortley, Holbeck and Beeston meet together, and thence eastwardly along the boundary of the townships of Beeston and Holbeck with Hunslet detached to the point first described.

"And I do hereby determine that the New Wortley Ward shall comprise such portion of the township of Wortley as is comprised in the parish of St. John's, New Wortley.

"And I do hereby determine that the Armley and Wortley Ward shall comprise such portion of the township of Wortley as remains after the parish of St. John's New Wortley has been deducted, which portion is otherwise known as Upper and Lower Wortley and also shall comprise the whole of the township of Armley.

"And I do hereby determine that the Bramley Ward shall comprise the townships of Bramley and Farnley.

"And I do hereby determine that the Headingley Ward shall comprise the township of Headingley-cum-Burley, and such portion of the township of Chapel Allerton as is situated south-west of so much of Stainbeck-lane as lies between the parliamentary boundary of the borough of Leeds and the junction of Stainbeck-lane with the boundary of the township of Potter Newton.

"And I do hereby declare that whenever in the description of the boundary lines of the several wards so set out as aforesaid any line is said to pass along or to be drawn to or from any street, road, lane, bridge, river, stream, watercourse or channel, such line shall be considered to pass along or to be drawn to or from the middle of such street, road, lane, bridge, river, stream, watercourse or channel; and that whenever in such description the point at which any street, road, lane, bridge, boundary, river, stream, watercourse or channel, is said to meet or cross any street, road, lane, bridge, boundary, river, stream, watercourse or channel, that point shall be considered to be described at which a line passing along the middle of the street, road, lane, bridge, boundary, river, stream, watercourse or channel, so met or crossed, would be intersected by a line drawn along the middle of the street, road, lane, bridge, boundary, river, stream, watercourse or channel, so meeting or crossing if such lines were prolonged sufficiently far.

"And I the said Vincent Thomas Thompson do hereby in further pursuance of the said Acts and of the powers given me under the same by virtue of the said appointment assign and apportion three Councillors to each and every of the said several Wards as follows, that is to say:—To the Mill Hill Ward, Councillors Henry Dufton, John Hardwick and Joseph Walley. To the West Ward, Councillors Frederick Robert Spark, John William Petty, and William North. To the North-west Ward Councillors Booty George Baker, Joseph Edward Binns and Adam Brown. To the Brunswick Ward, Councillors Titus Bennett Stead, William Hudson, and James Scarborough Loe. To the Central Ward, Councillors William Clayton, William Nicholson and William Metcalfe. To the North Ward, Councillors George Irwin, Benjamin Binks and Joseph Buckton. To the North East Ward, Councillors George Clay Cutler, Henry Slater Whitham and Thomas Smith. To the East Ward, Councillors James Richardson, William Scupham and Owen John Ceenty. To the South Ward, Councillors William Lynd, Edwin William Batley and John Hunt. To the East Hunslet Ward, Councillors

William Walker, William Wray and George Hill. To the West Hunslet Ward, Councillors William Emsley, James Brown and John Whitehead. To the Holbeck Ward, Councillors Joseph Gascoigne, Benjamin Wainman and Robert Meek Carter. To the New Wortley Ward, Councillors William Henry Lee Hardwick, William Ingham and John Harrison. To the Armley and Wortley Ward, Councillors Josiah Walker, Benjamin Goodson, and Martin Holdsworth. To the Bramley Ward, Councillors William Barker, John Chadwick and Christopher Moody. And to the Headingley Ward, Councillors William Lawies Jackson, Edwin Woodhouse and William Beckworth.

"Dated this nineteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

"(Signed) *Vincent Thomas Thompson.*"

Now, therefore, Her Majesty, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, doth hereby approve of the said determination of the said Barrister, of the boundaries of the said Wards, and of the said apportionment by him of Councillors amongst the said Wards, and doth order the same to be published in the London Gazette accordingly.

G. L. Peel.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Her Majesty in Council has been pleased to revoke Her Order of the 2nd March, 1881, approving By-laws made under The Elementary Education Acts, 1870 to 1880, numbered 4457, for the parish or township of Woollaston.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 29th day of *April*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the ninth day of May, one-thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

Edmund Harrison.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising so much of the petty sessional division of Spilsby, in the parts of Lindsey, Lincolnshire, as is bounded on the east by the parish of Dalby, on the north by the road leading from Dalby Toll Bar to Langton Lime Kiln, and thence to a beck running under the new road leading from Sutterby to Aswardby Chapel, and on the south-west from the said beck by the road leading to and as far as Sausthorpe Rectory, and from thence to the south-west corner of the parish of Dalby, exclusive of the above-named boundary roads, and which area includes portions of the parishes of Langton, Sutterby, Aswardby, and Sausthorpe.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 30th day of *April*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious

Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. Each of the areas described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the ninth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

Edmund Harrison.

SCHEDULE.

(1.) An area comprising the township of Brompton, and the adjoining townships of Deighton, Lazenby, Hutton Bonville, Kirby Sigston, West Harlsey, Northallerton, and Winton-with-Stank, and Hallikeld, in the North Riding of the county of York.

(2.) An area comprising the township of Maltby, and the adjoining townships of Hilton, Stainton, and Ingleby Barwick, in the North Riding of the county of York.

(3.) An area comprising the township of Cargo Fleet, Ormesby, and the adjoining townships of Normanby, Marton, Upsall, and Nunthorpe, in the North Riding of the county of York.

(4.) An area comprising the township of Loft-house, and the adjoining townships of Easington, Liverton, Skinningrove, and Kilton, in the North Riding of the county of York.

(5.) An area comprising the township of Thirsk, and the adjoining townships of Sowerby, Bagby, South Kilvington, Thornton-le-Street, Carlton Miniott, and Newsham-with-Breckenbrough, in the North Riding of the county of York.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 30th day of *April*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the third day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The petty sessional divisions of Blandford, and Wimborne, in the county of Dorset, and the boroughs of Blandford, and Poole, which were declared by Order of Council to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, are, except (1.) the parishes of Turnworth, Winterbourne Clenston, Winterbourne Houghton, and Winterbourne Stickland, in the petty sessional division of Blandford; (2.) the parishes of Tarrant Keinston, and Tarrant Rawston, in the petty sessional division of Blandford, and the parishes of Prestoncum-Crawford, Tarrant Rushton, and Witthampton, in the petty sessional division of Wimborne; in the county of Dorset, hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those petty sessional divisions and boroughs, except as aforesaid, shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3.—(1.) The parishes of Turnworth, Winterbourne Clenston, Winterbourne Houghton, and Winterbourne Stickland, in the petty sessional division of Blandford; (2.) the parishes of Tarrant Keinston, and Tarrant Rawston, in the petty sessional division of Blandford, and the parishes of

Preston-cum-Crawford, Tarrant Rushton, and Witchampton, in the petty sessional division of Wimborne; in the county of Dorset, shall continue to be and each is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

Edmund Harrison.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 30th day of *April*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the third day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The boroughs of Blackburn, and Bury, in the county of Lancaster, which were declared by Order of Council to be areas or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease are hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those boroughs shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be areas or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3. The townships of Barton - upon - Irwell, Stretford, Heaton Norris, the hamlet of Mossley, the townships of Tonge, Royton, Chatterton, Thornham, Bitterworth, the hamlet of Whitworth lower end, in the hundred of Salford; the townships of Eccles Hill, and Clayton-le-dale, in the hundred of Blackburn; and the township of Ditton, in the hundred of West Derby; in the county of Lancaster, and the boroughs of Accrington, Bolton, Burnley, and Salford, shall continue to be and are hereby declared to be an area or areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

Edmund Harrison.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 3rd day of *May*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the ninth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the borough of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, in the county of Northumberland, except the lands and buildings approved by the Privy Council for the landing or lairage of foreign animals.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 3rd day of *May*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious

Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the fourth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The petty sessional divisions of Cambridge, Caxton, Linton, and Newmarket, in the county of Cambridge, which were declared by Order of Council to be an area or areas or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, are, except (1) the parishes of Chesterton, Histon, Milton, Waterbeach, Landbeach, Impington, and Cottenham, in the petty sessional division of Cambridge; (2) the parishes of Caxton, and Little Gransden, in the petty sessional division of Caxton; (3) the parish of West Wrating, and so much of the adjacent parish of Balsham as is in the occupation of Thomas Burkis, in the petty sessional division of Linton; (4) the parishes of Burwell, and Wicken, and the hamlet of Burwell Reach, in the petty sessional division of Newmarket; hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those petty sessional divisions, except as aforesaid, shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area or areas or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3.—(1) The whole of the petty sessional division of Bottisham; (2) the parishes of Chesterton, Histon, Milton, Waterbeach, Landbeach, Impington, and Cottenham, in the petty sessional division of Cambridge; (3) the parishes of Caxton, and Little Gransden, in the petty sessional division of Caxton; (4) the parish of West Wrating, and so much of the adjacent parish of Balsham as is in the occupation of Thomas Burkis, in the petty sessional division of Linton; (5) the parishes of Burwell, and Wicken, and the hamlet of Burwell Reach, in the petty sessional division of Newmarket; shall continue to be and are hereby declared to be areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

AT the *Council Chamber, Whitehall*, the 3rd day of *May*, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the fourth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The petty sessional division of Rochester, in the county of Kent, which was declared by Order of Council to be an area or part of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, is hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and that petty sessional division shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area or part of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3. The petty sessional division of Faversham, in the county of Kent, shall continue to be and is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the ninth day of April, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the University of Oxford, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act:—

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford concerning Elections to Professorships.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do, by this present Instrument, in writing under our Seal, make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:—

1. When a Professorship within the University becomes vacant, the Vice-Chancellor shall notify the vacancy to the Hebdomadal Council at its next meeting.

2. The Hebdomadal Council may, if it think fit, resolve that it is expedient to suspend the appointment to the vacant office for a time to be fixed by the resolution, and this suspension may be in like manner renewed from time to time; provided that the whole period of suspension shall not exceed one year from the occurrence of the vacancy, unless within that time a new Statute relating to the vacant office shall have been submitted to the Queen in Council, in which case the suspension shall be continued until the proposed new Statute have been either approved or disallowed by the Queen in Council.

3. The Hebdomadal Council may in like manner, on the recommendation of the electors to the vacant office, or a majority of those present at a meeting of the electors, pass a suspending resolution at any time before an election has taken place; but the total period of suspension shall not in any case be extended beyond the time hereinbefore limited.

4. During the period of suspension no election or appointment shall be made to the vacant office; and the emoluments of it accruing during that period, whether payable out of the University Chest, out of the revenues of any College, or out of any Trust fund, or otherwise, shall be paid to the Common University Fund.

The emoluments of a Professorship shall include the accruing emoluments of any Fellowship within a College which by the Statutes of the College is appropriated to the vacant Professorship, as well as any annual sum payable out of the College revenues to the same purpose.

5. The following clauses shall apply to Professorships the appointment to which is or shall be vested in any Board of Electors.

(a.) If within fourteen days after the notification to the Hebdomadal Council no suspending resolution has been passed by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor shall (and he may, with the consent of the Hebdomadal Council, before the expiration of such fourteen days,) direct the Registrar of the University to notify to all the electors and to the Head of any College which by the Statutes relating to the office has the right to nominate an elector, the fact that the office is vacant and that it is intended to proceed to an election, and shall also direct the Registrar, after communication with them, to summon a meeting of the electors for holding an election to the office. Notice of the vacancy and of the intended election

shall, after communication with the electors, be published by the Registrar in such manner as the Vice-Chancellor may direct.

(b.) If the appointment to any office has been suspended in manner aforesaid, the proceedings for filling up the vacancy shall be taken immediately after the period of suspension has elapsed.

(c.) Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, an election may be held although any place or office, the holder of which is ex officio an elector be at the time vacant; but no election shall be held unless two-thirds at least of the electors be present.

(d.) Where an elector is to be nominated by a College, no election shall be held until the expiration of four weeks at least after the vacancy in the office shall have been notified by the Registrar to the Head of the College, nor, if the vacancy occurs between the 1st of July and the 1st of September, until after the commencement of the ensuing Michaelmas Term.

(e.) If an elector is himself a candidate for the vacant office, the Hebdomadal Council shall nominate a person to act on that occasion in his room.

(f.) No election shall be deemed to have taken place unless more than one-half of the electors present and voting shall have voted for the person elected. If no person obtains such a majority, at the first or an adjourned meeting, the Chancellor of the University shall appoint to the vacant office any person whom he may deem most fit.

(g.) A meeting held for an election may be adjourned from time to time, provided that the total period of adjournment do not exceed one month. But the Hebdomadal Council may, for any reason which in their judgment is sufficient, give leave for a longer adjournment.

(h.) Subject to this Statute the University may from time to time regulate by statute the proceedings of every Board of Electors; and subject to this Statute and to any Statutes made by the University, every such Board may regulate its own proceedings.

6. This Statute shall not apply to Regius Professorships, and shall, as to any Professorship which is within the meaning of Section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, be subject to the provisions of that section; and the suspending power hereby given shall not apply to any Professorship to which a Canonry is annexed. The word "Professorship" shall include any University Readership which, under the Statutes of the University or a College, is required to be filled up when vacant.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common
Seal this ninth day of April,
in the year of Our Lord
1881.

L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford concerning the Duties of Professors.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under, and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument in writing under our Seal make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:—

The General Regulations of this Statute shall apply (1) to all Professors enumerated in the three Schedules annexed to it, (2) to any Professors not

therein mentioned to whom they shall by any Statute made by the University of Oxford Commissioners or by the University be declared to be applicable.

The Particular Regulations shall apply only to the Professors to whom they are by this Statute declared to be applicable respectively.

The Particular Regulations of this Statute shall be subject to the power of the University to make by Statute from time to time other Regulations for any Professorship included in the Schedules for which, in consequence of an alteration of the tenure or a material augmentation or diminution of the emoluments of it, new Regulations shall in the judgment of the University be required.

The University may also from time to time by Statute make further regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Statute, for regulating the duties of Professors in general or of the holder of any particular Professorship, the time, place, or manner of delivering Lectures, or the matter of such Lectures, or the informal instruction or other assistance to be given to students, and also for increasing (should it be deemed expedient) the number of Lectures to be delivered, the instruction to be given, or the period of residence required, and for further defining the time of residence or for determining what shall constitute residence.

Every Professor shall be subject to any Statutes which may be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners, or by the University from time to time, for any of the foregoing purposes, or for securing the due performance of the duties of Professors, or concerning any other matter relating to Professors in general or to the holder of his own Chair in particular, which it is expedient to regulate by Statute.

In the construction of this Statute Easter and Trinity Terms are (except where either of them is expressly mentioned) to be counted together as one Term.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Duties of Professors.

1. It shall be the duty of every Professor in his department to give instruction to Students, assist the pursuit of knowledge and contribute to the advancement of it, and aid generally the work of the University.

2. Every Professor shall in respect of the Lectures to be given by him conform to the Particular Regulations applicable to his Chair. He may lecture in such manner and form as he judges to be best for the instruction of Students and the advancement of knowledge.

3. It shall be his duty to give to Students attending his Ordinary Lectures assistance in their studies by advice, by informal instruction by occasional or periodical examination, and otherwise, as he may judge to be expedient. For receiving Students who desire such assistance he shall appoint stated times in every week in which he lectures.

4. At the request of any Student who has regularly attended any course of Lectures he shall certify in writing the fact of such attendance.

5. The Ordinary Lectures of every Professor shall be open to all members of the University without payment of any fees, unless the University shall otherwise determine. But the University may, if it should deem it expedient so to do, by Statute or Decree authorize any Professor to require payment of fees not exceeding a specified amount in respect of all or any of his lectures or of the instruction to be given by him.

6. Every Professor shall in addition to his Ordinary Lectures deliver from time to time, after

previous public notice, a public lecture or lectures to be open to all members of the University without payment of any fee.

Dispensations and Leave of Absence.

7. A Professor may, for reasons and upon conditions approved by the Visitation Board, omit in any year one terminal course of Lectures, but so that the total amount of the Lectures and other instruction to be given by him during the year be not diminished.

8. The Vice-Chancellor may on account of ill health or for other urgent cause grant to a Professor a Dispensation for a short time from the duties of lecturing and giving instruction, and may grant a like Dispensation from residence. Every Dispensation so granted shall be reported by the Vice-Chancellor to the Visitation Board at its next ensuing meeting.

9. Leave of Absence, or Dispensation from the performance of Statutory duties, for a longer time, not exceeding an aggregate period of eight weeks in any two consecutive years, may be granted by the Visitation Board for any reason which it judges to be sufficient. The University may also, if it think fit, by Decree of Convocation grant to a Professor, on account of ill health or to enable him to travel for purposes of study or for other reason judged by the University to be sufficient, leave of Absence or a Dispensation for any period not exceeding one year at a time, renewable under like conditions for not more than one year longer. Provided that the power thus given to the University shall be exercised only after a report made to the Hebdomadal Council by the Visitation Board.

10. Whenever leave of Absence or a Dispensation is granted to a Professor by the Visitation Board or by Convocation, the Visitation Board shall require provision to be made for the performance of the Statutory duties of the Professor by a competent deputy, and for the payment to such deputy out of the Professor's emoluments of such remuneration as the Board shall approve. In every such case the Vice-Chancellor shall give public notice of the leave of Absence or Dispensation granted, the reasons for which it is granted, and the appointment of a deputy.

PARTICULAR REGULATIONS.

1. The Particular Regulations next following shall be applicable to each of the Professors enumerated in Schedule A. annexed to this Statute:—

(a.) The Professor shall reside within the University during six months at least in each academical year between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

(b.) He shall give not less than forty-two lectures in the course of the academical year; six at least of such lectures shall be given in each of the three University Terms, and in two at least of the University Terms he shall lecture during seven weeks not less than twice a week.

2. The Particular Regulations next following shall be applicable to each of the Professors enumerated in Schedule B. annexed to this Statute:—

(a.) The Professor shall reside within the University during four months at least in each academical year, or such other period as the University may by Statute determine.

(b.) He shall lecture in two of the three University Terms. His lectures shall extend over a period not less in any Term than six weeks, and not less in the whole than fourteen weeks, and he shall lecture twice at least in each week.

3. The Particular Regulations next following shall be applicable to each of the Professors enumerated in Schedule C. annexed to this Statute :—

(a.) The Professor shall reside within the University during six months at least in each academical year, between the first day of September and the ensuing first day of July.

(b.) He shall lecture in two at least of the three University Terms. His lectures shall extend over a period not less in any term than six weeks, and not less in the whole than fourteen weeks, and he shall lecture twice at least in each week.

(c.) The Laboratory under the charge of each Professor, and, in the case of the Savilian Professor of Astronomy, the University Observatory, shall be open for eight weeks in each Term, and at such other times, and for such hours, as the University may by Statute determine.

Students shall be admitted to the University Observatory, and to the Laboratory under the charge of each Professor, upon such conditions as the University shall from time to time by Statute determine, and upon the terms of paying such fees, not exceeding such amount as may be fixed by any Statute of the University in force for the time being, as the Professor may from time to time require.

(d.) Except for some grave reason to be approved by the Vice-Chancellor, the Professor shall, for seven weeks in each Term, and during some part of three days in each week, be ready to give instruction in the subject of his Chair to such students as shall have been admitted to the Laboratory under his charge (or, in the case of the Savilian Professor of Astronomy, to the University Observatory; and such instruction shall be given in the Laboratory or Observatory (as the case may be) or in some class-room connected therewith.

(e.) The Professor shall also, at the close of each Term, inform any College which may request him to do so, as to the regularity of attendance and the proficiency of the students belonging to such College, who have been admitted into the Laboratory or Observatory under his charge, and shall give like information, if requested, to the Delegates of students not attached to any College or Hall.

4. The Particular Regulations next following shall be applicable to the several Professors named in them respectively; (that is to say.)

(a.) The Savilian Professor of Astronomy shall have the charge of the University Observatory, and shall undertake the personal and regular supervision of the same, and of the several demonstrators and other assistants employed therein, and shall be responsible for all the work carried on there.

(b.) The Professor of Experimental Philosophy shall have the charge of the Clarendon Laboratory; and shall undertake the personal and regular supervision of the same, and of the several demonstrators and other assistants employed therein, and shall be responsible for all the work carried on there.

(c.) The Waynflete Professor of Chemistry shall have the charge of the Chemical Laboratories in the University Museum, or such part thereof as the University may by Statute assign to him; and shall undertake the personal and regular supervision of the same, and of the several demonstrators and other assistants employed therein, and shall be responsible for all the work carried on there.

(d.) The Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy shall have the charge of the Anatomical and Ethnological Collections and the Anatomical Laboratories in the University Museum, or such part thereof as the University may by Statute assign to him; and shall undertake the personal and regular supervision of the same, and of the several demonstrators and other assistants employed therein, and shall be responsible for all the work carried on there.

(e.) The Professor of Botany and Rural Economy shall have the charge and supervision of the Botanical Gardens and Botanical Collections belonging to the University; and it shall be part of his duty to make such Gardens and Collections accessible to, and available for the instruction of, students attending his Lectures.

(f.) The Professors of Geology and Mineralogy respectively shall have the charge and supervision of the Geological and Palaeontological Collections, and of the Mineralogical Collection, belonging to the University; and it shall be part of their duties to make such Collections respectively accessible to, and available for the instruction of, students attending their Lectures.

(g.) { The Professor of Classical Archæology,
The Wykeham Professor of Physics,
and
The Waynflete Professor of Physiology,

shall in like manner, if the University by Statute shall think fit to charge them therewith, undertake the charge of any Collections or Laboratories connected with the subjects of their respective Chairs, which the University may from time to time assign to them, and shall have similar duties in respect thereof.

(h.) The several Professors named in the foregoing Particular Regulations shall in the performance of the duties committed to them by such Regulations be subject to the Statutes of the University for the time being in force in that behalf.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE (A.)

Regius Professor of Greek.
Corpus Christi Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
Corpus Christi Professor of Comparative Philology.
Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy.
Waynflete Professor of Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.
Wykeham Professor of Logic.
Savilian Professor of Geometry.
Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy.
Waynflete Professor of Pure Mathematics.
Regius Professor of Civil Law.
Vinerian Professor of English Law.
Chichele Professor of International Law.
Camden Professor of Ancient History.
Wykeham Professor of Ancient History.
Regius Professor of Modern History.
Chichele Professor of Modern History.
Merton Professor of English Language and Literature.

SCHEDULE (B.)

Corpus Christi Professor of Jurisprudence.
Professor of Political Economy.
Rawlinsonian Professor of Anglo-Saxon.
Professor of Celtic.

Corpus Christi Professor of the Romance or Neo-Latin Languages.
 Laudian Professor of Arabic.
 Professor of Classical Archæology.
 Professor of Botany and Rural Economy.
 Professor of Geology.
 Professor of Mineralogy.

SCHEDULE (C.)

Savilian Professor of Astronomy.
 Professor of Experimental Philosophy.
 Wykeham Professor of Physics.
 Waynflete Professor of Chemistry.
 Waynflete Professor of Physiology.
 Linacre Professor of Human and Comparative Anatomy.

Given under our Common
 Seal this ninth day of April,
 in the year of our Lord
 1881.

L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford
 Commissioners for the University of Oxford,
 concerning University Readers.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners,
 under and by virtue of all and every the powers
 in this behalf enabling us contained in the
 Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877,
 do, by this present Instrument in writing under
 our Seal, make the following Statute for the
 University of Oxford:—

1. There shall be University Readers appointed to lecture and give instruction within the University, and receiving stipends out of the Common University Fund.
2. Four Readers at least (exclusive of Readers maintained from other sources than the Common University Fund) shall be appointed before the 31st day of December, 1883, and three more at least before the 31st day of December, 1884; and the whole number of such Readers shall never be less than seven.
3. Every University Reader shall be appointed to lecture and give instruction in a specified subject or branch of study, which may at or before the time of his appointment be defined by Statute or Decree of the University, or, in the absence thereof, by the Delegates of the Common University Fund. He shall hold his office for a period not exceeding five years.
4. The University may from time to time by Statute or Decree make regulations, not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions, respecting the tenure and conditions of tenure, duties, residence, emolument, and mode of appointment and removal, of Readers or any Reader, or any other matters relating to Readers which the University may deem it expedient to regulate by Statute. Unless and until this power shall have been exercised, and subject thereto, the regulations respecting University Readers shall be as follows:—
 - (a.) Every appointment of a University Reader shall be made by the Delegates of the Common University Fund, or by persons, not fewer than three in number, nominated for that purpose by the Delegates.
 - (b.) Every University Reader shall hold his office for five years, but shall be re-eligible.
 - (c.) He shall receive from the Common University Fund 300*l.* per annum.
 - (d.) He shall in every year lecture in each of the three University Terms (Easter and Trinity terms being counted as one). His lectures shall extend over a period not less than seven weeks in each Term nor than twenty-one weeks in the whole, and he shall

lecture twice at least in each week. In addition to these lectures he shall, twice at least in every week in which he lectures, receive students desirous of informal instruction and other assistance in the studies with which his Readership is connected.

- (e.) He may require from students receiving the informal instruction and assistance mentioned in the foregoing regulation payment of a fee not exceeding 2*l.* for any University Term. With this exception, his lectures shall be open to all members of the University, without payment of any fee.

5. It shall be the duty of every Reader to lecture and give instruction in the subject or branch of study for which he is appointed, and in arranging the subjects and times of his lectures it shall also be his duty to have regard to the arrangements made or proposed to be made by the Professors, if any, lecturing in the same department of study. He shall be liable to admonition, deprivation of emolument, and deprivation of office by the Visitatorial Board for the same causes and in the same manner as a Professor, and the power of the Vice-Chancellor or of the Visitatorial Board to grant a temporary Dispensation from statutory duties shall extend and be applicable to him.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common
 Seal this ninth day of April,
 in the year of our Lord,
 1881.

L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford
 Commissioners for the University of Oxford
 concerning Boards of Faculties.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners,
 under and by virtue of all and every the powers
 in this behalf enabling us contained in the Uni-
 versities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do
 by this present Instrument in writing under our
 Seal make the following Statute for the University
 of Oxford:—

1. In and for the purposes of this Statute the word "Faculty" shall denote any branch or aggregate of branches of the studies pursued in the University which for the time being shall be represented by a separate Board.
2. In the construction of this Statute Easter and Trinity Terms are (unless where either of them is expressly mentioned) to be counted together as one Term.
3. There shall be a Board for each of the following Faculties; (namely,)

Theology:
 Law;
 Arts;
 Natural Science.
4. The Faculty of Arts shall be deemed to include those studies now included in Arts which shall not be included in any other Faculty. The Faculty of Natural Science shall include the studies within the departments of Medicine and Mathematics, as well as those within the department of Natural Science.
5. The University may, if it think fit, by a Statute or Statutes made from time to time, determine that the Faculty of Arts shall be divided into two or more Faculties, and may in like manner divide the Faculty of Natural Science. The University may also, if it think fit, from time to time institute new Faculties.

6. The Board of each Faculty shall include, as members *ex officio*, Professors and University Readers lecturing in the subjects of the Faculty; it shall include also a number of elected members, which shall in no case exceed that of the *ex officio* members, and may further include a less number of co-opted members chosen by the Board.

7. Any person may be a member of more Boards than one.

8. The first election of members for each Board shall be held on a day to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor within six months after the day on which this Statute shall have come into operation. Provided that the University may, if it think fit, defer such first election for a further period not exceeding three months. The meeting for election shall be convened by the Secretary; or, if no Secretary shall then have been appointed, by the Registrar of the University, and the Secretary or the Registrar shall return the names of the persons elected to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall cause them to be published.

9. The Board of each Faculty shall have the following duties and powers:—

It shall be the duty of the Board to prepare and send to the Vice-Chancellor for publication—

(a.) Before the end of each Term a List of the lectures which are to be given in the ensuing Term in the subjects of the Faculty under the authority of the University, or of any College, or of the Delegates of Students not attached to any College or Hall, and are to be open to persons other than the members of any one College, or (as the case may be) other than the Students not attached to any College or Hall.

(b.) In Easter or Trinity Term annually a general scheme or statement showing, as far as may be, the lectures to be given as aforesaid during the course of the ensuing Academical year.

(c.) In Michaelmas Term, or at such other time in each year as the University may by Statute appoint, a summary statement of the lectures given during the preceding year in the subjects of the Faculty by Professors and University Readers, and of all other lectures which have been advertised in the published lists of the Faculty and given in conformity therewith. The Board shall add to this statement such further information (if any) respecting the studies and instruction of the Faculty as the University may by Statute require, and may point out any deficiencies in the provision made for instruction, and make recommendations for supplying them.

10. It shall be the duty of every Professor and University Reader to send to the Secretary of the Boards of Faculties timely notice of the lectures he proposes to give in any of the subjects of any Faculty to which he belongs, pursuant to the Statutes and Regulations in force for the time being, and in arranging his lectures to have due and reasonable regard to the recommendations of the Board of the Faculty; but this duty shall not be deemed to preclude him from the free use of his discretion in selecting for his lectures any subject or part of a subject which he deems most advisable within the province assigned to him by Statute.

11. The University may from time to time, by Statute, make regulations, not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions, respecting the constitution, powers, duties, and proceedings of the Boards of Faculties, the mode of electing, and the persons who may elect, those members of such Board who are not members *ex officio*, and any other matters

relating to them which it may appear expedient to regulate by Statute, and may assign to them such further duties and make such further provision for the performance of such duties, as well as of the duties hereby assigned to them, as the University may judge to be expedient.

Unless and until such regulations shall be made by the University, and subject to any regulations which may be so made, the constitution and proceedings of the Boards of Faculties shall be regulated as follows:—

i. The *ex officio* members of the several Boards shall be the Professors and Readers mentioned in the Schedule annexed to this Statute, and such other Professors and Readers, if any, as the University may from time to time add to them by Statute or Decree.

ii. The elected members of each Board shall be persons chosen from time to time by majority of votes at meetings of electors qualified as hereinafter mentioned. No person shall be eligible who is not a member of Convocation. Every person certified by the Head of any College, or by the Delegates of Students not attached to any College or Hall to be authorised by the College or by the Delegates (as the case may be) to lecture or give instruction in the subjects of the Faculty, or any of them, shall be qualified to act as an elector. Of the members of each Board chosen at the first election after this Statute takes effect one half, or a less proportion as near as may be to one half, shall hold office for two years, and the remainder for three years from election; and every member elected afterwards shall hold office for three years, except that, when a member vacates his office otherwise than by lapse of time, the person elected in his place shall hold office for the unexpired residue only of the period of tenure of the person whom he succeeds.

iii. If any question shall arise as to the right of any person, certified to be an authorised Lecturer in any subject, to take part in the election of members of the Board of any Faculty, it shall be decided by the Vice-Chancellor, or if the Vice-Chancellor be, as the Head of a College, the certifying authority, then by the Senior Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

iv. The electors present at each meeting held for an election may determine, by majority of votes, the number of places to be filled up; provided that it do not exceed a number which, added to that of the elected members of the Board whose places are not vacant, will equal the number of the *ex officio* members for the time being.

v. The Board of any Faculty may at any meeting, by majority of votes, co-opt an additional member or members. Provided that notice of the intention to propose such a co-optation and of the name of the person to be proposed shall have been sent through the Secretary to all the members of the Board fourteen days at least before the day of meeting and that no co-optation shall take place if the number of co-opted members would be thereby raised to more than one-fifth of the aggregate number of *ex officio* and elected members for the time being. A person who is not a member of Convocation shall not be thereby disqualified for becoming a co-opted member of a Board.

12. The Board of each Faculty shall elect a Chairman annually.

13. Unless the University shall by Statute determine another mode of appointment, the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors shall appoint a fit person

to be Secretary to the Boards of Faculties, and to perform such other functions (if any) as the University may from time to time charge him with. He shall hold his office for three years or such longer time as the University may from time to time by Statute determine, and shall receive such emoluments as may be in like manner assigned to him by the University. The emoluments of the Secretary and necessary expenses incurred by him in the performance of his duties shall be paid out of the University Chest. The meetings of the several Boards shall be so arranged as to enable the Secretary, when required, to be present at each of them.

14. On or before a day to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor for the time being in each Term, every Professor and University Reader shall send to the Secretary a Schedule of the lectures and other instruction which the Professor or University Reader proposes to give during the ensuing Term in the subjects of any Faculty to which he belongs. The Schedule shall state the places, days, hours, and subjects of the lectures.

15. The Head of every College and the Delegates of Students not attached to any College or Hall shall, on or before the above-mentioned day, send to the Secretary a like Schedule of the lectures (if any) which are intended to be given during the ensuing Term in the subjects of each or any Faculty, under the authority of the College or of the Delegates respectively, and to be open to persons other than members of the College, or (as the case may be) other than Students not attached to any College or Hall. Every Schedule shall state the places, days, hours, and subjects of the lectures.

16. The Chairman of each Board of a Faculty shall, with all convenient speed after the expiration of the time limited for sending in the Schedules, call a meeting of the Board for the consideration of the Schedules of lectures in the subjects of the Faculty. The Board may, if they think fit, appoint a Committee of their own body for the better consideration of such Schedules. The Board may recommend such alterations (if any) in the days and hours proposed in the several Schedules as they may deem advisable for making the lectures more accessible to students. They may also, if they think fit, recommend an alteration of the subjects proposed, if they are satisfied that such an alteration is required for the proper teaching of subjects in which instruction ought to be given.

Any Schedule in which alterations are recommended shall be remitted for revision and amendment to the Professor or other person named in it.

17. The Board shall, out of the Schedules when settled, frame a list of the lectures to be delivered during the ensuing Term in the subjects of the Faculty. Such list shall be transmitted to the Vice-Chancellor, who shall cause it to be published for the information of members of the University. Copies of the lists shall be sent to the Head of every College, who shall cause them to be affixed to the notice-boards of the College.

18. The Board shall not alter any Schedule without the consent of the person named in it. But if a recommendation made by the Board as to any Schedule be not acceded to, the Board may, if they think fit, exclude the Schedule or the part of it affected by such recommendation from the list, unless such Schedule was sent in by a Professor or University Reader. In the last-mentioned case, the Board shall not exclude the Schedule, but may, if they think fit, report the fact to the Vice-Chancellor.

19. This Statute shall apply to existing Pro-

fessors and University Readers as well as to Professors and University Readers hereafter to be appointed.

20. The word "College" shall in this Statute include a Hall not being a private Hall.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

SCHEDULE OF PROFESSORS AND READERS. THEOLOGY.

Divinity, Margaret.
" Regius
Ecclesiastical History, Regius.
Exegesis, Dean Ireland's.
Hebrew, Regius.
Pastoral Theology, Regius.

LAW.

Civil Law, Regius.
English Law, Vinerian.
Indian Law, Reader in.
International Law and Diplomacy, Chichele.
Jurisprudence, Corpus.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Astronomy, Savilian.
Botany.
Chemistry, Waynflete.
Experimental Philosophy.
Geology.
Geometry, Savilian.
Medicine, Clinical.
" Regius.
Mineralogy.
Natural Philosophy, Sedleian.
Physiology, Linacre.
Rural Economy.
Zoology, Hope.

ARTS.

Ancient History, Camden.
Anglo-Saxon, Rawlinsonian.
Arabic, Laudian.
" Lord Almoner's.
Celtic.
Chinese.
Comparative Philology.
Fine Art, Slade.
Greek, Regius.
Indian History, Reader in.
Latin Literature, Corpus.
Logic.
Modern History, Chichele.
" Regius.
Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy, Waynflete.
Moral Philosophy, Whyte's.
Music.
Poetry.
Political Economy.
Sanskrit, Boden.

Given under our Common
Seal this ninth day of April,
in the year of our Lord,
1881.

L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford
Commissioners for the University of Oxford
concerning the Nomination of Examiners.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners,
under and by virtue of all and every the powers
in this behalf enabling us contained in the Uni-
versities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do,
by this present Instrument in writing under our
Seal, make the following Statute for the Univer-
sity of Oxford:—

1. The Masters of the Schools, the Moderators,

the Public Examiners, and the other Examiners mentioned in this Statute shall be nominated in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

2. Every nomination shall be made by a Committee of not fewer than six persons, of whom three shall be the Vice-Chancellor and Proctors for the time being, and three others shall be elected by one or more of the Boards of Faculties within the University.

3. At any meeting of a Nominating Committee, if the Vice-Chancellor be absent, a Pro-Vice-Chancellor may act for him.

4. Every nomination shall be made by majority of votes. When the votes are equal, the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Pro-Vice-Chancellor acting in his place, shall have an additional casting vote.

5. The University may from time to time make regulations, not inconsistent with the foregoing provisions, respecting the constitution and proceedings of the Nominating Committees, and any other matters relating to them which it may be expedient to regulate by Statute. Until this power shall be exercised, and subject thereto, the constitution and proceedings of the Nominating Committees shall be regulated as follows:—

i. The number of each Committee shall be six, and four shall be a quorum.

ii. The elected members of each Committee shall hold their place for three years.

iii. There shall be—

a. For the nomination of Masters of the Schools, a Committee of which the three elected members shall be chosen, two by the Board of the Faculty of Arts, and one by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science.

(b.) For the nomination of the Moderators in Greek and Latin Literature, of the Public Examiners in Group A of the Pass School, of the Public Examiners in Group B of the Pass School, of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of Literæ Humaniores, and of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of Modern History respectively, Committees, of each of which the three elected members shall be chosen by the Board of the Faculty of Arts.

(c.) For the nomination of the Moderators in Mathematics, of the Public Examiners in Group C of the Pass School, of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of Mathematics, of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of Natural Science, of the Examiners in the First examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, of the Examiners in the Second examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and of the Examiners in Preventive Medicine, Committees, of each of which the three elected members shall be chosen by the Board of the Faculty of Natural Science. Provided always that the Regius Professor of Medicine shall be an *ex officio* Examiner in the examinations for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine, and in Preventive Medicine.

(d.) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of Theology, a Committee of which the three elected members shall be chosen by the Board of the Faculty of Theology.

(e.) For the nomination of the Public Examiners in the Honour School of Jurisprudence, and of the Examiners for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law, a Committee, of which the three elected members shall be chosen by the Board of the Faculty of Law. Provided always that the Regius

Professor of Civil Law shall be an *ex officio* Examiner in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Civil Law.

6. Except as regards the power of nomination and the person by whom such nomination is to be made, this Statute shall not be deemed to repeal or affect any existing Statute of the University respecting the appointment of Masters of the Schools, Moderators, and Public Examiners; and in particular it shall not be deemed to repeal or affect any provision of any such Statute, whereby the names of persons nominated are to be submitted to the vote of the Congregation and Convocation of the University, or of either of them.

7. Every nomination shall be signified in writing by the Nominating Committee to the Vice-Chancellor. When by any existing Statute for the University a nomination is required to be made in Convocation, it shall be sufficient that the nomination shall be publicly notified in Convocation by the Vice-Chancellor.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common
Seal this ninth day of April,
in the year of Our Lord
1881.



L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford concerning a Visitation Board.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument in writing under our Seal, make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:—

1. For exercising certain powers now vested in the Vice-Chancellor and Delegates of Appeals in Congregation, and for other purposes, there shall be a Visitation Board consisting of—

The Vice-Chancellor;

Three persons elected by the Hebdomadal Council for a term of six years;

Three persons elected by the Congregation of the University for a term of six years.

The elected members shall be members of the University, of the degree of Master of Arts at the least, of not less than ten years' standing.

2. Of the first three persons to be elected by the Hebdomadal Council and Congregation respectively, the junior of each class in academical standing shall vacate his office at the expiration of the second year from his election, and the next junior of each class shall vacate his office at the expiration of the fourth year from his election. All other persons elected, except such as shall be elected upon casual vacancies, shall vacate their offices at the expiration of six years.

3. Every member of the Board shall be capable of re-election.

4. If an elected member dies or otherwise vacates his office before the expiration of the period for which he was elected, the vacancy shall be filled for the remainder of the period by an appointment made in the same way as if the vacancy had been caused by effluxion of time.

5. If the Vice-Chancellor be from any cause unable to act, the Senior Pro-Vice-Chancellor may act for him.

6. Five members of the Board, one of whom shall be the Vice-Chancellor or the Senior Pro-

Vice-Chancellor, shall be necessary to constitute a quorum.

7. Except on the question whether an admonition or sentence shall be pronounced by the Board, the Vice-Chancellor, or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor acting for him, shall have a casting vote.

8. If, after inquiry held, it be proved to the satisfaction of the Visitatorial Board that a Professor or University Reader has been guilty of grave misconduct, neglect of the duties of his office, or wilful disobedience to the Statutes of the University relating to it, the Board may admonish him, or, if in their judgment the gravity of the case shall require it, may deprive him of his office. It shall also be in the power of the Visitatorial Board, where a Professor or University Reader has been proved to be guilty of wilful neglect of duty not such as to warrant deprivation of office, to deprive him (if they think fit), of any part of the emoluments of his office not exceeding the amount thereof for one year. In the last case the emoluments which would have been payable to the Professor or Reader shall be paid to the Common University Fund.

9. The emoluments of an office shall in this Statute be deemed to include any annual payment or other emolument annexed to it by the Statutes of any College, but shall not include the income of a canonry or other ecclesiastical benefice.

10. This Statute shall be without prejudice to any power given by the Statutes of any College to the Visitor of the College or to the Governing Body thereof to deprive a Professor or University Reader who is a Fellow of the College of his Fellowship or of any part of the emoluments which he is entitled to receive as Fellow for any cause for which any other Fellow of the College would be liable to be so deprived.

11. The Visitatorial Board may, on a representation made to them, or without any representation, hold an inquiry in any case the circumstances of which shall, in their judgment, require it. The Vice-Chancellor shall, on the request of any member of the Board, convene a meeting of the Board. No admonition or sentence shall be pronounced by the Board unless the person charged has had notice in writing of the charge given to him or sent to his last known place of abode in the United Kingdom, an opportunity for defence. A Professor or University Reader sentenced to deprivation of office or of emolument may appeal against such sentence to the Chancellor of the University, who may confirm, alter, or annul the sentence, and whose decision shall be final.

12. The powers hereinbefore given to the Visitatorial Board in respect of Professors and University Readers may be exercised also, under like conditions and in like manner, in respect of the following officers of the University (namely):—

The Public Orator ;
The Keeper of the Archives ;
The Registrar ;

and any other officer of the University who may hereafter be made subject to those powers by Statute of the University. In respect of Bodley's Librarian, the power of deprivation shall be vested exclusively in the same Board and shall be exercised in like manner and under like conditions, but the power of admonition for sufficient cause shall continue to be vested in the Vice-Chancellor, acting with the consent of the Curators of the Bodleian Library, and shall not be exercised by the Visitatorial Board.

13. If it be proved to the satisfaction of the Visitatorial Board that a Professor or University Reader has become temporarily or permanently

disabled for the performance of the duties of his office, the Board may determine that provision shall be made for the performance of them during such incapacity by the appointment of a competent deputy, to be remunerated out of the emoluments of the Professor or University Reader, and shall fix the amount of such remuneration. The appointment of a deputy shall be made by the persons who would have appointed to the Professorship or University Readership if it had been vacant. Provided that no such appointment shall be made for a period exceeding one year without the approval of Convocation: Provided also, that the operation of this clause shall be subject to the operation of any Statute which the University may hereafter make for the voluntary or compulsory retirement of a Professor or University Reader permanently disabled for the performance his duties.

14. Subject to the provisions of this Statute the University may by Statute from time to time make further regulations respecting the proceedings of the Visitatorial Board, and give to it additional powers and duties.

15. This Statute shall take effect in substitution for any Statutes or clauses of Statutes which empower the Vice-Chancellor and the Delegates of Appeals in Congregation, or the Vice-Chancellor alone, to deprive or admonish a Professor or University Reader, or any officer above-named, or to mulct him of any part of his emoluments, or to grant him leave of absence, or to provide for the performance of his duties in case of his being disabled.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common
Seal this ninth day of April,
in the year of our Lord,
1881.



A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford concerning College Contributions for University Purposes.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 do by this present Instrument in writing under our Seal make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:—

1. Every College in the University shall make a yearly contribution out of its revenues for University purposes. The contribution shall be assessed according to the net revenue of the College.

2. Net revenue shall be computed as follows:—
There shall be included all receipts in respect of—

(i.) Rents of land and houses (other than houses in Oxford used for College purposes), tithe rentcharge and other rentcharges and pensions, quit rents and manorial payments, sales of timber, minerals (deducting any part of the receipts therefrom which are by law to be treated as capital and not as income), dividends or interest on stocks or other investments, including the interest on special funds held for any College purpose:

(ii.) Fines on renewal of leases and loans in lieu thereof:

(iii.) Income arising from any endowment, benefaction, or trust, and applicable to the

maintenance of any Fellowship, Studentship, Scholarship, or Exhibition within the College, or to any other purpose for the benefit of the College, or of the Head or any member of it as such, including the income of any fund for the purchase of advowsons.

There shall likewise be reckoned as receipts—

(iv.) A sum equal to the amount at which the College buildings, exclusive of the College Chapel, Hall, and Library, and of the College gardens and grounds, but including the lodgings of the Head, and any house being the property of the College, and used for College purposes, are for the time being assessed for local rating;

(v.) One half of the income of any canonry annexed to the Headship, and the whole income of any other ecclesiastical benefice without cure of souls so annexed; and also any charge upon or payment out of the benefice or rectorial estate forming part of the emoluments of the Head, or otherwise applicable for the benefit of the College.

And there shall be deducted all payments in respect of—

(i.) Rates, taxes, tithes and other rentcharges, and other ordinary outgoings in respect of the property of the College; the costs of insurance, management of estates, and collection (including the stipend of any one person acting as Bursar or Treasurer of the College, and the emoluments of any Fellowship held by such person as a part of the emoluments of his office), and law charges:

(ii.) Repairs or improvements on the estates of the College:

(iii.) Rates, taxes, and insurance on the College buildings and premises:

(iv.) Maintenance and repairs of the College buildings and premises:

(v.) Repairs of Chancels and payments to Vicars in places where the College has tithes rentcharge or rectorial estates, and other statutory or customary payments of a like nature, including statutory payments to Schools connected with the College:

(vi.) Reasonable donations or subscriptions for educational objects in connexion with places in which the College holds property:

(vii.) Interest on loans and payments on account of principal or to sinking funds for the liquidation of loans; Provided that in respect of any loan contracted after the 31st day of December 1880 for enlarging or adding to the College buildings or providing new buildings for College purposes no such deduction shall be allowed, but the College shall not until the loan is paid off be required to make any payment in respect of the addition thereby made to the rateable value of the College buildings:

(viii.) In the case of any College which at the time of the passing of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, was charged with any payment for the maintenance of a Professorship or any other University purpose, a sum equal to the amount of the charge, provided the same or a greater charge for any University purpose is preserved or imposed by any Statute or Statutes made for the College under the powers of that Act.

3. The balance in each year of receipts over deductions shall for the purposes of this Statute be deemed to be the net revenue of the College for that year.

4. The contribution payable by each College shall consist of—

(a.) An initial payment of 2*l.* for every 100*l.* of net revenue:

(b.) In respect of net revenue exceeding 5,000*l.* an additional payment on a progressive scale equal to the sum total of the following per-centages, reckoned cumulatively; (that is to say,)

On every 100*l.* of net revenue above 5,000*l.*—3*l.*

On every 100*l.* of net revenue above 10,000*l.*—10*l.*

On every 100*l.* of net revenue above 15,000*l.*—10*l.*

On every 100*l.* of net revenue above 20,000*l.*—10*l.*

5. The initial payment of 2*l.* per centum shall first accrue in and for the year 1883.

The additional payment shall become due by successive increments. In respect of it every College shall pay for each of the years 1885 to 1889 (both inclusive) one-fourth of the whole sum to which such additional payment, calculated as above, would have amounted for that year; for each of the years 1890 to 1894, both inclusive, one-half: for each of the years 1895 to 1899, both inclusive, three-fourths; and for every subsequent year the whole. The proportion payable for each year as aforesaid shall be deemed to be the additional payment due from the College for that year.

6. A College may, if it think fit, claim an abatement in respect of income wholly appropriated to certain College emoluments; (that is to say,)

(a.) Any emolument the trusts or directions affecting which are protected from alteration by section 13 of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877;

(b.) Emoluments in elections to which any school has a right of preference within the meaning of section 39 of the same Act (not including any such emolument which is held for the time being under an election held after open competition.)

In respect of income wholly appropriated to any such emolument, whether arising from an endowment, benefaction, or trust, or from corporate revenue of the College, the College shall be entitled to be allowed an abatement from as well the initial as the additional payments bearing the same proportion to the whole amount payable by it for the year as the appropriated income bears to the whole net income of the College for the year: Provided that the income of an emolument in respect of which an abatement is claimed shall in no case exceed the amount which at the time of the passing of the said Act was appropriated to the emolument by Statute or by any Instrument of Foundation.

7. Against the amount of the contribution due from each College shall be reckoned any sum or sums paid by the College within the year under Statutes made for the College by the University of Oxford Commissioners, for any University purpose mentioned in such Statutes, including the emoluments of any Fellowship or Fellowships attached to Professorships; and the College shall be chargeable only with the excess (if any) of the amount of its contribution for the year over the amount so paid.

Provided as follows: (1) the amount so reckoned to the credit of the College shall not include any sum already deducted in computing net revenue; (2) a sum equal in amount to the initial payment of 2*l.* per centum shall in every year be paid without deduction on this account.

8. The amount due under this Statute from every College for each year shall be paid by the College to the Curators of the University Chest

within three months after the day which shall be appointed for sending in for publication the abstracts of the College accounts for that year. And the College shall, fourteen days at least before the day of payment, cause to be delivered to the Curators a summary statement of account showing the receipts and deductions, the amount of net revenue for the year, the payments to be reckoned to the credit of the College, and the amount due from it.

9. The Curators of the University Chest shall be charged with the duty of seeing that the provisions of this Statute are duly complied with, and shall have power to require from any College explanations of the summary statement delivered to them under clause 8 of this Statute. If any difference should arise between the Curators and a College respecting any deduction claimed or any other matter of account affecting the amount payable by the College, the question in difference shall be referred to three persons, of whom two shall be nominated at the commencement of each year, one by the Hebdomadal Council, and the other by a majority of the votes of the Heads and Bursars of Colleges present at a meeting summoned for that purpose by the Vice-Chancellor; the third shall be nominated if and when occasion arises by the Chancellor of the University, and shall receive suitable remuneration from the University Chest. In the case of any College having more than one Bursar, only one of such Bursars shall be entitled to be present and vote at the meeting.

10. This Statute shall not be deemed to diminish or affect the liability of any College, under Statutes made for the College, to make provision, within any stated period or otherwise, for the maintenance of Professorships or for any other University purpose; save only that payments made under such Statutes shall be taken into account in manner hereinbefore provided in determining the amount to be paid by the College for University purposes under this Statute.

11. The Curators of the University Chest may at any time, if they think fit, permit any College to commute the whole annual payments with which it would be chargeable under this Statute, or so much thereof as consists in the initial payment of 2l. per centum, for a yearly payment of fixed amount; provided that no such commutation shall be for a longer period than five years at a time, and that the terms of the commutation shall have been approved by the Hebdomadal Council.

12. This Statute shall operate without prejudice to any interest saved by the 34th section of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877; Provided that this saving shall not be deemed to include the interest of any person holding an emolument to which he was elected or appointed under the condition that his tenure of it should be subject to any new Statutes to be made by the University of Oxford Commissioners in relation to such emolument.

13. The general provisions of this Statute shall be subject in the case of certain Colleges hereinafter named to the following exceptions and qualifications (namely):

(i.) In consideration of the immediate charges which will be imposed upon the following Colleges by Statutes made or to be made for them respectively, the provision in clause 7, that a sum equal in amount to the initial payment of 2l. per centum shall in every year be paid without deduction on account of sums paid as

therein mentioned, shall not apply to those Colleges (namely):

All Souls;

Christ Church (until the year 1885 inclusive, but no longer);

Lincoln;

Oriel.

(ii.) If a Statute shall have been made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, annexing the Canopy in the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, now united to the Provostship of Oriel College, to an office of a theological or ecclesiastical character in the University, then, after such annexation shall have taken effect, the income of the Canopy shall, to the extent of 450l. per annum (part thereof), be reckoned under clause 7 of this Statute as a sum paid by the College for a specified University purpose.

(iii.) The payment of the yearly sum of 1,200l. under Statutes to be made for Christ Church to Dr. Lee's Readers, and any further payment authorised thereby for the laboratory and incidental expenses of such Readers, shall be reckoned under clause 7 of this Statute as payments for specified University purposes, if and when a Statute or Statutes regulating the duties of the office in relation to the University and other matters proper to be so regulated shall have been made and taken effect, but not otherwise.

(iv.) In computing the net income of Christ Church for the purposes of this Statute there shall be reckoned as additional deductions—

(a.) The sum for the time being set apart for the Cathedral Fabric Fund;

(b.) A sum of 12,500l., part of the sum of 15,500l. assigned by the Statutes to the Chapter Fund.

In reckoning the amount at which the College buildings are assessed the assessment of the residential houses with their appurtenances assigned to the Canons shall not be included.

(v.) In the case of Balliol College income subject to the trusts, conditions, or directions of the will of John Snell, Esquire, deceased, or any scheme approved by the Court of Chancery relating thereto (except any part of such income which may for the time being be paid to the Head of the College as such) shall be reckoned as appropriated income within the meaning of clause 6.

14. Where by Statutes made for a College power is or shall be given to the Visitor to make an order directing the application of any part of the surplus revenues of the College to University purposes, or to purposes relative to the College or to the University, it shall be lawful for the Hebdomadal Council, at any time when it may judge it expedient for the interests of the University so to do, to submit to the Visitor for his consideration a representation respecting the requirements of the University for the time being, such representation, or the matter thereof, having been previously communicated by the Hebdomadal Council, or the Vice-Chancellor on its behalf, to the College.

15. Where by a Statute made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, provision shall have been made for the complete or partial union of a College and a Hall, and such union shall have taken effect, the expression "the College" shall in this Statute mean the College and the Hall so united with it.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the Uni-

versity within the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common Seal this ninth day of April, in the year of our Lord 1881.

L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford, concerning the Common University Fund.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do, by this present Instrument in writing under our Seal, make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:—

1. There shall be a fund to be entitled the Common University Fund.

2. The Curators of the University Chest shall carry to the credit of this Fund:—

(a.) All moneys received by them from Colleges in the University as contributions for University purposes, and not appropriated to any specific purpose by or under the authority of any Statutes made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University or for a College.

(b.) Any other sums which by any University or College Statute, or by Decree of Convocation, are or shall be directed to be paid into the said Fund.

(c.) If in the year 1884 or any subsequent year the total amount paid into the Common University Fund from the above-mentioned sources shall be less than 3,000*l.*, the deficiency shall be made up out of the University Chest.

So soon as the revenues of the University shall in the judgment of Convocation be sufficient, the total amount to be annually carried to the credit of the Fund shall be raised to a sum not less than 5,000*l.*

3. For the administration of the Common University Fund there shall be a Delegacy consisting of:—

The Vice-Chancellor;

Five members of Convocation nominated by the Hebdomadal Council;

Five members of Convocation nominated by the Congregation of the University;

So many other members as there shall be Boards of Faculties, one such member being nominated by each Board.

4. Of the first five persons who shall be nominated by the Hebdomadal Council and by Congregation respectively, the two in each class who are junior in Academical standing shall vacate their places at the expiration of two years from election. All other persons elected, except such as are elected on casual vacancies, shall hold their places for four years. Any person elected on a casual vacancy shall vacate his place at the time when it would have been vacated by the person whom he succeeds. Every member vacating his place shall be re-eligible.

5. The Common University Fund shall be applicable:—

(a.) To the payment of stipends to Readers and to Extraordinary Professors or Lecturers within the University, and to the other purposes specified in Section XVI., Sub-section (3) of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

(b.) To the purposes (other than that of providing new or improving existing buildings) specified in Sub-sections (9), (10), (12), of the same section of the Act.

6. The expression "Extraordinary Professor" shall in this Statute denote the holder of a Professorship which is to continue so long only as it is held by the person appointed to it.

No Extraordinary Professor shall be appointed unless authority to appoint to the Professorship shall have been previously given by Convocation; and the University may, if it think fit, regulate, from time to time, by Statute or Decree, the manner of appointing to such Professorships.

7. The Delegates shall not apply any part of the income of the Fund to the purposes mentioned in Sub-sections (9) and (12) of Section XVI. of the said Act, unless the University shall, on the recommendation of the Delegates, by Decree of Convocation or by Statute have directed that it shall be so applied. Subject to the provisions of this and the last preceding clause of this Statute, and to the provisions of the Statute respecting University Readers, the Delegates shall have power to apply any part of the income to the purposes mentioned in clause 5 or any of them, and to settle as they may deem expedient the mode and order of such application.

8. The Delegates shall, in the Michaelmas Term of every year, lay before the Vice-Chancellor for publication a statement of the income and expenditure of the Fund for the preceding year, together with an estimate of the income of the Fund for the ensuing year, specifying the subsisting charges on the Fund, and adding such further information, if any, as they may think proper, or as the University may by Statute require.

This Statute is a statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common Seal this ninth day of April in the year of our Lord 1881.

L. S.

A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford, concerning Students not attached to any College or Hall.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this instrument in writing under our seal make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:—

1. The Curators of the University Chest shall pay to the Delegates of Students not attached to any College or Hall the sums next hereinafter mentioned, to be applied in or towards payment of the stipend or stipends assigned by any Statute of the University to the Censor or Censors of Students not attached to any College or Hall (namely):

For the year 1883 the sum of 200*l.*

For every subsequent year the sum of 400*l.*

2. The revenues of the University shall be further charged with the payment annually to the Delegates of a sum not less than 600*l.* to be applied in payment of Tutors or Lecturers for the said Students, or in maintaining Scholarships or Exhibitions tenable by such Students, or otherwise in encouraging study among them or diminishing the expense of their University education. The

disposal of this sum shall be in the discretion of the Delegates subject to any Statute of the University in force for the time being.

3. The payment last hereinbefore mentioned shall commence and become due as follows, namely:—When and as any payments now made by the University for the maintenance of any Professorship shall cease wholly or partly by reason of the maintenance of such Professorship having become a charge upon any College, the University shall be from time to time charged with a payment to the Delegates for the purposes aforesaid of a sum equal in amount to the payment of which it is relieved, until the full annual sum of 600*l.* shall have become so payable.

4. If at any time, and so long as, the number of Students not attached to any College or Hall of not more than twelve Terms' standing shall be less than one hundred, the University may by Decree direct that the charges imposed by the foregoing clauses shall be reduced to such an extent as the University shall judge to be reasonable.

5. When and so soon as the state of the revenues of the University will admit, the University shall be further charged with the expenditure of a capital sum not less than 7,000*l.* in providing Offices, a Library, and such other buildings as may be necessary for the use of Students not attached to any College or Hall; provided that if the site for such buildings or any part thereof be given by the University, the value of the site so given may be taken into account as part of the said capital sum.

6. Any sum of money which may be paid by any College in the University to the Delegates for the purposes aforesaid, or for any of them, may be taken into account in reduction of the payments hereby directed to be made for those purposes from the University Chest.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common
Seal this ninth day of
April, in the year of our
Lord, 1881.

L. S.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes, made on the 16th day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the College Hall of the Holy Trinity, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act:—

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College or Hall of the Holy Trinity in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College or Hall within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common
Seal this sixteenth day
of March, in the year of
our Lord one thousand
eight hundred and eighty-
one.

L. S.

STATUTES FOR THE COLLEGE OR
HALL OF THE HOLY TRINITY, IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

- I. Constitution of the College.
- II. Governing Body.
- III. The Visitor.
- IV. Qualifications and Election of Members on the Foundation.
- V. Admission of Members not on the Foundation.
- VI. College Meetings.
- VII. Provision in case of failure by the Governing Body to elect a Master or Fellow.
- VIII. Vice-Master.
- IX. Tenure and Emoluments of Members on the Foundation.
- X. Educational Staff.
- XI. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
- XII. College Officers.
- XIII. College Payments.
- XIV. Law Studentships, Exhibitions, and Prizes.
- XV. Discipline.
- XVI. Servants.
- XVII. Supernumerary Fellows.
- XVIII. Honorary Fellows.
- XIX. Removal of Members.
- XX. Leasing Powers.
- XXI. Application of Moneys arising from the Sale of Advowsons.
- XXII. Application of Income.
- XXIII. Investments.
- XXIV. Contribution to the University.
- XXV. Preservation of Interests of the Members of the Governing Body.
- XXVI. Power to increase the number of Fellowships.
- XXVII. Change in the Value of Money.
- XXVIII. Mode of settling doubts as to Meaning.
- XXIX. Appeals to the Visitor.
- XXX. Repeal of former Statutes.
- Schedule I. Declarations.
- Schedule II. Form of Accounts.

WHEREAS this College was founded by William Bateman, Bishop of Norwich, in the year 1350, and is incorporated under the name of "The Master, Fellows, and Scholars of the College or Hall of the Holy Trinity, in the University of Cambridge"; and whereas, in the years 1860 and 1862, statutes framed in substitution for the statutes of the said founder, pursuant to Acts of Parliament in that behalf, received the approval of Her Majesty the Queen in Council, and became the statutes of the said College;

We, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following statutes for the College or Hall of the Holy Trinity in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be statutes wholly for the said College or Hall within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

STATUTE I.

Constitution of the College.

The Foundation shall consist of a Master, thirteen Fellows at least, and such number of Scholars as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

All other persons who shall have been duly admitted members of the College shall be members not on the Foundation.

STATUTE II.
Governing Body.

1. The Master and the Fellows of the College for the time being, including the Supernumerary Fellows, if any, as herein-after defined, or, in the case of the office of Master being vacant, the Fellows of the College for the time being, including such Supernumerary Fellows, shall constitute the Governing Body of the College.

2. The Governing Body of the College shall be invested with the corporate powers of the College and body politic, shall have the control of the College as a place of Education, and shall administer its estates and property.

3. The Governing Body shall deliberate in duly convened College Meetings as herein-after provided, and, except in cases where the vote of a majority is expressly rendered requisite by any of these statutes, shall be bound by any decision of a duly convened College Meeting. In all cases where, by these statutes, the vote of a majority of the Governing Body is required, the Governing Body shall be bound only by a decision in which the votes of a majority of the Governing Body, given at a duly convened College Meeting, concur.

4. It shall be the duty of the Master to enforce, on behalf of the Governing Body, the observance of the statutes, and he shall have power to exercise on their behalf a general superintendence over the affairs of the College, and in cases of emergency which are not provided for by the statutes to act according to his own discretion in pursuance of such power. As a part of such power the Master shall, in such cases as aforesaid, be entitled to frame and issue rules having reference to the control of the College as a place of education, but no rule so framed and issued by the Master shall continue binding for more than a year, unless confirmed by a majority of the Governing Body.

STATUTE III.
The Visitor.

The Visitor of the College shall be the Crown, acting through the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain for the time being.

STATUTE IV.
Qualifications and Election of Members on the Foundation.

1. Any person shall be eligible for election to the Mastership who shall have been admitted to a degree in the University of Cambridge, or in any University within the British Dominions, and who is qualified, having regard to his character, ability, and attainments, to hold the office of Master.

2. Any person shall be eligible for election to a Fellowship who shall have been admitted to a degree in the University of Cambridge, and who is qualified, having regard to his character, ability, and attainments, for the position of a Fellow.

3. Any person shall be eligible for election to a Scholarship who shall have kept a term or terms and shall not have been admitted to a degree in the University of Cambridge, and who is qualified by his character and proficiency as a student to receive a Scholarship.

4. The Governing Body shall be the electors to the Foundation.

5. Elections to the Foundation shall take place by scrutiny at a College Meeting, and no person shall be elected to the Foundation who shall not have obtained on a scrutiny at a College Meeting the votes of a majority of the Governing Body.

6. The Master, the Vice-Master, or the Fellow presiding at a College Meeting at which candidates for the Foundation are proposed, shall act as "scrutator," and not more than three scrutines

for any one election shall take place during any one day of such College Meeting.

7. Notwithstanding the qualification of admission to a degree in the University of Cambridge mentioned in section 2 of this statute as necessary in the case of an election to a Fellowship, it shall be competent to a majority of the the Governing Body to elect to a Fellowship a person not thus qualified, provided that the consent of the Visitor be obtained previously to such election and that such person shall be eminently distinguished as a man of science, learning, or letters. Not more than one Fellowship, however, shall ever be held under this section of this statute at any one time.

8. In making elections to Fellowships and Scholarships, the members of the Governing Body shall be entitled to consider the pecuniary resources of the candidates, and in the case of elections to Fellowships under section 4 of Statute IX. the qualifications defined in section 2 of Statute X.

STATUTE V.

Admission of Members not on the Foundation.

The Master, or a majority of the Governing Body, shall have power to admit persons as members of the College, whether as students or otherwise, by causing their names to be placed upon the College boards.

All admissions shall be on such terms as a majority of the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

STATUTE VI.
College Meetings.

1. There shall be two ordinary College Meetings during the year, at which the Governing Body shall meet in the College for the transaction of business. These College Meetings shall commence respectively on the second Saturday in June and the week-day next before Christmas Day, unless at the last preceding ordinary College Meeting a different day shall have been appointed.

2. Special College Meetings may be held in the College, or in London, at the instance of the Master or of a majority of the Governing Body, upon seven days' notice of the place and time, to be given by him or them to each of the members of the Governing Body, by post or otherwise, at his last known place of residence.

In cases of emergency, where delay may be injurious to the interests of the College, such special College Meeting may be held as aforesaid, without such notice as aforesaid, but any resolution passed at such special meeting shall be subject to confirmation at a College Meeting duly summoned.

3. In the case of the Mastership becoming vacant, a special College Meeting shall be held in the College within four calendar months of the vacancy. It shall be incumbent on the Senior Fellow for the time being to give such notice as aforesaid of such special College Meeting to the other members of the Governing Body within seven days of the vacancy; but in case of his not doing so within seven days of the vacancy, any three of the Fellows for the time being may jointly give such notice.

4. At College Meetings the Master, or in his absence the Vice-Master, or in the absence of the Vice-Master the Senior Fellow present, shall preside, and all questions shall be decided by the vote of a majority of the members of the Governing Body present; the Chairman having, in case the votes are equal, a second or casting vote, except as regards any matters in which the vote of a majority of the Governing Body is expressly rendered necessary by any of these statutes, in

which cases the Chairman shall have no casting vote.

5. Such decisions of a majority of the Governing Body, or of the Governing Body, as it may be decided at a College Meeting to have recorded in writing as College orders shall be entered under that name in a book which shall be kept for such purpose; and no College order shall afterwards be varied or rescinded, except by the vote of a majority of the Governing Body.

6. It shall be the duty of the members of the Governing Body to attend College Meetings. For absence without reasonable excuse from an ordinary College Meeting a member shall be deprived of his allowance in respect of the same; and in case of his frequently absenting himself without reasonable excuse from ordinary College Meetings, shall be liable to be fined year by year to an amount not exceeding in each year one-fifth of his stipend, by the vote of a majority of the other members of the Governing Body, or even to be removed from the Mastership, or from his Fellowship, by the vote of a majority of the other members of the Governing Body, subject to an appeal to the Visitor and the provisions of Statute XIX. Provided, however, that the Master, or such Fellow, shall not be liable to the consequences of suspension under section 2 of such statute as aforesaid.

STATUTE VII.

Provision in case of failure by the Governing Body to elect a Master or Fellow.

1. In case the Governing Body shall not have elected a Master within six calendar months after a vacancy in the office has occurred, the appointment shall lapse to the Chancellor of the University of Cambridge for the time being, who shall have power to appoint, by writing, any person qualified as aforesaid for election.

2. Every vacant Fellowship, other than the Professorial Fellowship, shall be filled within one year from the date of vacancy, unless the Chancellor of the University, for special reasons, shall express his approval in writing of a delay in filling up the vacancy for a further period not exceeding two years; and in case the Fellowship is not filled within such period, the Master shall appoint, by writing, some person qualified as aforesaid for election.

STATUTE VIII.

Vice-Master.

One of the resident Fellows shall annually be appointed by the Master, or, failing an appointment by the Master, by the Governing Body, to act as Vice-Master.

The Vice-Master shall, when the Master is not in residence, or is incapacitated by illness or otherwise from performing the duties of his office, act as the Master's deputy in the affairs of the College, and as far as is possible in the University; and shall have the same powers as the Master under these statutes, with the exception that he shall not be entitled to appoint a Fellow under section 2 of Statute VII.

The duties and powers of the Vice-Master as aforesaid shall continue during a vacancy of the Mastership.

STATUTE IX.

Tenure and Emoluments of Members on the Foundation.

1. The tenure of the Mastership shall be for life.

If a Fellow be elected or appointed to the Mastership and accept the office, his Fellowship shall become vacant from the date of such election or appointment.

2. The tenure of a Fellowship shall be for six

years from the date of election or appointment, and on the expiration of the Fellowship of any Fellow he shall not be re-elected. Provided, however, as follows:—

(1.) A Fellow who, at the expiration of such six years, shall hold the office of Tutor or Assistant-Tutor in the College, or that of Professor in the University, shall continue to hold his Fellowship so long as he shall be retained in such office; and a Fellow who, at the expiration of such six years is the holder of a College office under Statute XII for an unexpired term may, by the vote of a majority of the Governing Body, be retained in his Fellowship till the term for which he holds such College office has expired, but no longer.

(2.) Any Fellow or ex-Fellow who, holding, or having held the office of Tutor or that of Assistant-Tutor in the College, shall also have been a member of the Educational Staff for a period in all of twenty years, and any Fellow or ex-Fellow who, being eminently distinguished as a man of science, learning, or letters, shall have held the office of Professor in the University for a period of fifteen years, whether he continue to hold or have ceased to hold the said office of Professor, may be retained in his Fellowship for life or re-elected to a Fellowship for life by the vote of a majority of the Governing Body.

(3.) Provided, however, that the combined number of Fellowships held under sub-section 2 of this section of this statute shall never exceed three at any one time, namely, two held by virtue of past service as a member of the Educational Staff, and one held by virtue of past service in the Professoriate of the University.

3. One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held subject to the provisions for Professorial Fellowships contained in Statute B. of the Statutes of the University.

4. The Governing Body may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election, perform such duties in College for such time as the Master and Fellows shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant.

5. The annual emoluments of every Fellow shall consist of a stipend which shall not exceed two hundred and fifty pounds (£250), such "coucher" as may be fixed from time to time by a majority of the Governing Body, and such allowances as are customary, and which shall not, exclusive of "coucher," exceed fifty pounds (£50).

The annual emoluments of the Master shall be the same as those of a Fellow, with the addition of any further payments due by custom to the Master; provided that if the Master shall sleep in College during the greater number of the nights in each of the twelve weeks in any year, his stipend for that year shall be double that of a Fellow.

6. The Master shall be entitled to reside in the Lodge and to use the College stables free of charge; and every Fellow who is a member of the Educational Staff shall, provided he do not reside outside the College, be entitled to have a set of rooms in College, free of charge, for his personal use.

7. Every Fellow who is on election a Bachelor of Arts, or of Law, or of Surgery, shall be required to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts, or of Law, or of Surgery, as the case may be, and a Fellow who is on election a Bachelor of Medicine shall be required to proceed to the degree of

Doctor of Medicine, when he shall be of the requisite standing.

8. The tenure and emoluments of Scholarships shall be such as the majority of the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

9. Every person elected or appointed to the Foundation shall be required to make a declaration in the customary form, and the date of the election or appointment of every such person shall be calculated from the time of his making such declaration.

STATUTE X.

Educational Staff.

1. The Educational Staff of the College shall consist of not more than two Tutors, not more than two Assistant-Tutors, and such number of Lecturers, including at all times a Law Lecturer, as a majority of the Governing Body may from time to time decide on employing.

2. The members of the Educational Staff shall be persons fitted by their character, ability, and attainments, to direct the studies of the College and to maintain discipline and foster the love of knowledge among the students; but, save as aforesaid, all persons shall be eligible for appointment thereto.

3. The Tutors and Assistant-Tutors shall be appointed by the Governing Body for a probationary period of three years, and on the expiration of such period the Governing Body shall have power to confirm the appointment for such further period as they may determine, and so on from time to time.

4. The Lecturers shall be appointed by the Governing Body, and shall hold office for such periods as the Governing Body may determine.

5. It shall be the duty of the members of the Educational Staff, subject to such directions as they may receive from the Governing Body or from the Master, to enforce discipline among the students of the College, and to make adequate arrangements, by means of lectures, examinations, and otherwise, for the maintenance of the educational efficiency of the College.

6. The salaries of the members of the Educational Staff, and their duties respectively, shall be fixed by a majority of the Governing Body, or by the Master subject to confirmation by such majority.

7. The Master shall have power, for sufficient reason, to suspend any member of the Educational Staff from the performance of his duties; but members of the Educational Staff shall be subject to dismissal only by a majority of the Governing Body, from whose decision there shall be no appeal; except in the case of a member of the Governing Body, when such dismissal, if it involves the vacating of his position as such member, but not otherwise, shall be subject to an appeal to the Visitor.

8. The following obligations shall subsist as to residence in College of Fellows and College Officers, other than the Master, (that is to say,) during full term a Tutor and at least one other member of the Educational Staff or College Officer shall reside in College; and during that part of the long vacation in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one Fellow or College Officer shall reside in College.

9. The Governing Body shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for residence in College during the other vacations.

10. The Governing Body shall have the power of requiring any College Officer to reside in College during full term, and during such part of

the long vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

11. Every College Officer or Fellow fulfilling the duty of residence under these statutes shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights, he shall have a deputy approved by the Master, and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always, that a house communicating with the College, and approved by the Governing Body, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

12. Members of the Educational Staff who are not members of the Governing Body may be required to attend the ordinary College Meetings for the purpose of being consulted on any matters relating to their province.

13. The Tutors shall have power, subject to the directions of the Master or a majority of the Governing Body, to admit students of the University who are not members of the College to any of the College lectures, accounting to the Tutorial Fund for all fees received from such students, and to make arrangements for procuring the students of the College admission to lectures given in other colleges.

STATUTE XI.

Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

Having regard to the provisions of the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Governing Body may provide stipends from the revenues of the College for persons who may be appointed to carry out these provisions, and they shall make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the celebration of Divine Service and for the maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

STATUTE XII.

College Officers.

1. It shall be competent for a majority of the Governing Body, and to the Master subject to confirmation by such majority, to provide, by the appointment of Officers salaried or otherwise, for the efficient management of the fiscal and other business of the College.

2. It shall be competent in particular to such majority, and to the Master subject to such confirmation as aforesaid, to appoint for such purposes as aforesaid, at such salaries and with such duties as they or he shall from time to time fix and assign, a Bursar or Bursars, a Steward, a Librarian, a Prælector, an Auditor or Auditors, a Dean or Deans, and a Chaplain or Chaplains.

3. Any number of the said offices, or of any such offices, may be held by the same person at the same time, but no person shall be appointed to the Bursarship or other important fiscal office who is not or has not been a member of the Governing Body.

4. The holder of every such office as aforesaid shall be subject to dismissal by a majority of the Governing Body, and from such decision there shall be no appeal.

5. Any holder of any such office as aforesaid, who is not also a member of the Governing Body, may be required to attend the ordinary College Meetings for the purpose of being consulted on any matters relating to his province.

6. It shall be the duty of every holder of any fiscal office under this statute to render accounts to the Governing Body at such times as a majority of the Governing Body may direct, to open and keep an account at such bank or banks as the majority of the Governing Body may direct, and to make no purchase or mortgage of any estate or interest in land, and no loan or investment of the

College funds, without the authority of a majority of the Governing Body previously given.

7. An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made, as nearly as practicable, in the form contained in Schedule II. attached to these statutes.

The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

STATUTE XIII.

College Payments.

1. A majority of the Governing Body, or the Master subject to confirmation by such majority, shall from time to time frame such scale of payments by members to the College, or to the Tutorial Fund as defined in section 2 of this statute, whether by way of compounding or otherwise, and including tuition fees, degree fees, and caution money, as they or he subject to such confirmation as aforesaid, shall determine, and such payments shall thereupon become enforceable.

2. The tuition fees rendered chargeable as aforesaid shall constitute a separate fund under the name of the Tuition Fund, which shall be applied by a majority of the Governing Body to the sole purpose of paying the salaries of the members of the Educational Staff. A majority of the Governing Body shall from time to time regulate the proportions or amounts of the said fund which shall be paid as such salaries, and shall have power to supplement the said fund out of the income of the College.

3. All caution money, and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members, shall (save when otherwise provided by these statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Governing Body to receive the same.

4. All caution money shall be placed to the credit of the fund to be called the Caution Fund.

5. The Caution Fund shall be managed, and the income therefrom applied, in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts.

STATUTE XIV.

Law Studentships, Exhibitions, and Prizes.

1. The Governing Body shall at all times make provision for at least three Law Studentships, each of the annual value of not less than fifty pounds (£50), and tenable for three years.

2. Distinguished students of the College, being at least Bachelors of Arts or of Law, who have borne a good character throughout their University career, and who intend to follow some branch of the legal profession, shall alone be eligible for election to Law Studentships; and Law Students shall forfeit their Studentships from the time of their abandonment of such intention as aforesaid. A Law Studentship shall also be vacated on the election of its holder to a Fellowship.

3. The election to Law Studentships shall be by the Governing Body.

4. It shall be competent to a majority of the Governing Body from time to time to make provision, in addition to that arising from Scholarships, for the assistance or encouragement in their studies of students or intending students of the

College by Exhibitions, grants of money and prizes, or, in cases of poverty, by the remission of all or part of the tuition fees payable by such students. Provided that in the case of entrance Exhibitions the maximum emolument shall be eighty pounds (£80) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances; that no one shall be allowed to compete for an Exhibition before commencing residence in the University, if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination; and that the tenure of entrance Exhibitions shall be for not more than two years certain.

STATUTE XV.

Discipline.

1. It shall be the duty of the students of the College to be of good moral conduct, to be moderate in their expenditure, to pursue their studies with diligence, to be punctual in their attendance and decorous in their behaviour at lectures and the services in the College Chapel, to carefully observe all the rules of the College, and to behave with becoming respect to the Master, the Tutors, and the other constituted authorities of the same.

2. It shall be the duty of the scholars of the College, of the Exhibitioners, and of all such students as shall receive any pecuniary benefit from the College endowments, to set a good example to the rest of the students in all such respects as aforesaid; to use their best efforts to do credit to the College in the University Examinations, and, as far as possible, in proportion to their opportunities, to maintain a high standard of cultivated taste and simplicity of living among the students of the College.

3. For any serious breach of the duty defined in section 1 of this statute students shall be liable to the punishment of rustication, or of suspension of presentation for a degree, to be inflicted by the Master and a majority of the resident members of the Governing Body. For minor breaches of the same they shall be liable to such punishment as either of the Tutors or a Dean may think fit to inflict upon them.

4. It shall be competent to the Master and the Tutors respectively to direct the removal of any student who shall in his or in their judgment respectively be incapable of passing the University Examinations with credit to the College.

5. In the case of any scholar, exhibitioner, or other student deriving pecuniary benefit from the endowments of the College, committing any serious breach of his duty as defined in section 2 of this statute, it shall be competent to a majority of the Governing Body to withhold from such student any emolument to which he may have become entitled, and to suspend or deprive such student of his Scholarship or Exhibition. For any minor breach of such duty as aforesaid, such scholar, exhibitioner, or other student may be deprived of such part of his emoluments and privileges as the Governing Body may determine.

6. In case of a Law Student neglecting his legal studies, or failing to pass any ordinary examination of the Inns of Court or of any one of them, or of the Incorporated Law Society, it shall be competent to the Governing Body to declare the studentship of such Law Student vacant, and to deprive him of any emoluments thereof to which he may have become entitled, or of any part of any emolument thereof to which he would otherwise become entitled.

STATUTE XVI.

Servants.

The Master shall appoint and shall be entitled to dismiss the servants of the College, with the

exception of the butler, porter, and cook, whose appointment and dismissal respectively shall rest with the Governing Body, the Master, having, however, power to suspend or provisionally dismiss them.

The salaries of the servants of the College shall be fixed by the Governing Body, to whom it shall also be competent to award pensions to deserving servants upon their retirement.

STATUTE XVII.

Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow, other than the person holding the Professorial Fellowship, may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Governing Body consent, he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow, and shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any stipend. Such Fellow, however, shall not be counted towards the number of Fellows required by these statutes, but a new Fellow shall be elected in his place.

STATUTE XVIII.

Honorary Fellows.

1. It shall be competent to a majority of the Governing Body to confer the title of Honorary Fellow on any person who, having been educated at or having become a member of the College, shall have rendered the College such signal services, or have attained such distinction of a nature to be recognised by an academical body, as in their opinion to render him worthy of such title.

2. Such title shall be revocable at discretion by a majority of the Governing Body.

3. The name of an Honorary Fellow may, if a majority of the Governing Body think fit, be kept on the College boards free of payment to the College; but he shall receive as such no other College emolument.

STATUTE XIX.

Removal of Members.

1. In case the Master or a Fellow shall be guilty or suspected of very serious misconduct, a majority of the other members of the Governing Body may, after due investigation, suspend the Master or such Fellow, giving him due notice of such suspension. The Master or Fellow so suspended shall be entitled to appeal to the Visitor. If he do not so appeal within one year from receiving notice of such suspension, a majority of the other members of the Governing Body may declare the Mastership or such Fellowship vacant, and from such decision there shall be no appeal. If he do so appeal, the Visitor shall hear the case, and shall either reinstate the Master or such Fellow, or shall declare the Mastership or such Fellowship vacant.

2. The Master or such Fellow may, during such suspension, and pending such appeal as aforesaid, be deprived of all emoluments and privileges, and even prevented from entering or remaining in the College, by the vote of a majority of the other members of the Governing Body; and if after such appeal he be reinstated by the Visitor, he shall receive such sums as he would have been entitled to under the heads of stipend and allowances had he not been suspended.

3. In case the Master or a Fellow shall wilfully violate or be alleged to have wilfully violated the statutes, a majority of the Governing Body may appeal to the Visitor, who shall thereupon hear the case, and if satisfied that the charge is made

out, may admonish the Master or such Fellow as to his future conduct, or may declare the Mastership or such Fellowship vacant, but the provisions as to suspension and the consequences of the same contained in sections 1 and 2 of this statute shall not apply to cases of violation or alleged violation of the statutes under this section.

4. Members of the College who are not members of the Governing Body may, for due cause, be removed by a majority of the Governing Body by striking their names off the College boards; and such persons shall, upon such removal, cease to be members of the College.

STATUTE XX.

Leasing Powers.

Every lease made by the College shall be made without taking any fine, premium, or foregift, or anything in the nature thereof, for or in respect of the making of the same.

STATUTE XXI.

Application of Moneys arising from the Sale of Advowsons.

All moneys arising from the sale of advowsons by the College, whether made before or after the approval of these statutes by the Queen in-Council, shall be invested, and the income arising therefrom shall be applied towards such of the following purposes as the Governing Body may from time to time determine:—

- (1.) The maintenance of the College chapel.
- (2.) The stipends of the Deans and Chaplains.
- (3.) The benefit of any livings or parishes in which the College is interested either as patron of the living or as owner of lands or tithes in the parish.
- (4.) Pensions for officers of the College.

STATUTE XXII.

Application of Income.

1. The contribution of the College to the University, and all salaries and all moneys payable or agreed to be allowed to Scholars' Exhibitors, Law Students, or otherwise to students of the College, shall constitute a first charge on the income of the College, which shall not be applicable for distribution among the members of the Governing Body till after the payment of such first charge.

2. The Governing Body shall annually apply a sum equal to two Fellowship stipends at least to a fund for the payment of moneys due to Scholars, Exhibitors, Law Students, or otherwise to students of the College, to be called the "Scholarship Fund"; and a sum equal to one Fellowship stipend at least to a fund for improving the College buildings and estates, to be called the "Building Fund."

3. Separate accounts shall be kept of the Scholarship and Building Funds respectively, the balances being suffered to accumulate for the purposes of such funds respectively.

4. The Governing Body shall be empowered to contribute to charities in places where the College has property, and to objects connected with the promotion of art, science, learning, or literature, and to spend annually a sum, which shall not be excessive, on College entertainments.

5. No member of the Governing Body shall, under any circumstances whatever, derive any increase of his stipend or allowances as Master or Fellow from the circumstance of the Mastership, or any Fellowship or Fellowships, being vacant.

STATUTE XXIII.

Investments.

The moneys of the College may, in cases where the investment of the same is not regulated by any other statute or by any declaration of trust, be invested by a majority of the Governing Body in

the purchase of land or in any stocks, funds, or securities, in which moneys under the control of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice may be invested, but not otherwise.

STATUTE XXIV.

Contribution to the University.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the statutes of the University, made under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

STATUTE XXV.

Preservation of Interests of the Members of the Governing Body.

1. The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Members of the Governing Body as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March 1878 shall be regulated by the previously existing statutes.

2. Provided that any such person may signify to the Governing Body within one year after the approval of these statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these statutes and shall accordingly be the same as if these statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also that if any Fellow placing himself under these statutes has before placing himself under these statutes served in any College or University office which under these statutes confers any privilege as to tenure pension or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in such office under these statutes.

Provided also that the past services of any Fellow placing himself under these statutes who has *bonâ fide* performed duties equivalent to those of any such office as aforesaid although not at the time holding such office shall count as if they had been services in such office under these statutes.

3. Any Fellow elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878, who at the date of the approval of these statutes shall hold a clerical Fellowship under the previous statutes, the vacancy of which shall have at such time been suspended pursuant to the provisions of the same, shall be accounted to hold a lay Fellowship under the same, with power to place himself under these statutes as mentioned in section 1 of this statute.

4. From and after the date of the approval of these statutes the provisions of the previous statutes relating to the vacating of Fellowships in consequence of accessions of property or of the acceptance of an appointment or office shall respectively cease to apply in the case of Fellows who may not place themselves under these statutes pursuant to section 1 of this statute.

STATUTE XXVI.

Power to increase the number of Fellowships.

If at any time it shall appear to the Governing Body that the revenue of the College is greater than the amount required to afford to each Fellow a stipend of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) a year they may submit to the Visitor a scheme approved by the majority of the whole Governing Body for increasing the number of Fellowships, or for providing a fund for granting gratuities to poor and deserving members of the College *in statu pupillari*, or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University; and the said scheme, if approved by the Visitor, shall thenceforth have the same force and

effect as if it formed part of these statutes. The Visitor may from time to time on a like application modify or cancel any such scheme, but he shall not be authorised at any time to approve any scheme for diminishing the number of Fellowships, below the minimum number prescribed in these statutes.

STATUTE XXVII.

Change in the Value of Money.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

STATUTE XXVIII.

Mode of settling doubts as to Meaning.

If any doubt shall arise with respect to the true meaning of any of these statutes, a majority of the Governing Body may appeal to the Visitor, who shall declare in writing the meaning of the statute on the matter submitted to him; and the meaning of the statute as thus declared shall be thereupon deemed to be its true meaning.

STATUTE XXIX.

Appeals to the Visitor.

Appeals to the Visitor shall be by way of petition. The Lord Chancellor may, in giving his decision, make such order with respect to costs as he shall think fit.

STATUTE XXX.

Repeal of former Statutes.

The statutes confirmed by Order of the Queen in Council, 30th June 1860, and 6th August, 1862, together with all statutes of the College existing and in force before 30th June 1860, are hereby repealed, save and except so far as regards the interests and tenure of emolument of any person who before the fourteenth day of March 1878, was elected or appointed to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. The repeal of such statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any statutes which were repealed by such statutes.

SCHEDULE I.

1. *Form of Declaration on admission of the Master or of a Fellow.*

Dabis fidem quod omnia statuta hujus Collegii sive Aulæ Sanctæ Trinitatis, fideliter sine fraude et inviolabiliter observabis.

Item, quod fidelis eris in quocunque officio quod in Collegio te habere contigerit in futurum.

Item, quod commodum et honorem dicti Collegii et non contrarium quam diu vixeris procurabis.

Responsio.—Ita affirmo et ita do fidem.

2. *Form of Declaration on the admission of a Scholar.*

Dabis fidem, quod Custodi et Sociis hujus Collegii sive Aulæ Sanctæ Trinitatis comiter obtemperabis atque animo fraterno et benevolenti erga ceteros Scholares uteris.

Item, quod fidelis et diligens eris in omnibus perfungendis officiis quæ secundum Statuta Collegii ad Scholares pertinent.

Item, quod commodum et honorem dicti Collegii et non contrarium quam diu vixeris procurabis.

Responsio.—Ita affirmo et ita do fidem.

SCHEDULE II.
ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
brought to account in the year
A.—CORPORATE INCOME.
RECEIPTS.

1.—*External.*

Lands on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Houses on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" on Long Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Copyholds for Lives	...	...
" of inheritance	...	...
Leases for Lives	...	...
" for terms of years	...	...
Tithe Rentcharges	...	...
Other Rentcharges	...	...
Underwoods	...	...
Timber	...	...
Minerals	...	...
Stocks, Shares, &c.	...	...
Other Properties	...	...

2.—*Internal.*

Rents of Rooms	...	...
Entrance Fees	...	...
Graduation Fees	...	...
Annual dues of Residents	...	...
" of Non-Residents	...	...
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.	...	...
Other sources	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings	...	...
" " " on Estates	...	...
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings	...	...
" " " on Estates	...	...
Management of Estates	...	...
Contribution for University purposes	...	...
The Head and Fellows	...	...
Scholars and Exhibitioners	...	...
Allowances to Residents	...	...
University Professors	...	...
Tutorial Fund	...	...
Examiners and Prizes	...	...
College Officers	...	...
College Servants	...	...
Chapel and Chapel Services	...	...
Library	...	...
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.	...	...
Maintenance of Establishment in College	...	...
Augmentation of Benefices	...	...
Interest on Loans and Repayments	...	...
Investments	...	...
Balance at commencement	£	s. d.
of Account	...	...
Total receipts	...	...

£ s. d.

Total expenditure ...
Balance in hand ...

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the seventeenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Clare College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Clare College in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College, within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal, this seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR CLARE COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Contents.

Præfatio Dominae Fundatricis.

1. Of the Foundation of the College.
2. Of the Master.
3. Of the Fellows.
4. Of Supernumerary Fellows.
5. Of Honorary Fellows.
6. Of the Scholars.
7. Of the Admission of Students.
8. Of the Servants.
9. Of the Visitors.
10. Of the Common Seal and the Plate.
11. Of the College Muniments.
12. Of the College Estates.
13. Of the Bursar and the College Moneys.
14. Of the Audit of Accounts and Inspection of the College Plate.
15. Of Presentations to Benefices.
16. Of College Meetings.
17. Of Residence.
18. Of a Residence for the Master and Rooms.
19. Of Dinners in Hall and of Commons.
20. Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
21. Of the Duties and Conduct of Members of the College.
22. Of the Tutors, Assistant Tutors, Dean, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Bursar, and Examiners.
23. Of interim Vacancies in Offices.
24. Of the Tuition Fees, the Salaries of Officers, and Caution Fund.
25. Of the Apportionment of the College Revenues.

26. Of the Contribution of the College to the Funds of the University.
27. Of the Vacating of Fellowships.
28. Of the Removal of the Master.
29. Of the appointment of a Vice-Master.
30. Of the Removal of Fellows and the Punishment of Offences.
31. Of the Celebration of the Memory of the Foundress and Benefactors.
32. Of a Change in the value of Money.
33. Of Sales of Advowsons.
34. Of Notices.
35. Of the Interpretation of the Statutes.
36. Of the Reservation of Interests and Supplementary Provisions.
37. Of the Repeal of existing Statutes.

REGULA COLLEGII DE CLARE.

Præfatio Domine Fundatricis.

"Universis Sanctæ matris Ecclesiæ filiis præsentem paginam inspecturis Elizabeth de Burgo Domina de Clare salutem et memoriam rei gestæ. Experientia, quæ rerum omnium est magistra, edocet manifeste quod in omni gradu tam ecclesiastico quam civili non mediocriter proficit scientia literarum: quæ dum a multis multipliciter inquiritur, in Universitate (in qua vigere dignoscitur Studium generale) perfectius invenitur. Quæ etiam cum inventa fuerit ipsius auditores qui ejus dulcedinem gustaverunt emittit aptos et idoneos in Ecclesia Dei et republica, juxta suorum meritorum exigentiam gradus varios ascensuros. Cupientes igitur, hac consideratione inductæ, ad augmentum cultus divini rei que publicæ commodum et profectum, hujusmodi scientiam, quæ (morsu pestilentie sublata multitudine hominum) hominibus lamentabiliter deficere jam incipit, in quantum nobis Deus dedit propagare, ad Universitatem Cantabrigiæ Eliensi Diocesi, in qua est congregatio studentium, convertimus oculos mentis nostræ, et Aulam inibi existentem, Aulam Universitatis communiter hæcenus nominatam quæ de nostra fundatione jam existit, et quam domum de Clare et non aliter volumus perpetuis temporibus nuncupari, in Facultatibus de bonis nostris a Deo datis et in numero studentium, fecimus ampliari, ut pretiosa scientiæ margarita ab eis studio et doctrina in dicta universitate inventa et etiam acquisita non sub modico lateat sed ulterius divulgetur lucemque præbeat divulgata iis qui ambulant in semitis ignorantie tenebrosis: et ut scholares in dicta Domo nostra antea commorantes sub firmioris pacis tutela et concordie commode valeant studio liberius indulgere, quædam statuta et ordinationes de consilio peritorum fecimus infra scripta perpetuis temporibus duratura."

We, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for Clare College in the University of Cambridge and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

1. *Of the Foundation of the College.*

The foundation of the College shall consist of the Master, the Fellows, and the Scholars.

The number of the Fellowships shall be fourteen at the least, including the Professorial Fellowship described in Statute 3.

If at any time it shall appear to the Master and Fellows that the revenue of the College is greater than the amount required to afford to each Fellow a dividend of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) a year (exclusive of rooms and commons,

but inclusive of all other allowances), they may submit to the Visitor a scheme approved by the majority of the whole body for increasing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships, or for providing a fund for granting gratuities to poor and deserving members of the College *in statu pupillari*, or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University, and the said scheme, if approved by the Visitor, shall thenceforth have the same force and effect as if it formed part of these Statutes. The Visitor may likewise at any time approve any scheme for diminishing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships, but not below the minimum number prescribed in these Statutes.

2. *Of the Master.*

The Master shall exercise a general supervision over all the affairs of the College. He shall preside *ex officio* at all College meetings.

In all cases not provided for by these Statutes or some College Order he may make such provision for the good government and discipline of the College as he shall think fit.

On the occurrence of a vacancy in the Mastership, the senior of the Fellows then in residence shall on the day next succeeding that on which such vacancy shall have become known to him, or, if the vacancy become known out of Term time, on the first day of the following Term, declare the vacancy at a meeting of the Fellows then in residence called by him, at which meeting a day for the election of a new Master, not earlier than the fifteenth nor later than the thirtieth from the day of the said meeting, shall be agreed upon. The same Fellow shall forthwith send information by letter to each of the absent Fellows of the vacancy and of the day fixed for the election of a new Master.

On the day fixed the Fellows shall meet at noon. If a majority of the Fellows be present, the senior of those present shall make the following declaration: "In the vote or votes I am about to give I will disregard all personal considerations whatsoever and have regard only to the welfare of the College." The other Fellows present shall then in order of seniority make the same declaration. The senior and the junior of the Fellows present shall thereupon give their votes in writing in the Form: "*Ego A.B. eligo C.D. in magistrum hujus Collegii.*" and the others in order of seniority shall give their votes in the same form. The said senior and junior shall then declare the votes, and, if any person shall have received a majority of the votes of those present, he shall be presented without delay by one or more of the Fellows to the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor of the University and be by him admitted to the Mastership.

If there be not a majority of the Fellows present, or if, a majority being present, no person receive at a first or second scrutiny a majority of the votes of those present, the meeting shall fix a time for again proceeding to the election. The same course of procedure shall be repeated until a majority of the Fellows be present and some person receive a majority of the votes of those present.

A Fellow shall not be disqualified from voting, at any time throughout the election, on the ground of his not having taken part in any previous voting: provided that before voting he make the declaration above prescribed.

If within thirty days, inclusive from the day of first proceeding to the voting, a Master be not duly elected, the Chancellor of the University shall appoint some fit and properly qualified person to be Master.

No person shall be either elected or appointed Master of the College who is not a Master of

Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or the University of Oxford.

The Master elected or appointed shall on his admission make and subscribe the following declaration: "I will to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office entrusted to me, and will, as far as in me lies, observe and cause to be observed the Statutes and Orders of the College and its reasonable and approved customs."

3. Of the Fellows.

The eight Fellows of longest standing as Fellows shall be called the Senior Fellows.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed for Professorial Fellowships by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

One of the Fellows shall be called the Fellow on the foundation of Dr. Coles.

One of the Fellowships may be held by a person not a member of the University of Cambridge or the University of Oxford at the time of his election. For the remaining Fellowships, other than the Professorial Fellowship, none but Graduates of the University of Cambridge or the University of Oxford shall be eligible.

In the election of Fellows preference shall be given to those whom the Master and Fellows believe to be of good moral character and best fitted to be Fellows of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

The election to vacant Fellowships shall be held on some fixed day in the year, which shall be determined from time to time by the Master and Fellows.

Twenty-one days before the aforesaid day of election a notice shall be published by the Master of any vacant Fellowship or Fellowships. The Master shall also send notice of such vacancy or vacancies to each one of the Fellows at least fourteen days before the day of election.

On the day preceding the election, the Master and Fellows shall meet at an hour fixed by the Master, when the Master and the Fellows, having previously made careful inquiry, shall nominate those whom they severally consider eligible. The qualifications, of those nominated shall then be discussed, and an hour not later than noon shall be fixed by the Master for the election.

At the appointed hour, if a majority of the Fellows be present, the election shall be proceeded with in the manner hereinafter described. If a majority of the Fellows be not present, the election shall be deferred to some other day within four weeks, to be determined by the Master and Fellows present, on which day the election shall be proceeded with although a majority of the Fellows be not present.

At an election, the Master with the senior and the junior of the Fellows present shall take their places apart from the rest, and they first shall give their votes in writing in the form: "*Ego A.B. eligo C.D. in socium hujus Collegii.*" The other Fellows shall give their votes in the same form in order of seniority, and if any person shall have received a majority of the votes of those present or a moiety including the Master's vote, he shall be declared by the Master in the presence of the Fellows assembled to be elected, and shall be admitted by the Master with as little delay as possible.

If at an election no person shall have received a majority of the votes of those present or a moiety including the Master's vote, the voting

shall be repeated on that and the succeeding day as often as may appear desirable.

If by the end of the second day no person shall have received a majority of the votes of those present or a moiety including the Master's vote, the Master, with the consent of the two senior Fellows present, or at least one of them, shall appoint a fit and properly qualified person as Fellow without delay.

If more than one Fellowship be vacant at the same time, the same form of procedure shall be repeated in filling up each vacancy.

Each Fellow shall on his admission make and subscribe the following declaration:—"I will, as far as in me lies, promote the honour and usefulness of the College, observe its Statutes and Orders and its reasonable and approved customs, be obedient to the Master in the exercise of his statutable powers, and to the best of my judgment and ability discharge the business of the College which may be entrusted to me."

A Fellow elect shall not be entitled to any of the privileges of a Fellow until his admission; but upon admission he shall become entitled to receive the dividends of his Fellowship as from the day of his election. Seniority among the Fellows who have been admitted shall be determined by the order in which they were elected.

If a Fellow elect be not admitted to his Fellowship within six calendar months from the date of his election, the Master and Fellows shall, unless a sufficient reason be assigned for the postponement of his admission, declare the Fellowship vacant.

Every vacant Fellowship, other than the Professorial Fellowship, shall be filled within one year and twenty-one days from the date of vacancy, unless the Chancellor of the University for special reasons shall express his approval in writing of a delay in filling up the vacancy for an additional period of not more than two years.

Fellows who are Graduates of the University of Oxford shall take all necessary steps for incorporation into the University of Cambridge with all convenient speed, and Fellows who are Graduates of the University of Cambridge and are not Members of the Senate shall proceed to such degrees as shall entitle them to become Members of the Senate, as soon as they are of standing to take such degrees. Fellows not proceeding to their degrees in due course shall, unless prevented from so proceeding by some grave cause to be approved by the Master and Fellows, forfeit all the emoluments of their Fellowships until they shall have complied with this regulation.

4. Of Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow, other than the holder of the Professorial Fellowship, may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Master and Fellows consent he shall remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow, however, shall not count towards making up the minimum number of Fellows required by these Statutes, and a new Fellow shall be elected in his place at the next election of Fellows, after the Master and Fellows have given their consent to his becoming a Supernumerary Fellow.

5. Of Honorary Fellows.

The Master and Fellows may, by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of the whole body concur, elect persons distinguished in literature, science, or art, to Honorary Fellowships, tenable

for life. They may, however, by a like vote, terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

An Honorary Fellow shall have no voice in the Government of the College, and shall not be entitled to a dividend; but he shall enjoy such privileges with respect to rooms, commons, and other matters, as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

There shall be no admission of Honorary Fellows.

6. *Of the Scholars.*

A certain portion (hereinafter defined) of the revenues of the College shall be set aside as a Scholarship Fund. From this Fund shall be provided, if possible, twenty-eight Scholarships, of which eight shall be of not less than sixty pounds (£60) a year each, four of not less than fifty pounds (£50) a year each, eight of not less than forty pounds (£40) a year each, and eight of not less than twenty pounds (£20) a year each.

The values of the Scholarships shall, subject to the above provisions, be determined by the Master and resident Fellows.

No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University, if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The maximum emolument of such entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds (£80) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances. The tenure shall be for not more than two years, unless it be prolonged at some time during such two years by a resolution of the Master and resident Fellows.

The Master and resident Fellows shall elect the Scholars, regard being had to the moral character and learning of the Candidates; but they shall not be required to fill up any vacant Scholarship, if in their opinion there be no competent candidate.

The Master and resident Fellows shall determine the length and other conditions of tenure of the several Scholarships, subject with regard to entrance Scholarships to the above limitations, provided that no one shall continue to hold a Scholarship beyond the proper time for proceeding to the degree of Master of Arts. They may also, subject to the above provision, prolong the tenure of any particular holder of a Scholarship, promote a deserving Scholar to a Scholarship of greater value, or give two Scholarships to the same Scholar.

The proceeds of vacant Scholarships and any balance of the Scholarship Fund which may remain after each Scholar has received his stipend may be expended by the Master and resident Fellows in prizes, or in giving aid to poor and deserving Students of the College.

7. *Of the Admission of Students.*

No one shall be admitted a member of the College without the express consent of the Master and resident Fellows, who shall in each case require satisfactory evidence of previous good conduct and competent attainments. The Master and resident Fellows shall not permit any one to remain in residence unless he show himself by his abilities, attention, and general good behaviour able and willing to profit by his residence.

8. *Of the Servants.*

The number of servants in the College at any time and their several duties and salaries shall be decided by the Master and Senior Fellows. The servants shall be appointed by the Master and resident Fellows.

The Master shall dismiss a servant when required to do so by a majority of the resident

Fellows. The Master may also dismiss a servant at his own discretion.

The Master and Senior Fellows may grant pensions to College servants when disabled by age or infirmity.

9. *Of the Visitor.*

The Chancellor of the University of Cambridge shall be the Visitor of the College.

Two Assessors appointed by Grace of the Senate of the University shall sit with the Visitor at each Visitation, and nothing shall be decided by him except with the concurrence of at least one of the Assessors. The concurrence of both the Assessors shall be required for removing the Master from the Mastership.

The Visitor shall visit the College and inquire into its condition, whenever either the Master or a majority of the Fellows shall apply for a Visitation, and also without any such application if at any time it shall seem to him necessary. At such Visitation he shall duly correct and, if he see fit, punish any regularity in the Master or the Fellows.

The duty of appointing a Master assigned in a particular case to the Chancellor by Statute 2 shall be discharged by the Chancellor himself without Assessors. Any other duty assigned by these Statutes to the Chancellor as Visitor of the College, except that of interpreting the Statutes, may at his request be discharged by the Vice-Chancellor, provided the Vice-Chancellor be not a member of the College.

10. *Of the Common Seal and the Plate.*

The Common Seal shall be kept in a secure place in a chest fastened with three locks. The locks shall be of different patterns, and the keys of them shall be severally kept by the Master and two Fellows appointed annually by the Master and Fellows. The Fellows so appointed shall be called the Chest-keepers.

The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any document dealing with the property of the College, or with the presentation to a College Benefice, except in pursuance of an order in writing of the Master and Senior Fellows. It shall not be affixed to any document of any other description, except in pursuance of an order in writing of the Master and Fellows.

The gold and silver plate which is not in daily use shall be kept in the Treasury, and if anything be taken therefrom, notice thereof, together with the name in his own handwriting of the person taking it, shall be entered in a register kept for the purpose. The Treasury shall be under the charge of the Master and Chest-keepers.

11. *Of the College Muniments.*

All title-deeds and other valuable documents shall be kept in the Muniment-room in chests securely fastened. The keys of the chests and of the Muniment-room shall be kept by the Master. A Fellow of the College may freely inspect any of the said title-deeds or other documents, but no document shall be removed from the room without the consent of the Master. If any document be removed, notice thereof, with the name of the person removing it and the date of its removal, shall be entered in a register kept for the purpose.

12. *Of the College Estates.*

The Master and Senior Fellows shall have the management of the College estates, and shall administer the revenues of the College in accordance with the provisions of these Statutes.

The farms, houses, and other properties of the College shall be let in accordance with the instructions of the Master and Senior Fellows, provided that no Lease of any College property

other than a lease from year to year shall be granted to the Master or any Fellow or Scholar of the College.

The Master and Senior Fellows may by an Order in writing delegate to the Master and resident Fellows the powers given to them by this Statute, but only for a specified purpose, which shall be expressed in the Order.

13. *Of the Bursar, and the College Moneys.*

A Bursar shall be appointed annually by the Master and Fellows, as hereinafter provided. He shall receive the Moneys of the College, make all proper payments in its behalf, and keep accurate account of both receipts and expenditure. The Moneys shall be deposited by him in some Bank or Banks approved by the Master and Senior Fellows, or shall be invested according to their orders.

The Bursar shall be required to show the College account books and the Bank accounts to the Master or any Fellow of the College who desires to inspect them.

14. *Of the Audit of Accounts and Inspection of the College Plate.*

The College Accounts shall be audited once at least in each year by two auditors appointed annually by the Master and Fellows. The Auditors shall examine the accounts kept by the Bursar and verify the vouchers, and shall ascertain that the balance shown by the account books of the College accords with the balance in the hands of the College bankers. The Auditors shall make a report of each Audit to the Master and Senior Fellows on such day or days in each year as the Master and Senior Fellows shall from time to time appoint.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

The Master and two Fellows, appointed annually by the Master and Fellows shall once in each year inspect the College Plate and make a report thereupon.

15. *Of Presentations to Benefices.*

In presenting to the several benefices in the patronage of the College, the Master and Fellows shall have regard in the first instance to the Master and Fellows, the former Fellows and former Scholars of the College; but it shall not be necessary to present any of such persons and none of them shall have any claim to any presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

The Master and Senior Fellows [shall make such conditions with reference to the time of application for Institution as they may think desirable.

16. *Of College Meetings.*

The Master shall summon a meeting of the Master and Senior Fellows once in each term, and one meeting in each year of the Master and Fellows.

Also the Master shall summon meetings of the Master and Senior Fellows, of the Master and Fellows, and of the Master and resident Fellows, whenever he may deem it necessary; and whenever a majority of the Senior Fellows, a majority

of the Fellows, or a majority of the resident Fellows respectively shall require him to do so. Such requisitions shall be made in writing.

No Fellow shall without sufficient cause absent himself from a meeting duly summoned.

At a meeting of the Master and Senior Fellows the places of Senior Fellows who may be absent shall be taken by the Fellows in residence next in order of seniority, who at such meeting shall have all the powers of Senior Fellows.

At a meeting of the Master and Senior Fellows no business shall be transacted unless at least five persons be present.

At a meeting of the Master and Fellows no business shall be transacted unless at least one half of the whole body be present.

At a meeting of the Master and resident Fellows no business shall be transacted unless at least one-half of the resident body be present.

At all meetings the Master shall have one vote only, and shall not have a right of veto; but when the votes are equally divided, the Master shall have a second or casting vote.

In the absence of the Master, his place at College meetings shall be taken by the Fellow nominated in writing by the Master to act as his *locum tenens*.

If the Master be absent from any meeting lawfully summoned without having nominated in writing a *locum tenens*, the senior of the Fellows present shall take the place of the Master.

If the Mastership be vacant, the senior of the Fellows in residence may summon meetings and the senior of the Fellows present at any meeting so summoned shall take the place of the Master.

17. *Of Residence.*

The Master shall reside during two-thirds of each term, and altogether during two hundred and ten days at least in each year, unless he shall be absent with the consent of the majority of the Fellows, to promote the interests of the College, or on account of bodily infirmity or other grave cause.

If on account of illness or other cause the Master be absent from the University or unable to discharge any of the duties imposed upon him by these Statutes, he shall, whenever the interests of the College require it, appoint in writing one of the Fellows to act as his *locum tenens*, either for any special occasion or generally, and for so long as he shall think advisable.

The Master and Fellows shall determine when and how long each of the College officers other than the Master shall reside,

One at least of the Tutors, and also the Dean or some other College officer, shall reside in College during that portion of each term which is appointed by the Master for the residence of the Undergraduates; and during that part of the long vacation in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one College officer or Fellow shall reside in College.

The Master and Fellows shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for residence in College during the other vacations.

Every College Officer (other than the Master) or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence in College under these Statutes, shall sleep in College at least six nights in each week, provided always that when two persons are so residing in College, they shall not both be absent on any one night. Provided also always, that a house communicating with the College, and approved by the Master and Fellows, shall, for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

Undergraduate members of the College shall

reside in the University during that portion of each term which the Master shall appoint, provided that such portion be not less than that required by the regulations of the University for keeping the term.

No member of the College *in statu pupillari* shall without the permission of the Master or some person authorised by him either go out of residence or pass the night out of College or out of his licensed lodgings.

No Graduate, not being a Fellow of the College, shall occupy rooms in College or be in Commons without the permission of the Master and resident Fellows.

No married Fellow shall have his wife or family residing with him in College unless a suitable house communicating with the College is provided for him by the Master and Fellows.

18. *Of a Residence for the Master, and Rooms.*

The Master shall occupy that portion of the western side of the College which lies to the north of the archway, and also the room therewith connected which is above the Library.

The resident Fellows shall in order of seniority be entitled to select vacant rooms for their occupation while in residence. All other persons living in the College shall occupy the rooms allotted to them by the Master, preference being given, so far as possible, to Scholars of the College.

19. *Of Dinners in Hall and of Commons.*

No one *in statu pupillari* shall be absent from dinner in the College Hall except for a reasonable cause.

Before and after dinner a Grace shall be said.

For the commons of the Master when dining in Hall and of each of the Fellows dining in Hall a moderate sum shall be allowed, the amount of which shall be fixed by the Master and Senior Fellows.

The Master and resident Fellows shall make provision for the attendance of at least one College Officer or Fellow at the dinner in Hall.

20. *Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.*

Having regard to the fifth* and sixth† sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Master and Fellows shall assign to some one or more persons the duty of giving religious instruction to members of the College *in statu pupillari* who belong to the Established Church, and shall appoint some one or more persons to act as chaplains, and shall, if necessary, provide stipends for these persons from the revenues of the College. They shall also make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

Morning and Evening Prayer shall be said by the Dean, if he be in Holy Orders, and, if not, by a Chaplain appointed by the Master and resident Fellows.

* "The governing body of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church."

† "The Morning and Evening Prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities; but, notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the visitor of any such college, on the request of the governing body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said Morning and Evening Prayer in the chapel of such college instead of the order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

Suitable hours for the services shall be fixed by the Master.

21. *Of the Duties and Conduct of Members of the College.*

The Master and Fellows shall maintain good morals and discipline in the College, and shall themselves aim at setting a high example of excellence in all respects.

The Scholars and others *in statu pupillari* shall carefully observe the statutes, orders, and regulations of the College, shall attend the appointed lectures, shall show respect to the Master and others who are in authority over them, and shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner.

The Master, Fellows, Scholars, and all others in residence shall cultivate, to the best of their power, peace, concord, and charity one towards another.

22. *Of the Tutors, Assistant Tutors, Dean, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Bursar, and Examiners.*

For the proper education of the Undergraduates there shall be a Dean, and as many Tutors, Assistant Tutors, Lecturers, and Assistant Lecturers as the Master and Fellows think requisite.

The Tutor or Tutors, the Dean, Assistant Tutors, Lecturers, and Bursar shall be elected at the annual meeting of the Master and Fellows, and shall enter upon office at such time as shall be determined from time to time by the Master and Fellows.

The Tutors shall be appointed in the first instance for a period of three years, and on the expiration of such period the Master and Fellows shall have power to confirm the appointment for a further period, on the expiration of which further period a Tutor may be re-elected for further periods of five years at a time.

The Dean, the Assistant Tutors, Lecturers, and Bursar shall be elected to hold office for one year, and shall be eligible for re-election. The Assistant Lecturers may be appointed from time to time, for not more than one term at a time, by the Master and Fellows in residence.

The Master and Fellows may, by a vote in which a majority of the whole body concur, at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose, remove from his office any College officer other than the Master. Notice of such meeting shall be given at least fourteen days previously.

It shall be the duty of a Tutor to watch over the conduct of his pupils *loco parentis*, and to advise them in respect of both their studies and conduct.

No one *in statu pupillari* (unless he be a Fellow) shall be without a Tutor.

The Dean shall be elected, as far as may be conveniently done, from the Fellows of the College who are in Holy Orders. He shall aid in maintaining good discipline among the members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and shall see that no one during the performance of Divine Service in the Chapel conducts himself in an irreverent or unbecoming manner.

The Master and resident Fellows shall arrange in concert everything relating to the instruction of the Undergraduates, and shall adapt the course of study and the examinations as far as possible to the University system. They shall also from time to time appoint Examiners who shall conduct the College Examinations.

23. *Of Interim Vacancies in Offices.*

If a Tutor vacate his office in the interval between two successive annual meetings for the election of College Officers, the Master shall summon a meeting of the Master and Fellows to

elect a new Tutor. A Tutor thus elected shall hold office till the next annual meeting for the election of College Officers and for three years in addition, and on the expiration of such period the Master and Fellows shall have power to confirm the appointment for a further period, on the expiration of which further period he may be re-elected for further periods of five years at a time.

If any annual office, other than the Bursarship, become vacant before the expiration of the year for which the holder thereof was elected, the Master and resident Fellows may appoint a duly qualified person to discharge the duties of the office for the remainder of the year.

If the Bursarship becomes vacant before the expiration of the year for which the Bursar was elected, the Master shall summon a meeting of the Master and Fellows to elect a new Bursar, who shall hold office during the unexpired portion of the year for which his predecessor was elected.

24. *Of the Tuition Fees, the Salaries of Officers, and Caution Fund.*

The members of the College who are *in statu pupillari* shall pay such fees for tuition as the Master and Senior Fellows may from time to time determine. These fees shall be paid to the College account, and shall be divided between the Tutors, Assistant Tutors, Lecturers, and Assistant Lecturers in accordance with regulations made from time to time by the Master and Senior Fellows.

The annual salaries or other payments made from the College revenues to the College officers shall be determined from time to time by the Master and Senior Fellows.

All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Master and Fellows to receive the same.

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income thereof applied in such manner as the Master and senior Fellows shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Master and Fellows may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts. The Master and Fellows may direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of a Tutor.

25. *Of the Apportionment of the College Revenues.*

The revenues of the College, including those derived from the bequest of Dr. Coles, but excluding those to which special trusts are attached, shall each year be disposed of in the manner following:

First, one eighth part of the annual income after the deduction of all payments required by law shall be set apart and expended in accordance with the orders of the Master and Senior Fellows in keeping the College and Estates buildings in sound repair, in erecting new buildings, and in otherwise permanently improving the College property. If on any occasion the portion thus set apart shall in the opinion of the Master and Senior Fellows be inadequate, they shall vote from the remainder of the revenues such further sum as may appear to them necessary.

Secondly, provision shall be made for the expenses incurred in managing the College property.

Thirdly, provision shall be made for the wages of the servants and the pensions of former ser-

vants, for the commons of the Master and Fellows, for the proper maintenance of the Library, and for all other legitimate home expenses.

Fourthly, provision shall be made for the payment of five hundred pounds (£500) to the Master if under the operation of these Statutes in all respects, and for the salaries of the other College officers.

Fifthly, provision shall be made for the contribution of the College towards the funds of the University, and for any other purposes to which in the opinion of the Master and Senior Fellows the interest or credit of the College as owners of property or otherwise require it to contribute.

All these provisions having been duly made, the remaining portion of the revenues (which shall be called the "Divisible Fund") shall be applied

(1.) To the payment of the dividends which may be due to such of the Master and Fellows (if any) as were elected before March 14, 1878, and have not placed themselves under the operation of these Statutes; and

(2.) If the amount of the Fund will admit, to the payment of a dividend at the rate of five hundred pounds (£500) for the year to the Master (if under the operation in all respects of these Statutes), a dividend at the rate of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) for the year to each of the Fellows who is under the operation in all respects of these Statutes, and a dividend of one thousand two hundred and fifty pounds (£1,250) to the Scholarship Fund.

If in any year there shall be any surplus remaining after the above payments have been made, such surplus shall be set aside to form a "Surplus Fund," which Fund shall be applicable from time to time at the discretion of the Master and Senior Fellows to the augmentation of the Divisible Fund in the manner and under the conditions hereinafter specified. The Master and Senior Fellows may likewise from time to time direct such sums as they may think fit to be transferred from the Surplus Fund to a separate Fund which shall be applicable only either to the future increase in the number of Fellows or to the augmentation of the Scholarship Fund, or to the improvement of the present College buildings, and the erection or acquisition of supplementary buildings.

If in any year the Divisible Fund shall be insufficient for the payment of the dividends above specified, the Master and Senior Fellows may, if they think fit, augment the Divisible Fund for that year from the Surplus Fund, but not so as to raise any of the dividends above the amounts specified in the last paragraph but one.

If in any year the Divisible Fund with additions (if any) from the Surplus Fund shall be insufficient for the payment of the dividends above specified to such of the Master and Fellows as are under the operation in all respects of these Statutes and the Scholarship Fund, then such sums as the Divisible Fund with such additions (if any) will admit shall be paid in the proportions above mentioned by way of dividend for that year to the said Master and Fellows and the Scholarship Fund respectively.

The financial year of the College shall end on the twenty-ninth day of September, and the dividends of the Master and Fellows shall be regarded as due on that day, and shall be payable immediately after the next succeeding audit.

If the Master or any Fellow shall have held the Mastership or a Fellowship for a portion only of any year, he shall be entitled to a proportionate part of the Master's or a Fellow's share for that year, and to no more.

26. *Of the Contribution of the College to the Funds of the University.*

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

27. *Of the Vacating of Fellowships.*

No Fellow shall retain his Fellowship together with a Benefice to which he has been presented by the College for more than a full year from the time of his Institution or License. But if at the time of his presentation the clear annual value of the Benefice deducting the pension, if any, of a former incumbent, be less than four hundred pounds (£400), the Master and Fellows may give him permission to retain his Fellowship together with such Benefice until the Fellowship be vacated under some other provision of these Statutes: provided that if at any time the clear annual value of the Benefice become not less than four hundred pounds by the ceasing of such pension, the Fellowship shall become *ipso facto* vacant.

A Fellow admitted to a Headship or Fellowship at any other College in this or other University shall thereby vacate his Fellowship at this College, if to such Headship or Fellowship any emolument be attached.

Every Fellow, except in the cases hereinafter specified, shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of five years and eleven months from the time of his election, but he shall receive the whole dividend for the last year.

If at the end of the five years and eleven months aforesaid a Fellow be filling the office of Professor, Public Orator, Registrar, or Librarian in the University, or the office of Tutor, Dean, Bursar, or Lecturer in the College, he shall retain his Fellowship so long as he continues to fill the said office or fills any other of the said offices.

If for twenty years in the aggregate a Fellow has filled one or other of the offices of Tutor, Dean, Bursar, or Lecturer, he shall retain his Fellowship for life, unless prevented under some other clause in these Statutes.

The Master and Fellows may, by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of the whole body concur, prolong the tenure of a Fellow, on account of his marked services in literature or science, either for life or for periods not exceeding five years and eleven months; and they may in the same manner and for the same reason, but not otherwise, re-elect a Fellow whose tenure has expired.

The Master and Fellows may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election, accept any specified College office and hold it for such time as the Master and Fellows shall require. On any breach of such condition his Fellowship shall become vacant, unless he have become entitled to hold it for life.

The Master and Fellows may by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of those present at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose, of which at least fourteen days' notice has been given to each Fellow, concur, elect an ex-Fellow to any of the offices of Tutor, Dean, Bursar, or Lecturer, and may thereupon re-elect him to a Fellowship to be held so long only as he fills any of such offices, unless in the meantime he shall become entitled under any provision of these Statutes to retain his Fellowship for life.

28. *Of the Removal of the Master.*

If the Master shall be guilty of grave neglect

of his duty, or shall act in a manner so unworthy of his office as to render him in the opinion of the majority of the whole body of Fellows unfit to hold the office of Master, they shall represent the matter to the Visitor, who shall with all convenient speed proceed to inquire into it; and if he shall be of opinion that the Master is unfit to hold the office of Master, he shall at once remove him from the Mastership.

29. *Of the Appointment of a Vice-Master.*

If the Master becomes incapacitated for the performance of his duties, the majority of the whole body of Fellows may by writing under their hands represent the matter to the Visitor. If the Visitor after due inquiry shall find that the incapacity of the Master is proved, the Senior of the Fellows by whom the matter was brought before the Visitor shall summon a meeting of the whole body of Fellows, of which he shall give seven days' notice at least, for the election of one of the Fellows to act temporarily in the place of the Master. The Fellow so elected shall be called Vice-Master, and shall in consideration of his so acting receive one-third of the Master's stipend and share of the Divisible Fund, and shall perform all the duties and exercise all the powers of the Master, except that he shall have no authority to do any act whereby the rights of the Master may be injuriously affected.

If the Vice-Master shall vacate his Fellowship, or become incompetent or unwilling to act, another Fellow shall be elected in like manner and with the same powers and restrictions as above mentioned, and so on as often as circumstances may require.

If at any time the Visitor shall be of opinion that the Master is again capable of performing the duties of his office he shall reinstate the Master in his office.

30. *Of the Removal of Fellows and the Punishment of Offences.*

If any Fellow shall in the opinion of the Master or any two of the Fellows be guilty of grave misconduct or serious violation of the Statutes of the College, the matter shall be referred to a meeting of the Master and Fellows, notice of the case having been duly given to each of the Fellows at least fourteen days previously. If the said Fellow shall after careful inquiry be found guilty by a majority of the whole body, they may deprive him of his Fellowship, or suspend him for a limited period from all the rights and emoluments of a Fellow.

If such Fellow shall consider himself aggrieved by the decision, he may within two months appeal to the Visitor, who shall after careful inquiry and without unnecessary delay confirm, reverse, or modify the decision.

No Fellow who has been deprived of his Fellowship or suspended from the rights and emoluments thereof by a decision of a majority of the whole body shall receive the emoluments or exercise any rights of a Fellow while an appeal is pending.

If any member of the College *in statu pupillari* shall misconduct himself, he shall be punished as his offence deserves. But no one shall be either expelled or rusticated without the consent of a majority of the Fellows in residence. No member of the College *in statu pupillari* shall have any right of appeal, except Scholars, who, if sentenced to expulsion, shall in that case only have the right of appealing to the Visitor.

31. *Of the Celebration of the Memory of the Foundress and Benefactors.*

On the twentieth day of February in each year, or if that day shall be inconvenient, on some other day to be determined beforehand by the

Master and Fellows in residence, a special service shall be held at an appointed hour in the Chapel. The 44th chapter of *Ecclesiasticus* shall be read, and a sermon shall be preached by some one appointed by the Master. After the sermon the names of the Benefactors shall be recited, and there shall be said or sung the "Te Deum Laudamus," "Laudate Dominum de Coelis," "Cantate Domino," and "Laudate Dominum in Sanctis," and the customary prayers shall follow.

A Commemoration Dinner shall afterwards be provided in the Hall at the cost of the College.

32. *Of a Change in the Value of Money.*

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

33. *Of Sales of Advowsons.*

The purchase money arising from the sale of any advowson or advowsons which may be sold by the College may be expended by the Master and Senior Fellows in the purchase of other advowsons, or may be employed in such manner as they shall deem expedient in permanently augmenting the annual income of any Benefice of which the College are the patrons, or in otherwise improving any such Benefice.

34. *Of Notices.*

Every Fellow shall leave with such College Officer as the Master and Fellows shall appoint the address to which all notices intended for him shall be sent; and in all cases, in which by these Statutes notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that the notice be sent to the last address so given by post or otherwise.

35. *Of the Interpretation of the Statutes.*

The term "College Meeting" shall mean either a meeting of the Master and Senior Fellows, a meeting of the Master and Fellows, or a meeting of the Master and resident Fellows, as the case may be.

The term "resident Fellows" or "Fellows in residence" shall mean the Fellows residing within the precincts of the University.

If any difference shall arise with regard to the meaning of any part of these Statutes, the question shall be referred to the Master and Fellows. If a majority of the whole body of the Master and Fellows agree as to the meaning, their decision shall be binding; otherwise they shall refer the question without loss of time to the Visitor, who shall, with the concurrence of at least one of the two assessors assigned to him by the University, place such construction upon the words in question as he shall think most consonant with the meaning and intent of these Statutes, and his construction shall be held to be the true construction.

36. *Of the Reservation of Interests and Supplementary Provisions.*

The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

Provided that any such person may signify to the Master and Fellows within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes, and shall accordingly be the same as if

these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also, that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure or otherwise, the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

Provided also, that the past services of any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes who has *bonâ fide* performed duties equivalent to those of any such office as aforesaid, although not at the time holding such office, shall count as if they had been services in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also, that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship, notwithstanding lapse of time, shall not, so long as he continues to hold any such office, vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

In order to effect gradually the reduction of the number of the Fellowships to fourteen, the Master and Fellows may suppress each alternate vacant Fellowship until the number is reduced to fourteen.

So long as there shall be any Fellows who are entitled to offers of vacant Benefices under the Statutes confirmed by order of the Queen in Council on the sixteenth day of April, 1861, all vacant Benefices shall be offered in the first instance to such Fellows in the manner and upon the conditions prescribed by the said Statutes.

Any Fellow elected between the fourteenth day of March, 1878, and the sixth day of October, 1880, shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for six years and eleven months and to receive the dividend of a Fellowship for seven years.

37. *Of the Repeal of existing Statutes.*

From and after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council, none of the Statutes of Clare College in the University of Cambridge which existed and were in force before the passing of the Act passed in the Session of Parliament holden in fortieth and forty-first years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled, "An Act to make further Provision respecting the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and the Colleges therein," shall be of any force and effect, save and except the Statute framed by the Governing Body of Clare College, Cambridge, on the twentieth day of October, 1862, for the regulation of the Cave Exhibition in that College, and approved by Order in Council on the ninth day of January, 1863, and save and except in so far as the said former Statutes relate to the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows of the College as were elected before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, but the repeal of the said Statutes shall not be taken to revive any Statutes which were repealed by such Statutes.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—*External.*

Lands on Beneficial Leases ..	
" at Rack Rent	
Houses on Beneficial Leases ..	
" on long Leases	
" at Rack Rent	

Copyholds for lives .. ..	..
" of inheritance .. ..	..
Leases for lives .. ..	..
" for terms of years .. ..	..
Tithe Rentcharges .. ..	..
Other Rentcharges .. ..	..
Underwoods .. ..	..
Timber .. ..	..
Minerals .. ..	..
Stocks, Shares, &c. .. ..	..
Other Properties .. ..	..
2.—Internal.	
Rents of rooms .. ..	..
Entrance Fees .. ..	..
Graduation Fees .. ..	..
Annual dues of Residents .. ..	..
" " of Non-Residents .. ..	..
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c. .. ..	..
Other Sources .. ..	..

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings .. ..	..	..
" " " on Estates .. ..	..	..
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings .. ..	..	..
" " " on Estates .. ..	..	..
Management of Estates .. ..	..	..
Contribution for University purposes ..	..	..
The Head and Fellows .. ..	..	..
Scholars and Exhibitors .. ..	..	..
Allowances to Residents .. ..	..	..
University Professors .. ..	..	..
Tutorial Fund .. ..	..	..
Examiners and Prizes .. ..	..	..
College Officers .. ..	..	..
College Servants .. ..	..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services .. ..	..	..
Library .. ..	..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. .. ..	..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College .. ..	..	..
Augmentation of Benefices .. ..	..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments .. ..	..	..
Investments .. ..	..	..

£ s. d.

Balance at commencement of Account .. ..	..	..
Total receipts .. ..	..	..

£ s. d.

Total expenditure .. ..	..	..
Balance in hand .. ..	..	..

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

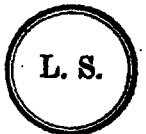
DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes, made on the eighteenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Peterhouse or St. Peter's College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act:—

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby, by writing, under our Seal, make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Peterhouse or St. Peter's College, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said House or College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this eighteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR PETERHOUSE OR ST. PETER'S COLLEGE, IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Preamble.

- I. The Foundation of the College.
- II. Number of Fellowships.
- III. Number of Scholarships.
- IV. The Visitor.
- V. Government of the College.
- VI. Qualifications and Election of the Master.
- VII. Admission of the Master.
- VIII. Residence of the Master.
- IX. Provision in case of the Absence or Illness of the Master.
- X. Appointment of a Vice-Master in case of the Incapacity of the Master.
- XI. Deprivation of the Master.
- XII. Qualifications and Election of Fellows.
- XIII. Professorial Fellowship.
- XIV. Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.
- XV. Admission of Fellows.
- XVI. Order of Precedence of Fellows.
- XVII. Address of Fellows for Service of Notices.
- XVIII. Fellows to Proceed to Degrees.
- XIX. Conduct of Fellows.
- XX. Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.
- XXI. Vacation of Fellowships.
- XXII. Supernumerary Fellows.
- XXIII. Honorary Fellows.
- XXIV. Appointment of College Officers.
- XXV. Duties and Stipends of College Officers.
- XXVI. Residence of College Officers.
- XXVII. Privileged College Offices.
- XXVIII. Management of the College Finances.
- XXIX. Distribution of the College Revenues.
- XXX. The Master's Lodge and College Rooms.

- XXXI. Commons.
 - XXXII. Presentation to Benefices.
 - XXXIII. Scholars.
 - XXXIV. Admission of Scholars.
 - XXXV. Suspension and Deprivation of Scholars.
 - XXXVI. Exhibitions.
 - XXXVII. Students not on the Foundation.
 - XXXVIII. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
 - XXXIX. Discipline.
 - XL. Servants of the College.
 - XLI. Orders and Ordinances.
 - XLII. The Common Seal.
 - XLIII. Power to increase the number of Fellowships and Scholarships.
 - XLIV. Provision in case of Change in the Value of Money.
 - XLV. Contribution to the University.
 - XLVI. Application of Moneys arising from the Sale of Advowsons.
 - XLVII. Leasing Powers.
 - XLVIII. Construction of the Statutes.
 - XLIX. Saving of Interests.
 - L. Repeal of former Statutes.
- SCHEDULE.—Form of Accounts.

THE STATUTES.

WHEREAS Hugh de Balsham, Bishop of Ely, by two instruments, dated the 31st day of March, 1284, which were confirmed by a Charter of King Edward I, dated the 28th day of May, 1284, removed his endowed Corporation of Ely Scholars, consisting of a Master and Fellows, which under Letters Patent of King Edward I, dated the 24th day of December, 1280, he had originally placed amongst the Brethren of the Hospital of St. John to two Hostels near the Church of St. Peter without Trumpington Gate, assigned from the possessions of the Hospital, and erected it anew into a House or College, which he desired to be named for ever The House of St. Peter, or The Hall of the Scholars of the Bishops of Ely in Cambridge, and gave Statutes for the good government of the same, perfecting some and intending others when interrupted by his death :

And whereas Simon Montague, seventh occupant in succession from Hugh de Balsham of the see of Ely, completed, on the petition of the Master and Scholars or Fellows of the said House, the unfinished work of his predecessor, and on the 9th day of April 1844 ordained new Statutes whilst ratifying those of the Founder, so far as consistent with his own :

And whereas the said Statutes, supplemented by enactments of John Alcock, Bishop of Ely, in 1489, of Nicholas West, Bishop of Ely, in 1516, and of the Master and Scholars or Fellows of the House from time to time, were by Visitors appointed in 1549 by King Edward VI. re-arranged, revised, and confirmed :

And whereas further modifications were subsequently made by Royal Letters Patent of King Charles I. in 1629, of King William IV. in 1836, and of Her Majesty Queen Victoria in the first year of Her reign :

And whereas the Commissioners appointed for the purposes of an Act passed in the session of Parliament holden in the nineteenth and twentieth years of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act to make further provision for the good government and extension of the University of Cambridge, of the Colleges therein, and of the College of King Henry the Sixth at Eton," in execution of the powers vested in them by the said Act, framed thirty-nine Statutes and four Supplemental Statutes, bearing date the 18th day of April 1860, for the future government and regulation of St. Peter's College in the said University of Cambridge; which Statutes were ap-

proved by Her Majesty in Council on the 27th day of August 1860 :

And whereas three further Supplemental Statutes relating to the said College, and framed by the said Commissioners, were approved by Her Majesty in Council on the 16th day of April, 1861 :

And whereas through Parliamentary enactments and from other causes certain of the said Statutes have become obsolete or inexpedient, and it is advisable that the same should be repealed or altered, and that other Statutes should be made for the government of the said College better adapted to the requirements of the present time, and calculated to promote education, religion, learning, and research, and to carry out the main designs of the Founder :

We, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for Peterhouse or St. Peter's College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said House or College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

I.—The Foundation of the College.

The Foundation of the House or College shall consist of a Master or Keeper, Fellows, and Scholars.

II.—Number of Fellowships.

The number of Fellowships shall be eleven, but it may be increased from time to time as hereinafter provided.

III.—Number of Scholarships.

The emoluments of the various Fellowships and Scholarships enumerated in the Schedule attached to this Statute shall form a consolidated fund, to be called the Scholarship Fund.

When the existing rights of all the persons actually holding any of the said Fellowships or Scholarships shall have ceased, the fund shall be applied as follows, namely, one-tenth of the whole annual income shall be paid to the Domus Fund of the College, and the remainder shall be applied to the endowment of Scholarships, of which there shall be:—

Twelve of the annual value of not less than sixty pounds (60*l.*) each,

Six of the annual value of not less than forty pounds (40*l.*) each,

And five of the annual value of not less than twenty pounds (20*l.*) each.

In the designation of the Scholarships, the Master and Fellows shall preserve, so far as may be practicable, the names of benefactors of the College.

As vacancies shall arise from time to time in the Fellowships and Scholarships enumerated in the Schedule, the Master and Fellows shall carry into effect such parts of the above scheme as circumstances will allow, and in such order with regard to the value of the several Scholarships as they shall think fit.

The number of Scholarships may be increased from time to time as hereinafter provided.

If at any time a lasting increase or diminution should occur in the Scholarship Fund, the Master and Fellows shall have power either to increase or diminish the number or value of the Scholarships accordingly. They shall have further power to apply as they may think fit from time to time any accumulations which may arise from vacancies in Scholarships in the form of Exhibitions or donations for the benefit of Scholars or of poor and deserving Students of the College.

Provided that this Statute shall not affect the charge upon the Hale Foundation of forty marks *per annum* for the Organist.

SCHEDULE.

Six North Scholarships.
 One Whitgift Scholarship.
 One Willshaw Scholarship.
 Two Perne Fellowships.
 Five Perne Scholarships.
 Two Ramsey Fellowships.
 Four Ramsey Scholarships.
 One Warren Scholarship.
 Two Blythe Scholarships.
 Two Slade Scholarships.
 Two Hawkins Scholarships.
 Two Matthew Scholarships.
 Four Parke Fellowships.
 Four Parke Scholarships.
 Two Woodward Scholarships.
 Twenty-five Hale Scholarships.
 Five Cosin Scholarships.
 One Worthington Scholarship.
 Two Gisborne Fellowships.
 Four Gisborne Scholarships.

IV.—*The Visitor.*

The Bishop of Ely for the time being shall be, as heretofore, Visitor of the College.

V.—*Government of the College.*

The Government of the College, and the control and management of all its affairs, shall be vested in the Master and Fellows assembled in College Meeting.

The Master and Fellows may by a College Order, made at an Audit Meeting, empower such of them as may be for the time being present in the University to transact until the next Audit Meeting all ordinary College business.

The Master may, whenever he shall deem it expedient, summon a Meeting of all the Fellows, of which he shall give at least fourteen days' notice.

At all College Meetings at which the Master is present he shall preside *ex officio*.

All questions brought forward at College Meetings shall, except as is otherwise specially provided in these Statutes, be decided by the majority of votes of those present, the Master having, besides his own vote, a casting vote in case of equality.

Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Statutes, no Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote upon any College business till the expiration of one year from the date of his admission.

Any Fellow who, being summoned by the Master to a College Meeting at which a majority of the whole existing body of the Master and Fellows is requisite for the transaction of the business for which the Meeting is summoned, shall neglect to attend shall be fined ten pounds (10*l.*), unless the Master and Fellows shall be satisfied that he had just cause of absence.

It shall be the duty of the Master to pay special attention to everything relating to the welfare of the College, over the affairs of which he shall exercise a general superintendence. He shall have power, in all cases not provided for by the Statutes of the College or by any College Order, to make such provisions for the good government and discipline of the College as he shall think fit.

VI.—*Qualifications and Election of the Master.*

The Master shall be a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford.

The election of the Master shall be vested in the Fellows.

On the day succeeding that on which the vacancy of the office of Master becomes known to the senior Fellow in residence, he shall call together the other Fellows who are present in the University and announce to them the vacancy, and they shall then fix the day and hour for the election of a new Master, such day to be not earlier than the thirteenth, nor later than the thirtieth, from that on which they meet, and shall cause notice of the day and hour of election to be sent to all the Fellows who are absent.

On the day of election the Fellows and Students of the College shall assemble in the College Chapel for morning prayers, at the end of which all except the Fellows shall retire, and the doors shall be closed. The senior Fellow present, and after him the other Fellows in their order, shall then make the following declaration:—"I, *M.N.*, do solemnly declare that without fear or favour I will choose as Master the person that shall be in my judgment most fit to secure the good government of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research," which declaration shall be repeated in case the Fellows have occasion again to assemble for the election. After all the Fellows have made the foregoing declaration, the senior Fellow present and the two next to him in order shall stand in scrutiny, and shall first write on separate papers, and independently of each other, the names of the persons for whom they vote and their own names, and shall then receive the votes, similarly and independently written, of the other Fellows in order. The junior scrutator shall then read aloud the votes of all the Fellows, and if it shall appear that a majority of the Fellows present are in favour of one person, the senior Fellow present shall pronounce him elected. But if no person shall have obtained the votes of a majority, the Fellows shall proceed at once to a second scrutiny, and, if necessary, to a third scrutiny, which shall be held within three days from the first day of election.

If a majority of the Fellows present shall not even at a third scrutiny agree in voting for one person, the appointment of a Master shall lapse for that turn to the Visitor, or, in case of a vacancy of the see of Ely, to the Guardian of the spiritualities of the said see.

VII.—*Admission of the Master.*

The person elected or appointed Master shall read aloud in the presence of the Fellows and then sign the following declaration:—"I, *M.N.*, elected (or appointed) Master of Peterhouse or St. Peter's College, do solemnly declare that I will observe the Statutes and Ordinances of the College, and cause them to be observed by others, so far as in me lies; and will observe and defend its rights, liberties, privileges, and possessions of whatever kind they be." He shall then be admitted Master by the senior Fellow present.

If any person so elected or appointed shall die, before admission, or shall refuse to accept the Mastership, or to make the said declaration within the space of three months after his election or appointment, the Fellows shall forthwith proceed to a fresh election in the manner aforesaid.

VIII.—*Residence of the Master.*

The Master shall not be absent from the College more than one hundred and fifty days in any one year, nor more than one-third in all of any one term, without some urgent cause to be approved by the Master and Fellows at a College Meeting.

IX.—*Provision in case of the Absence or Illness of the Master.*

When and so often as the Master is absent from the College for any long time, he shall appoint one of the Fellows, according to his discretion, to act as his *locum tenens* during his absence. He may also appoint one of the Fellows to act as his *locum tenens* during a temporary illness.

X.—*Appointment of a Vice-Master in case of the Incapacity of the Master.*

If the Master shall at any time become incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor, on being satisfied thereof, shall, upon the application of a majority of the Fellows present at a Meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, such majority consisting of two-thirds at least of the whole number of Fellows for the time being, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place during such his incapacity, and to assign to the person so appointed such portion as the Visitor shall think fit, not exceeding one-third, of the income attached to the Mastership.

It shall be incumbent upon the senior Fellow in residence to convene the Meeting of the Fellows for the purpose in the foregoing paragraph mentioned upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows, and to cause notice of such Meeting to be sent to each of the Fellows.

The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called "Vice-Master." He shall retain his office and receive the portion of the income attached to the Mastership which shall have been assigned to him until the Master shall be reinstated in his functions and powers or shall cease to be Master; and so long as the Vice-Master shall continue in office, he shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties and have all the powers and authorities of the Master (except the power of consenting to any commutation of the Master's emoluments), and shall be bound to residence in the same manner and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner as the Master.

If the Vice-Master shall die, or resign his office, or vacate or be deprived of his Fellowship, or become incapable of performing his duties, the Visitor shall have the like power, upon the like application, of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room, and of assigning a salary to such Vice-Master.

If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor, on being satisfied thereof, shall have power to reinstate him in his functions and powers, and in receipt of his whole emoluments.

XI.—*Deprivation of the Master.*

If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, of whatsoever nature or description, the Visitor shall, with all convenient speed, proceed to inquire into the fact of such conviction, and if it be established may deprive the Master of his office.

If any three or more of the Fellows shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct, or of malversation in his office, or of gross neglect of his duty, whereby he has in their judgment become unfit to preside over the College, the Visitor shall, with all convenient speed, proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and, if the charge be established, may deprive the Master of his office.

XII.—*Qualifications and Election of Fellows.*

The Fellows shall be elected from among the Graduate members of the College, or, if at any time it be thought fit, from among the other Graduates of Cambridge or Oxford. They shall be of good moral conduct, and such as in the judgment of the electors, are most fit to be Fellows of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

The electors shall be the whole body of the Master and Fellows for the time being.

If there be any Fellowship vacant, or about to become vacant on or before the twenty-ninth day of October, the Master shall call together on the fifteenth, or if that day be Sunday then on the sixteenth day of October the Fellows who are present in the University, announce to them the vacancy, and summon them to meet on the fourteenth day afterwards for the election of a new Fellow; and shall also send notice to the absent Fellows, informing them of the vacancy, and summoning them to meet on the day aforesaid.

On the said fourteenth day the Master shall call together the Fellows who are present in the University; and if it appears that the number of electors present does not amount to a majority of the whole existing body, the election shall be postponed to an early day, to be fixed by the Master and Fellows present, and of which notice shall be given as before directed.

If on the day for which notice of election shall be given, as last aforesaid, it shall again appear that the number of electors present does not amount to a majority, then the appointment of a Fellow for that vacancy shall devolve on the Visitor, who shall have power, by writing under his hand, to appoint any person qualified as aforesaid whom he shall think fit.

If there be a majority of the electors present on either of the aforesaid days, they shall proceed to the election; and that person, if any, shall be held to be elected who obtains the votes of a majority of the electors present. But if no person shall have obtained such majority, there shall be a second scrutiny, and if requisite a third or final scrutiny; and, if even at this third scrutiny no one obtains such a majority, then that person shall be held to be elected who obtains, on this third scrutiny, more votes than anyone else; or in case two or more obtain an equal number of votes greater than that obtained by any other candidate, then that one of such persons for whom the Master shall give his casting vote.

If by reason of a vacancy in the Mastership any vacancy among the Fellowships cannot be filled up in accordance with the provisions hereinbefore contained, it shall be the duty of the Master when elected to call together, with all convenient speed, the Fellows who are present in the University, announce to them the vacancy, and summon them to meet on the fourteenth day afterwards to determine whether the vacancy shall be filled up at once or the election postponed until the October following, sending notice to the absent Fellows and summoning them to the Meeting. If the Master and Fellows at the Meeting so summoned determine that the vacancy shall be filled up at once, the election shall be proceeded with as nearly as may be in the manner hereinbefore provided, but if they determine that the election shall be postponed until the October following, it shall be postponed accordingly.

Provided always that, if for any special reason it shall be deemed expedient so to do, it shall be lawful for the Visitor, on application from the Master and Fellows under their corporate seal, to authorise the said Master and Fellows to suspend the election to a vacant Fellowship for such time

not exceeding three years as may appear to him expedient.

XIII.—*Professorial Fellowship.*

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed for Professorial Fellowships by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

XIV.—*Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.*

The Master and Fellows at a meeting to be held for the purpose and by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of the votes of the whole existing body of the Master and Fellows shall concur (the Master's vote being reckoned as two) may elect to a Fellowship any person who is eminent for science or learning, whether a Graduate of Cambridge or Oxford or not; provided always that not more than one Fellowship shall be held under the provisions of this Statute at the same time.

If a person so elected be or become a Professor of the University, he shall retain his Fellowship so long as he holds his Professorship; but in all other respects the tenure of the Fellowship of every Fellow elected under the provisions of this Statute shall be subject to the same rules as apply to the case of other Fellows.

XV.—*Admission of Fellows.*

Every Fellow elected or appointed shall be admitted by the Master in presence of the Fellows, having first read aloud, and then signed the following declaration—I, A.B., elected (or appointed) Fellow of Peterhouse or St. Peter's College, do solemnly declare that I will observe "all the Statutes and Ordinances of the College so far as in me lies; that I will be faithful and well disposed towards the College so long as I live; and that I will obey the Master thereof in all things lawful and proper."

XVI.—*Order of Precedence of Fellows.*

All Fellows shall take precedence after the Master according to the order of their admission.

XVII.—*Address of Fellows for Service of Notices.*

Every Fellow shall leave with such person as the Master and Fellows shall appoint an address at some place within the United Kingdom to which notices intended for him are to be sent; and in all cases in which by these Statutes notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that the notice be sent to his last address by post or otherwise.

XVIII.—*Fellows to Proceed to Degrees.*

Every Fellow who at the time of his election is a member of the University, but who has not taken any degree qualifying him to be a member of the Senate, shall proceed to some degree so qualifying him as soon as he is of standing to take such degree.

XIX.—*Conduct of Fellows.*

All Fellows shall cherish mutual friendship and goodwill. They shall abstain from all unbecoming conduct, and shall set an example both of studiousness and good morals to the other members of the College.

XX.—*Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.*

If any Fellow shall pertinaciously disturb the concord or discipline of the College, or shall wilfully violate or neglect to comply with any of the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Master and Fellows at a College Meeting, on proof of such misconduct, to admonish such Fellow, and if, notwithstanding such admonition he shall contumaciously persist in such misconduct, the Master

may, with the concurrence of the majority of such Fellows, other than the Fellow whose conduct is impugned, as are present at a College Meeting to which all the Fellows shall have been summoned, suspend such Fellow from the enjoyment of his Fellowship for such time as they shall think fit, or deprive him altogether of his Fellowship.

If any Fellow shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, of whatsoever nature or description, the Master shall, with all convenient speed, summon a Meeting of all the Fellows exclusive of such Fellow. The Master and Fellows assembled at such Meeting may, if they think fit, proceed to investigate the case, and, if the fact of such conviction be established, the Master shall, if the majority of those present so determine, deprive such Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

If the Master shall in any case think it proper to cause an inquiry to be instituted as to whether or not the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful and such as to render him unfit to be a Fellow of the College, he may summon a Meeting of all the Fellows other than the Fellow whose conduct is to be inquired into. The Master and Fellows assembled at such Meeting shall proceed to investigate the case, giving the accused person an opportunity of being heard in his defence; and if such disgraceful conduct be proved, the Master shall, if the majority of those present so determine, deprive the offending Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

If any two Fellows shall prefer to the Master against any Fellow a charge of disgraceful conduct, rendering him unfit in their judgment to be a Fellow of the College, the Master shall, with all convenient speed, summon a Meeting of all the Fellows other than the accused and the Fellows preferring such charge. The Master and Fellows assembled at such Meeting shall proceed to investigate the case, giving the accused person an opportunity of being heard in his defence; and if the charge be proved, the Master shall, if the majority of those present so determine, deprive the offending Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

In any case of a sentence of suspension, or of deprivation and expulsion, of a Fellow, there shall be a right of appeal to the Visitor, who shall have power to annul the sentence or vary it at his discretion.

XXI.—*Vacation of Fellowships.*

If any Fellow shall be instituted, on the presentation of the College, to any Benefice of the clear annual value (not deducting the pension, if any, of a former incumbent) of four hundred pounds (400*l.*) or upwards, he shall vacate his Fellowship, at the end of a year from such presentation.

Any Fellow who becomes either the Head or a Fellow of any other College in this or any other University, if to such Headship or Fellowship any emolument be attached, shall immediately vacate his Fellowship in this College.

No Fellowship shall be held, except in the cases herein-after provided for, for a longer period than six years from the date of election or appointment.

In case of election held or appointment made on any day other than the twenty-ninth day of October, the period of tenure shall terminate on the twenty-ninth day of October next before the end of six years from the day of election or appointment; provided always that for the purpose of dividend every such election or appointment shall be deemed to have taken place on the twenty-ninth day of October next preceding the day on which he was elected or appointed.

On the expiration of the Fellowship of any Fellow by lapse of time, he shall not be re-elected except for such special reasons as would enable him to be elected to a Fellowship under Statute XIV. of these Statutes.

Any Fellow who holds a Professorship in the University, or who holds the Office of Public Orator, or Registrary, or Librarian in the University, shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding the expiration of six years from the date of his election, unless and until he shall vacate the same otherwise than by lapse of time, so long as he shall hold such Professorship or Office.

Any Fellow who vacates any Professorship or any of the aforesaid University Offices merely by reason or for the purpose of accepting any Professorship or any of the aforesaid Offices accepted and holden by him within one calendar month of his vacating his former Professorship or Office, shall for the purposes of this Statute be deemed to be continuously the holder of a Professorship or of one of such Offices as aforesaid; and any Fellow who vacates a Professorship or any of such Offices, tenable for a limited time only, to which he shall be re-eligible, shall for the purposes of this Statute be deemed to hold such Professorship or Office until the next election or appointment thereto, if such next election or appointment shall take place within three calendar months from the time of his vacating the same.

Any Fellow who serves or has served in any privileged College Office, and who holds or has held one or any of such Offices during a period of not less than two years continuously, shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding the expiration of six years from the date of his election, unless and until he shall vacate the same otherwise than by lapse of time, for a further period equal to the whole time of his service, whether continuous or not, and, after twenty years of such service, for the remainder of his life; provided always that not more than four Fellowships shall be thus held for life at any one time.

The Master and Fellows may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election, accept any specified College Office and hold it for such time as the Master and Fellows shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant, unless the holder have become entitled to hold his Fellowship for life.

XXII.—*Supernumerary Fellows.*

Any Fellow, other than the holder of the Professorial Fellowship, may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Master and Fellows consent, he shall remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow, however, shall not count towards making up the number of Fellows required by Statute II. of these Statutes, but a new Fellow shall be elected in his place at the next election of Fellows after the consent aforesaid.

XXIII.—*Honorary Fellows.*

The Master and Fellows at a Meeting to be held for the purpose, and by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of the votes of the whole existing body of the Master and Fellows shall

concur (the Master's vote being reckoned as two), may elect any member of the College whom they may consider it desirable so to distinguish to be an Honorary Fellow.

No Honorary Fellow shall have any precedence among the Fellows or any voice or authority in the affairs of the College, or be entitled by virtue of his Fellowship to any dividend or right of presentation to any benefice in the gift of the College; but he may enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Master and Fellows may from time to time direct.

The tenure of an Honorary Fellowship may at any time be determined by the Master and Fellows at a Meeting to be held for the purpose by such a vote as is above required for the election of an Honorary Fellow.

XXIV.—*Appointment of College Officers.*

There shall be such number of Tutors, Assistant Tutors, and Lecturers as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

Every Tutor shall be appointed by the Master and Fellows for a probationary period of three years, and on the expiration of such period his appointment may be confirmed for such further period as will entitle him to hold his Fellowship for life, or for any shorter period.

No Tutor shall hold his Tutorship for more than twenty years, unless at a Meeting of the Master and Fellows a resolution shall have been passed in which two-thirds of the whole existing body of the Master and Fellows shall have concurred, that it is desirable in the interests of the College that such Tutor retain his Tutorship.

A Tutor may at any time be deprived of his Tutorship for grave cause by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the whole existing body of the Master and Fellows.

The Master and Fellows shall have the power of appointing and removing the Assistant Tutors and Lecturers.

There shall be elected annually by the Master and Fellows:—

A Senior Bursar, a Junior Bursar, a Dean, a Prælector, and a Librarian,

The election shall take place on such day or days as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine.

XXV.—*Duties and Stipends of College Officers.*

The Tutor or Tutors shall, with the aid of the Dean, maintain a proper discipline among the Students, and shall, with the aid of the Assistant Tutors and Lecturers, conduct the education of the Students in such manner as the Master and Fellows may from time to time direct. Such Students shall pay for their tuition such sums, and at such times, as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine. The aggregate of such sums shall be distributed among the Tutors, Assistant Tutors, and Lecturers in such proportions as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

The Master and Fellows may from time to time define the duties of the Dean, Prælector, and Librarian, and fix the stipends of the said Officers and of the Bursars.

XXVI.—*Residence of College Officers.*

During full Term, one tutor, and in addition at least one other of the College Officers specified in Statute XXIV. of these Statutes or one Fellow, shall reside in College; and during that part of the Long Vacation in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one of the said College Officers or one Fellow shall reside in College.

The Master and Fellows shall have the power of requiring any of the said College Officers to reside in College during full Term, and during

such part of the Long Vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

The Master and Fellows shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for the maintenance of discipline during the other Vacations.

Every person who is fulfilling the duty of residence under this Statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights, he shall have a deputy approved by the Master, and such deputy shall sleep in College; provide always that a house communicating with the College, and approved by the Governing Body, shall for the purposes of this Statute be deemed to be within the College.

XXVII.—*Privileged College Officers.*

The privileged College Offices shall be those of Tutor, Assistant Tutor, Senior Bursar, and Dean.

A Fellow shall not be present at any College Meeting during such time as the question of his own appointment or re-appointment to any privileged College Office shall be under discussion, but he shall (if previously present) withdraw from the Meeting during that time. In voting, however, upon the matter, his vote shall be counted as if it had been given in his own favour.

XXVIII.—*Management of the College Finances.*

The Senior Bursar shall receive all moneys belonging to the College, except as herein-after provided, and shall preserve the same in such manner as shall be directed by the Master and Fellows; and he shall not expend any part thereof without the consent and direction of the Master and Fellows. He shall further, whenever the Master and Fellows shall appoint, render an account to them of all his receipts and expenses on behalf of the College.

Provided always that in every year, within three months after Christmas, the Senior Bursar shall, at a Meeting to be called the Audit Meeting, of which notice shall have been sent to all the Fellows, render a final and absolute account of all moneys received and expended by him on account of the College.

The Master and Fellows may further direct that a second audit be held every year, if they deem it expedient for the interests of the College.

The Junior Bursar shall assist the Senior Bursar in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members, shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Master and Fellows to receive the same.

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed, and the income therefrom applied, in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Master and Fellows may appoint for the purpose; and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts. The Master and Fellows may direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of a Tutor.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys, if any, raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

XXIX.—*Distribution of the College Revenues.*

Before fixing the dividend, all things shall be first done and all moneys paid which are required to be done or paid either by these Statutes, or by the Statutes of the University, or by the ancient and approved customs of the College, or by the unrevoked ordinances contained in wills, indentures or writings of what kind soever, or by any other lawful ordinance. And a sufficient and ample sum of money shall be applied or reserved for repairing, and, if need be, rebuilding, enlarging, or ornamenting the College itself and all buildings which the College is bound to preserve, and for any purposes which, in the judgment of the Masters and Fellows, may be advantageous to the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research, and for defraying all expenses in the management of the College property.

Subject as aforesaid, the income of the College, whether arising from the gift of the Founder or of any other benefactors, including the rents of the Chedgrave and Langley estate and the stipends formerly assigned to the Chaplains of Thomas Lane, John Warkworth and Henry Hornby, former Masters of the College, shall be divided and distributed among the Master and Fellows, as follows:—

To every Fellow, such sum as the Master and Fellows shall fix for the dividend for the year, being not greater than two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*), exclusive of rooms and commons, but including all other allowances:

To the Master, a sum equal to four and a half times such dividend.

The interest formerly belonging to the Master in all rents (including the rents of the Chedgrave and Langley estate), emoluments and allowances, shall be deemed to have ceased, or his share of such rents, emoluments, and allowances shall continue to be converted and applied to the general purposes of the College, as the case may be.

Provided always that, should the income arising from the aforesaid four and a half dividends not amount to eleven hundred pounds (1,100*l.*) in any one year, then such a further sum shall be allowed to the Master from the Dividend Fund as shall make it up to eleven hundred pounds (1,100*l.*), for that year, and the dividend for each year shall be fixed so as to allow of such payment being made.

XXX.—*The Master's Lodge and College Rooms.*

The Master's lodge and gardens, which are separated from the ancient site of the College by the highway, shall continue to be deemed to be a part of the College and of the site thereof, and the repairs and taxes thereof shall be borne by the College.

The Fellows who reside in College shall have their rooms rent free, and when a set of rooms is vacant shall have their option of it according to their seniority.

Unmarried Fellows who are resident in the University shall reside in College.

No Fellow or Officer of the College shall use rooms in College as a residence for his wife or family, except such as may be approved by the Master and Fellows as suitable for the purpose.

The rent of rooms shall be fixed by the Master and Fellows.

XXXI.—*Commons.*

A moderate daily allowance to be prescribed

from time to time by the Master and Fellows shall be made to the Master and each Fellow for his commons. When, however, the Master or any Fellow shall be absent from the College, he shall not be entitled to the allowance in respect of any day during the whole of which he shall be absent.

The Fellows shall have a Common Table at which they shall be bound to meet, so far as shall be reasonably practicable, for dinner daily at the usual dining hour.

The allowance for the commons of the Fellows shall be paid into a common fund for the expenses of the Common Table.

In case of the sickness of any Fellow in residence, a reasonable allowance shall be made him for commons according to the judgment of the Master and Fellows.

XXXII.—*Presentation to Benefices.*

The Master and Fellows shall present to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, but so always that, in every case in which they can with propriety do so, they shall present a Fellow or former Fellow, a present or former Officer, a Chaplain or former Chaplain or a former Scholar, regard being had to length of service in the College; but it shall not be necessary to present any of these persons, and none of them shall have any right to such presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

XXXIII.—*Scholars.*

The election of Scholars shall be vested in the Master and Fellows.

All vacancies in the Scholarships shall be filled up within one year of their occurrence, provided that it shall not be compulsory to fill up any vacancy if no Candidate of sufficient merit shall present himself for election.

In the election to Scholarships, there shall be no preference of any Candidate by reason of his having been born in any particular place or educated at any particular school.

Scholars shall be chosen either (1) from among Students of the College, or (if the Master and Fellows think fit) from among Students of the University, who shall have distinguished themselves in the studies of the College or of the University, or in any Examination that may be directed by the Master and Fellows: or (2) from among persons who shall not yet have commenced residence in the University, or who shall be at the commencement of such residence, though their names may not be on the boards of the College, in accordance with the results of a competitive examination.

No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University, if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The maximum emolument of such an Entrance Scholarship shall be eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year, inclusive of rent of rooms and all other allowances. The tenure shall be for not more than two years certain.

All Scholarships shall be adjudged with special reference to the moral character as well as to the ability and learning of the Candidates.

Every person elected to any Scholarship shall, if not already a Student of the College, forthwith procure admission into the same, and shall receive no emoluments from his Scholarship until he shall have commenced residence in the University as a Student of the College.

Scholarships other than Entrance Scholarships shall be tenable until the holders thereof are of standing to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts; and it shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows, in any case which shall appear to them of special

merit, to prolong the tenure of any Scholarship until the holder thereof is of standing to take the degree of Master of Arts, or for some shorter period.

The Master and Fellows shall have power to promote from one Scholarship to another, and to confer upon a Scholar a second Scholarship in consideration of distinguished merit.

XXXIV.—*Admission of Scholars.*

Every Scholar shall be admitted to his Scholarship by the Master at a College Meeting. He shall previous to his admission first read aloud and then sign the following declaration:—

“I, *M.N.*, elected Scholar of Peterhouse or “St. Peter’s College, promise that I will in all “things lawful and proper obey the constituted “authorities of the College, and will set an “example of order, diligence, and good conduct “to the other Students of the College.”

XXXV.—*Suspension and Deprivation of Scholars.*

Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall have failed to keep in due course any term shall thereby *ipso facto* vacate his Scholarship or Scholarships, unless the Master and Fellows shall before the expiration of the then next following term allow that there has been sufficient reason for the failure.

In any case which the Master and Fellows shall deem to be one of grave fault, or of marked idleness, or of discredit in any College Examination, they may deprive a Scholar entirely of any Scholarship which he may hold, or may reduce the amount of any such Scholarship, or may keep back so long as they think fit all or any part of the emoluments that belong to it.

XXXVI.—*Exhibitions.*

The Miller, Heron, and Dean Exhibitions shall be subject to such rules and regulations as to the continuance and enjoyment thereof as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time direct.

The Master and Fellows shall, on occasion of each and every vacancy of the Miller Exhibition, elect to such Exhibition some person who has been educated at the Free Grammar School at Huntingdon, if any such person offer himself for election, who in the judgment of the Master and Fellows shall be duly qualified. But if no such person offer himself, then the Master and Fellows shall be at liberty to elect to the Exhibition for that year any person whatsoever whom they shall deem to be duly qualified.

XXXVII.—*Students not on the Foundation.*

The Master and Fellows shall from time to time make such orders as they think fit as to the admission of Students not on the Foundation of the College.

XXXVIII.—*Divine Service and Religious Instruction.*

Having regard to section 6* of the Universities Test Act, 1871, the Master and Fellows shall appoint some one or more persons to act as Chaplain or Chaplains, and shall, if necessary, provide a stipend or stipends for such person or persons from the revenues of the College, and shall also make such regulations as they may deem expe-

* “The Morning and Evening Prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities; but, notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the visitor of any such college, on the request of the governing body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said Morning and Evening Prayer in the chapel of such college instead of the Order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer.”

dent for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

Having regard to section 5* of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, provide stipends from the revenues of the College for persons appointed to carry out the provisions of that section.

XXXIX.—Discipline.

All persons *in statu pupillari* shall show due reverence and obedience to the Master and to the Officers of the College; they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner, shall observe the Statutes, and shall conform to all such orders and regulations as may be made by the Master and Fellows from time to time for the good government of the College.

No person *in statu pupillari* (unless he be a Fellow) shall be without a Tutor.

If any such person (not being a Fellow or Scholar) shall not observe the Statutes or the orders and regulations above referred to, or shall be guilty of any offence contrary to discipline and good order, or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished by the Master, or in case of his absence or illness by his *locum tenens*, in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence may appear to deserve.

The penalty of temporary or final removal from the College may be inflicted by the Master and Fellows.

XL.—Servants of the College.

The Master shall have the appointment of all the servants of the College; but he shall not appoint any person without the previous consent of a majority of the Fellows present in the University.

The Master shall have power to dismiss all or any of the servants for misconduct or inefficient discharge of their duties.

The wages and allowances of the servants shall be fixed from time to time by the Master and Fellows.

XLI.—Orders and Ordinances.

All Ordinances made by College Order which are contrary to these Statutes are hereby repealed; those which are not contrary shall remain in force until they be repealed by the authority of the Master and Fellows.

The Master and Fellows may make new Orders for the good administration of the College and the advancement of education, religion, learning, and research, provided they be not in any respect contrary to these Statutes.

XLII.—The Common Seal.

The Common Seal shall be kept in some secure place in a chest fastened with two different locks, the keys of which shall be severally kept by the Master and the senior Fellow in residence.

If either of them leave the College for any long time he shall deposit his key with a deputy, but no one shall have two keys in his keeping at the same time.

The Seal shall not be affixed to any writing or document except after the Meeting of the Master and Fellows held for the purpose of authorising the affixing of the Seal, and pursuant to a resolution of the Meeting.

XLIII.—Power to increase the number of Fellowships and Scholarships.

If at any time it shall appear to the Master and Fellows that the revenues of the College

produce a surplus beyond the amount required to afford to each Fellow an income of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) a year (exclusive of rooms and commons, but inclusive of all other allowances), they may determine either that the number of Fellowships shall be increased, or that such part as may be thought fit of such revenues shall be set apart and applied either in increasing the number or value of the Scholarships or for such other College purposes as may be considered most advantageous to the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research. The Master and Fellows may, after such increase, reduce the number of Fellowships or Scholarships to the minimum number prescribed by these Statutes.

XLIV.—Provision in case of Change in the Value of Money.

No alterations in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

XLV.—Contribution to the University.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

XLVI.—Application of Moneys arising from the Sale of Advowsons.

All moneys arising from the sale of advowsons by the College shall be invested in the purchase of land, or in any stocks, funds, or securities, in which moneys under the control of the Supreme Court of Judicature, or Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, or any Division thereof, may be invested, and the income arising therefrom shall be applied in such manner as the Master and Fellows in their discretion think fit for the payment of stipends under Statute XXXVIII of these Statutes, or for the benefit of any living or parish in which the College is interested either as patron of the living or as owner of lands or tithes in the parish.

XLVII.—Leasing Powers.

No lease granted by the College by virtue of the Act 14 Eliz., chapter xi, shall be renewed unless at the customary time, and unless from and after the time at which the lease would have expired if not renewed, the reserved annual rent shall amount at the first renewal to not less than one-third, at the second renewal to not less than one-half, and at the third and every subsequent renewal to not less than two-thirds of the rateable value of the premises therein comprised.

XLVIII.—Construction of the Statutes.

If any question shall arise in regard to the construction of these statutes or any of them, it shall be decided by the Master and Fellows subject to appeal to the Visitor.

XLIX.—Saving of Interests.

The interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected on or before the fourteenth day of March 1878, shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes, provided that any such Master or Fellow may, within one year after the time when these Statutes come into operation, elect to be placed either in all respects, or if he prefer it, in all respects except the tenure of his emolument, under the operation of these Statutes, and upon his signifying within the time aforesaid such election to the Master and Fellows by writing under his hand, his interests shall thenceforth be

* "The governing body of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church."

governed by these Statutes accordingly, and the conditions of tenure of emolument of any Fellow electing to be placed under the operation of these Statutes as to the tenure of his emolument, as well as in all other respects, shall be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election. Provided that, if any Fellow holding any of the privileged College Offices which entitle Fellows to retain their Fellowships under Statute XXI. of these Statutes elect to be placed wholly under the operation of these Statutes, he shall not vacate his Fellowship at the time of such election on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force. Provided also, that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University Office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure or otherwise, the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such Office under these Statutes.

L.—Repeal of former Statutes.

From and after the time when these Statutes shall come into operation, none of the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be of any force or effect otherwise than for the purpose of regulating any interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments which by virtue of the preceding Statute are for the time being to be regulated by the previously existing Statutes; but the repeal of any Statute previously in force shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any Statute repealed by such Statute.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases .. ..	..
" at Rack Rent .. ..	..
Houses on Beneficial Leases .. ..	..
" on Long Leases .. ..	..
" at Rack Rent .. ..	..
Copyholds for Lives .. ..	..
" of inheritance .. ..	..
Leases for Lives .. ..	..
" for Terms of Years .. ..	..
Tithe Rentcharges .. ..	..
Other Rentcharges .. ..	..
Underwoods .. ..	..
Timber .. ..	..
Minerals .. ..	..
Stocks, Shares, &c. .. ..	..
Other Properties .. ..	..

2.—Internal.

Rents of Rooms .. ..	..
Entrance Fees .. ..	..
Graduation Fees .. ..	..
Annual dues of Residents .. ..	..
" of Non-Residents .. ..	..
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c. ..	..
Other sources .. ..	..

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings .. ..	..
" " on Estates .. ..	..
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings .. ..	..
" " on Estates .. ..	..
Management of Estates .. ..	..
Contribution for University purposes ..	..
The Head and Fellows .. ..	..
Scholars and Exhibitors .. ..	..
Allowances to Residents .. ..	..
University Professors .. ..	..

Tutorial Fund .. ..	..
Examiners and Prizes .. ..	..
College Officers .. ..	..
College Servants .. ..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services .. ..	..
Library .. ..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. .. ..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College	..
Augmentation of Benefices .. ..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments ..	..
Investments .. ..	..
Balance at commencement of Account	£ s. d.
Total receipts	_____

Total expenditure	£ s. d.
Balance in hand	_____

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes, made on the 18th day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Magdalene College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby, by writing, under our Seal, make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Magdalene College in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal, this eighteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR MAGDALENE COLLEGE IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- I. The Master's Qualification and Duties.
 - II. Period of the Master's Residence.
 - III. Power of removing the Master.
 - IV. Power of Appointment of a Vice-Master in case of the Incapacity of the Master.
 - V. The President and his Office.
 - VI. Tutors and Lecturers.
 - VII. Tuition Fees and Caution Fund.
 - VIII. The Dean and his Office.
 - IX. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
 - X. The Bursar and his Office.
 - XI. The Steward and his Office.
 - XII. Fellowships.
 - XIII. Election and Admission of Fellows.
 - XIV. Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.
 - XV. The Tenure of Fellowships.
 - XVI. Professorial Fellowship.
 - XVII. Residence of College Officers and Fellows.
 - XVIII. Discipline of Fellows.
 - XIX. Supererogatory Fellows.
 - XX. Honorary Fellows.
 - XXI. Scholarships.
 - XXII. Election and Admission of Scholars. Tenure of Scholarships.
 - XXIII. Discipline of the College.
 - XXIV. The Governing Body and its Meetings.
 - XXV. Emoluments of the Master and Fellows.
 - XXVI. Living and Building Fund and Sale of Advowsons.
 - XXVII. Payment for University purposes.
 - XXVIII. The Peckard Rolling Fund.
 - XXIX. Audit of Accounts.
 - XXX. Presentation to Benefices.
 - XXXI. Change in the Value of Money.
 - XXXII. Interests of present Master and Fellows.
 - XXXIII. The Benefaction of Sir Christopher Wray.
 - XXXIV. General Statute as to Bye-Scholarships.
 - XXXV. Repeal of previously existing Statutes.
- SCHEDULE. Form of Accounts.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for Magdalene College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

STATUTE I.

The Master's Qualification and Duties.

The Master of the College shall be a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree of the University of Cambridge or Oxford, and at least thirty years of age at the time of his election. He shall be a person of good character, discretion, learning, and piety, and qualified to secure the good government of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research. It shall be the duty of the Master to superintend and control the several officers of the College in the execution of their duties, to enforce the observance of the Statutes, and to maintain discipline and good order in the College. All members of the College shall show him becoming respect and obedience.

STATUTE II.

Period of the Master's Residence.

The Master shall reside in College during two thirds at least of each term, and altogether during one hundred and eighty days at least in each year, unless he shall be absent either on the business of the College or on account of illness or for other grave cause to be approved by the majority of the Fellows.

If the Master without such approval fails to reside as aforesaid, the Visitor, upon the representation of any one or more of the Fellows, and after due inquiry, shall, if the complaint is established to his satisfaction, admonish the Master; and if after three such admonitions a fourth complaint of such non-residence is made and established, the Visitor shall forthwith deprive the Master of his office, and nominate a new Master in his stead.

STATUTE III.

Power of removing the Master.

If the Master has been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime whatever, the Visitor may inquire into the fact of such conviction; and if it is established, may deprive the Master of his office, and nominate a new Master in his stead.

If any two or more Resident Fellows of the College make to the Visitor a charge against the Master, either of disgraceful conduct or of malversation in his office, rendering him unfit to be Master of the College, the Visitor shall, with all convenient speed, inquire into the facts of the case; and if the charge is established, shall forthwith deprive the Master of his office, and nominate a new Master in his stead.

STATUTE IV.

Power of Appointment of a Vice-Master in case of the Incapacity of the Master.

If the Master shall at any time become incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor, on being satisfied thereof, shall, upon the application of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, such majority consisting of at least a moiety of the whole number of Fellows, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place during his incapacity, and to assign to the person so appointed such portion as the Visitor shall think fit, not exceeding one-third, of the income assigned to the Mastership.

It shall be incumbent upon the senior Fellow in Residence to convene the meeting of the Fellows for the purpose in the foregoing paragraph mentioned upon the request of any two or more of the Fellows, and to cause notice of such meeting to be sent to each of the Fellows.

The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called "Vice-Master." He shall retain his office and receive the portion of the Master's income which shall have been assigned to him, until the Master shall be reinstated in his functions and powers, or shall cease to be Master; and so long as the Vice-Master shall continue in office, he shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties, and shall have all the powers and authorities of the Master (except the power of consenting to any commutation of the Master's emoluments); and shall be bound to residence in the same manner and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner as the Master.

If the Vice-Master shall die or resign his office, or vacate or be deprived of his Fellowship, or become incapable of discharging his duties, the Visitor shall have the like power, upon the like

application, of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room, and of assigning a stipend to such Vice-Master. If, in the case of incapacity, the Vice-Master happens to be the senior Fellow in Residence, the duty of convening the meeting shall devolve upon the next in seniority.

If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof, shall have power to reinstate him in his functions and powers, and in receipt of his whole emoluments, and in such case the Vice-Master shall no longer be entitled to the portion of the Master's income assigned to him by the Visitor.

STATUTE V.

The President and his Office.

The Master shall appoint one of the Resident Fellows of the College to the office of President.

It shall be the duty of the President to attend under the Master to the good government of the Fellows, Students, Officers, and Servants of the College, to enforce the observance of the Statutes, and in the absence of the Master to exercise, as his deputy, the functions prescribed by these Statutes. When the President is absent from College the senior Fellow present in College shall in all cases be his *locum tenens*.

The President shall be continued in office during the Master's pleasure, and shall receive from the funds of the College such stipend as the Governing Body from time to time determines.

STATUTE VI.

Tutors and Lecturers.

There shall be such number of Tutors and Lecturers in the College as the Governing Body from time to time determines.

The Tutors shall be appointed by the Master for a probationary period of three years, and on the expiration of such period the Governing Body shall have power to confirm the appointment for a further period. If the appointment be not confirmed, the Master shall not appoint the same person for a second probationary period.

A Tutor may at any time be deprived of his tutorship for grave cause by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the whole number of the Governing Body.

The Lecturers shall be appointed by the Governing Body, and shall hold office for such periods as the Governing Body may determine.

STATUTE VII.

Tuition Fees and Caution Fund.

The Governing Body shall determine from time to time the amount of tuition money to be paid by Members of the College *in statu pupillari*, and the proportions in which the same shall be distributed among the Tutors and Lecturers.

All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its Members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Governing Body to receive the same.

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income therefrom applied in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts.

STATUTE VIII.

The Dean and his Office.

The Master may appoint one of the Fellows in Holy Orders to the office of Dean. If the Master

make no such appointment within one year from the date of any vacancy the Governing Body shall appoint a person in Holy Orders to the Office of Dean. The appointment shall in any case be subject to confirmation by the Governing Body after a period of three years, and on such confirmation the Dean shall, if not already a Fellow, succeed to the Fellowship which is or next falls vacant.

A majority of the Governing Body shall have power to remove the Dean. In case of a vacancy, the Master shall be empowered, with the approval of a majority of the Governing Body, to make temporary provision for the duties of the office.

It shall be the duty of the Dean to provide for the decorous performance of Divine worship in the College Chapel. It shall also be his duty to maintain discipline and good order amongst the Members of the College *in statu pupillari*, especially in respect of attendance and behaviour at the College Chapel.

He shall receive such stipend as the Governing Body from time to time determines.

STATUTE IX.

Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

Whereas by the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, it is enacted as follows:

"The Governing Body of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church.

"The morning and evening prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities; but notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the Visitor of any such College, on the request of the Governing Body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said morning and evening prayer in the chapel of such College instead of the order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

The Governing Body may provide stipends from the revenues of the College for persons who may be appointed to carry out these provisions, and shall also make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

STATUTE X.

The Bursar and his Office.

The Governing Body shall elect from among themselves a Bursar. The election may be annual, if the Governing Body so determines. The Bursar shall have the care of the property of the College, receive all rents and moneys due to the College, and make payments from the same under the direction of the Governing Body. He shall superintend the buildings, offices, rooms, courts, cloisters, and gardens of the College, and provide under the direction of the Governing Body what is necessary for their maintenance and repair. The money of the College received by the Bursar shall be kept by him in some bank or banks, or otherwise invested under the direction of the Governing Body, and no loan or temporary or other investment shall be made by him except in conformity with such direction.

He shall receive such stipend as the Governing Body from time to time determines.

STATUTE XI.

The Steward and his Office.

The Governing Body shall elect from among themselves a Steward. The Election may be annual, if the Governing Body so determines. The Steward shall superintend the supply of provisions for the public table, shall receive and make the requisite payments whether for commons or other charges connected with his office, and keep account thereof. He shall also perform such other duties as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

He shall receive such stipend as the Governing Body from time to time determines.

STATUTE XII.

Fellowships.

There shall be seven Fellowships on the Foundation of the College.

Four of these Fellowships shall be denominated Founders' Fellowships, and the remaining three shall be denominated respectively the Spendluffe and Wray, Drury, and Millington Fellowships, in commemoration of the benefactions made to the College by Mr. Spendluffe, Sir Christopher Wray, the Rev. Drue Drury, and Dr. Millington.

So long as the interests of the Master are regulated by previously existing Statutes; the election to one Fellowship shall be suspended and the income applied to such purposes as are considered by the Governing Body most advantageous to the College.

After the expiration of the interests of the Master which are regulated by previously existing Statutes, the Governing Body shall have power to suspend the election to one Fellowship if they think fit and to apply the income to such purposes as they consider most advantageous to the College, so long as the dividend of a Fellow shall be less than two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) a year.

STATUTE XIII.

Election and Admission of Fellows.

Subject to the provisions of Statute XII., every vacant Fellowship other than the Professorial Fellowship shall be filled within one year from the date of vacancy, unless the Visitor for special reasons shall express his approval in writing of a delay in filling up the vacancy for an additional period of not more than two years.

The Governing Body shall be the electors to Fellowships, and shall elect in all cases such Candidates as they deem best qualified in respect of learning and character, being Graduates of the University of Cambridge or of Oxford.

Before proceeding to elect, the Electors shall severally make the following declaration:—

“I A.B. do solemnly declare that I will vote for that person who is (or those persons who are) in my judgment best qualified to be a Fellow (or Fellows) of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.”

Every Fellow elect shall previously to his admission make the following declaration:—

“I A.B. do solemnly promise and declare that I will faithfully and diligently observe the Statutes of this College, and maintain as far as in me lies the observance of them by other members of the College.”

After this declaration the Fellow or Fellows elect shall be admitted in the usual form by the Master.

STATUTE XIV.

Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.

The Governing Body may by a majority of at least two-thirds of the whole body elect to a Fellowship any person, whether a member of any University or not, whom they shall deem to be of special distinction in literature or science, pro-

vided that there shall not be at the same time more than one person holding a Fellowship under this clause.

STATUTE XV.

The Tenure of Fellowships.

1. Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the end of six years from election, except in the case next mentioned.

Where at the end of six years from election he is holding office as Tutor, Lecturer, or Dean in the College, he shall retain his Fellowship so long as he holds any of such offices and resides in the University.

2. Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship on election to a Headship or Fellowship of any other College in Cambridge or Oxford.

3. Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship on appointment to any College living, the clear annual value of which, not deducting the pension, if any, of a former incumbent, is not less than four hundred pounds (400*l.*), but shall be allowed a year of grace.

4. Where a Fellow has resided in the University and held office as Tutor, Lecturer, or Dean in the College for twenty years, and has held his Fellowship for twenty years, he shall retain his Fellowship for life without any obligation of residence or office, unless prevented under one of the provisions of clauses (2) and (3) of this Statute. Provided that if at any time there are more than three Fellows who have fulfilled the conditions of this clause, the first three only of such Fellows shall be entitled to the privileges granted by this clause.

5. No Fellow entitled to retain his Fellowship in virtue of his holding any of the College offices mentioned in clause (1) of this Statute shall forfeit his Fellowship on account of temporary absence from the University through sickness or other urgent cause to be signified by him to the Governing Body, and to be approved by a majority of them; but the time during which he shall be so absent shall not be reckoned as part of the period of his service.

6. The Governing Body may, in any special case in which the interest of the College so require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election, accept any specified College office and hold it for such time as the Governing Body shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant unless the Fellow have become entitled to hold his Fellowship for life.

7. On the expiration of the Fellowship of any Fellow he shall not be re-elected except for such special reasons as would enable him to be elected to a Fellowship under Statute XIV.

STATUTE XVI.

Professorial Fellowship.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed for Professorial Fellowships by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

STATUTE XVII.

Residence of College Officers and Fellows.

During full term a Tutor or Dean and at least one other College Officer or Fellow shall reside in College. The Governing Body shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for the residence of College Officers or Fellows in College during vacations.

The Governing Body shall have the power of requiring any College Officer to reside in College

during full Term, and during such part of the long vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

Every College Officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence under this Statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights he shall have a deputy approved by the Master, and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always, that a house communicating with the College, and approved by the Governing Body, shall for the purposes of this Statute be deemed to be within the College.

For the purposes of this Statute the Master may with his own consent be regarded as a College Officer for the whole or any portion of any term or vacation.

STATUTE XVIII.

Discipline of Fellows.

If any Fellow is convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime whatever, the Master shall with all convenient speed assemble a meeting of the Governing Body; and the Governing Body so assembled shall inquire into the case, and if the fact of such conviction is established, the Master may, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the whole Governing Body, either deprive such Fellow of the emoluments of his Fellowship for a limited time, or expel him altogether from the College, and declare his Fellowship vacant.

If any two Fellows of the College make to the Master a charge against any Fellow of disgraceful conduct, rendering him unfit to reside in College, or to be a Fellow of the College, the Master shall with all convenient speed, assemble a meeting of the Governing Body; and the Governing Body so assembled shall inquire into the case, and if the charge is proved, the Master may, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the whole Governing Body, either deprive such Fellow of the emoluments of his Fellowship for a limited time, or expel him altogether from the College and declare his Fellowship vacant.

If the Master thinks fit to cause an inquiry to be instituted, as to whether the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful and such as to render him unfit to reside in College, or to be a Fellow of the College, he may call a meeting of the Governing Body; and the Governing Body so assembled shall investigate the case, and if such disgraceful conduct is proved the Master may, with the concurrence of two-thirds of the whole Governing Body, either deprive such Fellow of the emoluments of his Fellowship for a limited time, or expel him altogether from the College and declare his Fellowship vacant.

STATUTE XIX.

Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow other than the person holding the Professorial Fellowship may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Governing Body consent, he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow and shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow, however, shall not count towards the number of Fellows required by these Statutes, but another Fellow shall be elected at the next election of Fellows after the consent given as aforesaid.

STATUTE XX.

Honorary Fellows.

The Governing Body may, at a meeting held for that purpose, elect to an Honorary Fellowship

any person who has rendered the College signal services, or who has attained eminent distinction in learning, letters, or science. Such Honorary Fellow shall not for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed a Fellow, nor shall he possess any voice or authority in the College, nor be entitled to any dividend, but, except as aforesaid, he shall enjoy such privileges and advantages, as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

The Governing Body may at any time terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

STATUTE XXI.

Scholarships.

(i.) *Open Scholarships.*

There shall be a General Fund for Open Scholarships formed from the emoluments derived by the College from the following benefactions, viz., two Bye-Fellowships founded by Hugh Dennis, Esq., one by Mr. Spendluffe, one by Frances, Countess of Warwick, two by Dr. Goch, two by Mr. John Smith, and one by Sir Christopher Wray in 1592, called Lady Anne Wray's Fellowship; and the Scholarships and Exhibitions enumerated in the Schedule annexed to Statute XXXIV.

From this Fund shall be provided three Open Scholarships of at least sixty pounds (60*l.*), three of at least forty pounds (40*l.*), and six of at least twenty pounds (20*l.*) a year each.

Two of the three Scholarships of sixty pounds (60*l.*) a year each shall be denominated the Peckard Scholarships, and the third shall be denominated the Warwick Scholarship, in commemoration of the benefactions made to the College by Dr. Peckard and the Countess of Warwick.

Two of the three Scholarships of forty pounds (40*l.*) a year each shall be denominated the Smith Scholarships, and the third shall be denominated the Wray Scholarship, in commemoration of the benefactions made to the College by Mr. Smith and Lady Anne Wray.

The six Scholarships of twenty pounds (20*l.*) a year each shall be denominated respectively the Dennis, Hughes, Roberts, Duport, Groom, and Dongworth Scholarships, in commemoration of the benefactions made to the College by Mr. Dennis, Mr. Hughes, Mr. Roberts, Dr. Duport, Mr. Groom, and Mrs. Margaret Dongworth.

No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination.

The maximum emolument of such entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances, and the tenure shall be for not more than two years certain.

(ii.) *Milner Scholarships.*

Where the right of preference to a Scholarship is preserved to a particular school or to particular schools by Act 19 & 20 Vict. c. 88, such right of preference shall be limited to persons who have been educated at least two years at such school or schools.

In the case of a vacancy of such Scholarship for which no Candidate of sufficient merit coming from such school or schools shall offer himself, it shall be competent for the Governing Body to throw the same open to general or extended competition as they think advisable.

STATUTE XXII.

Election and Admission of Scholars. Tenure of Scholarships.

There shall be at least one Examination of Candidates for Scholarships in each year.

The Governing Body shall be the Electors to Scholarships, and shall in all cases elect such candidates as they deem best qualified.

Where Candidates are equal or nearly equal in merit, the Electors may equalise or proportion the pecuniary value of Scholarships; and where after due notice has been given of the Examination no Candidate has shown sufficient merit to be elected into a vacant Scholarship, the Electors may postpone the election to such Scholarship until the following year.

Before proceeding to elect, the Electors shall severally make the following declaration:—

"I A.B. do solemnly declare that I will vote for that person who is (or those persons who are), in my judgment, best qualified."

After the Election the Scholar or Scholars elect shall make the following declaration:—

"I A.B. promise that I will faithfully and diligently observe the Statutes and Ordinances of this College."

After this declaration the Scholar or Scholars elect shall be admitted by the Master in the usual form.

The tenure of Scholarships other than entrance Scholarships shall be such as the Governing Body from time to time determines.

STATUTE XXIII.

Discipline of the College.

All persons *in statu pupillari* shall show due respect and obedience to the Master, and other Officers of the College; they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner, shall observe the Statutes, and shall conform to all such Orders and Regulations as are made from time to time by the Governing Body for the good government of the College. If any such person (not being a Fellow of the College) does not observe the Statutes, or the Orders and Regulations above referred to, or is guilty of any offence contrary to discipline and good order or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence appears to deserve. The penalty of temporary or final removal from the College, or, in the case of a Scholar, of deprivation of his Scholarship or temporary forfeiture of the emoluments and advantages thereof, may be inflicted by the Governing Body.

STATUTE XXIV.

The Governing Body and its Meetings.

The Master may call a meeting of the Governing Body whenever he thinks fit.

The Master shall call a meeting of the Governing Body on the requisition of two of the Fellows for a specified purpose.

The Governing Body shall consist of the Master and all the Fellows. The Governing Body may commit to the Master and resident Fellows whatever business they think it proper so to commit, except where it is required by these Statutes that a question shall be decided by a majority, or by two-thirds of the Governing Body, or where a Fellow is to be elected or the appointment of a Tutor or of a Dean is to be confirmed, or any special business is to be discussed. Notice of meetings of the Governing Body shall be given by the Master to each of the Fellows seven days previously, and if a Fellow is to be elected such notice shall be given fourteen days previously.

The Master and Fellows shall each have a single vote; and in case of equality of votes the Master shall have a second or casting vote.

Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Statutes no Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote upon any College business till the expiration of one year from the date of his election.

STATUTE XXV.

Emoluments of the Master and Fellows.

After deduction of all stipends and allowances

to the Officers of the College, and of the payments to the General Fund for Open Scholarships, the Living and Building Fund, and all other needful and reasonable general expenses, and of such payments as may be required to defray the expenses of the management of the College property and to keep in sound repair the College buildings and the buildings of the College estates and otherwise to permanently improve the College property, and also of such payment as may become due to the University, the surplus annual revenue of the College (exclusive of the revenues arising from the Peckard Fund and from the proceeds of the sale of the advowson of Ellingham) shall be divided into nine equal parts, of which the Master shall receive two, and each of the Fellows one. Provided that when such surplus annual revenue exceeds two thousand two hundred and fifty pounds (2,250*l.*), the excess shall be applied in such proportion as the Governing Body thinks fit, either to the increase of the number of Fellowships or to the increase of the number or emoluments of the Scholars, or to such other purposes as are considered by the Governing Body most advantageous to the College.

The annual revenue arising from the Peckard Fund shall be divided into six equal parts, of which the Master shall receive two, and the four remaining parts shall be divided as pensions equally amongst the four Fellows who have first completed a twelve years' tenure of office as Tutor, Lecturer, or Dean, in the College; and in the event of two or more of the Fellows being equally qualified as above to receive any such part, it shall be equally divided between or among them, provided that if at any time there are fewer than four such fellows, each such Fellow shall then receive one part, and the remaining part or parts shall be carried to the capital of the Peckard Fund.

Every resident Fellow shall be entitled to rooms in College, free of charge, and to such daily allowance for commons during residence, as the Governing Body from time to time determines, provided that such allowance does not in all exceed fifty pounds (50*l.*) a year.

The Master shall occupy the lodge free of rent, rates, taxes, and the cost of external and structural repairs; and shall receive the annual income arising from the proceeds of the sale of the advowson of Ellingham, together with an allowance at the rate of one hundred pounds (100*l.*) a year. Such allowance shall be in lieu of all payments hitherto made to the Master in respect of salary, commons, chamber rents, poundages, and rents of cottages.

STATUTE XXVI.

Living and Building Fund and Sale of Advowsons.

The Living and Building Fund shall receive the proceeds of the sale of any advowson which may be sold by the College. The income arising from this Fund, and the accumulations of such income, shall be applied in improving any Living of which the College are patrons, or in such other manner as the Governing Body thinks fit for the advantage of the College or the benefit of any parishes in which the College is interested as patron of the Living or as owner of lands or tithes in the parish.

STATUTE XXVII.

Payment for University Purposes.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877, to be levied from the College.

STATUTE XXVIII.

The Peckard Rolling Fund.

Whereas under the will of Dr. Peckard the sum of four hundred pounds (400l.), was left to the College in the year 1812, to accumulate for one hundred and twelve years, and then to be applied to certain purposes for the benefit of the College, it is hereby declared that after the expiration of the aforesaid one hundred and twelve years, the income of the Rolling Fund shall be treated as part of the general income of the College, and applied to the increase of the number of Fellowships and Scholarships, or to such other purposes as are considered by the Governing Body most advantageous to the College.

STATUTE XXIX.

Audit of Accounts.

The College Accounts shall be audited once a year by the Governing Body.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

STATUTE XXX.

Presentation to Benefices.

In presenting to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, the Governing Body shall have regard in the first instance to the Master and Fellows, the former Fellows of the College, Chaplain or former Chaplains, and other present or former officers and former Scholars of the College, regard being had to length of service in the College; but none of these persons shall have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or any other ground whatsoever.

STATUTE XXXI.

Change in the Value of Money.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifth-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

STATUTE XXXII.

Interests of present Master and Fellows.

The interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows as were appointed or elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878, shall be the same and be regulated in the same manner as if these Statutes had never been made: Provided that if any such Master or Fellow elects, with one year after the approval of this Statute by Her Majesty in Council, to be placed under these Statutes, such Master may signify such his election by writing under his hand in the Book of College Orders, and such Fellow may signify such his election by writing under his hand addressed to the Master; and the interest and conditions of tenure of emoluments of the Master or Fellow who has so signified his election shall thenceforth be governed by these Statutes, and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the time of his appointment or election; and no Fellow shall by so doing forfeit his former rank and precedence in the order of Fellows. Provided

also that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

STATUTE XXXIII.

The Benefaction of Sir Christopher Wray.

The emoluments derived by the College from the Foundation of Sir Christopher Wray for the maintenance and support of Fellowships shall be carried to the general funds of the College, to be applied in the manner directed by the Statutes of the College.

STATUTE XXXIV.

General Statute as to Bye-Scholarships.

From the date of the approval of this Statute by Her Majesty in Council, there shall be no further election to any of the Scholarships or Exhibitions enumerated in the Schedule hereunto annexed.

All the emoluments derived from the Foundations of the said several benefactors for the maintenance and support of the Scholarships and Exhibitions enumerated in the Schedule hereunto annexed shall be carried to the general fund for Open Scholarships, to be applied in the manner directed by the Statutes of the College.

SCHEDULE TO THE ABOVE.

Seven Scholarships founded by Sir Christopher Wray.			
Two	"	"	Lady Anne Wray.
Two	"	"	Mr. Spendluffe.
Two	"	"	Countess of Warwick.
Six	"	"	Mr. John Smith.
One	"	"	Mr. Hughes.
Three	"	"	Mr. Roberts.
Two	"	"	Dr. Peckard.
Four	"	"	Mr. Duport.
Three Exhibitions	"	"	Mr. Groom.

STATUTE XXXV.

Repeal of previously existing Statutes.

From and after the approval of this Statute by Her Majesty in Council, none of the Statutes of Magdalene College, in the University of Cambridge, which existed and were in force before the passing of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, shall be of any force and effect save and except the Statutes named in the Schedule hereunto annexed, and save and except in so far as the said former Statutes relate to the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Masters and Fellows as were appointed or elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878. But such repeal shall not be taken to revive any provisions of any former Statutes which were repealed by such Statutes.

SCHEDULE TO THE ABOVE.

- Statute for Mr. Dennis's and other Bye-Fellowships.
- Statute for Mr. Drury's Fellowship.
- Statute for Dr. Millington's Fellowships.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.			
Lands on Beneficial Leases	..		
" at Rack Rent	..		
Houses on Beneficial Leases	..		
" on long Leases	..		
" at Rack Rent	..		

Copyholds for lives.. ..	..	..
" of inheritance .. ..	..	..
Leases for lives .. ..	..	..
" for terms of years .. ..	..	..
Tithe Rentcharges .. ..	..	..
Other Rentcharges .. ..	..	..
Underwoods .. ..	..	..
Timber .. ..	..	..
Minerals .. ..	..	..
Stocks, Shares, &c. .. ..	..	..
Other Properties .. ..	..	..
2.—Internal.		
Rents of rooms .. ..	..	..
Entrance Fees .. ..	..	..
Graduation Fees .. ..	..	..
Annual dues of Residents .. ..	..	..
" of Non-Residents .. ..	..	..
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c. .. ..	..	..
Other sources .. ..	..	..
DISBURSEMENTS.		
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings .. ..	..	..
" " " on Estates		
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings .. ..	..	..
" " " on Estates		
Management of Estates .. ..	..	..
Contribution for University purposes .. ..	..	..
The Head and Fellows .. ..	..	..
Scholars and Exhibitions .. ..	..	..
Allowances to Residents .. ..	..	..
University Professors .. ..	..	..
Tutorial Fund .. ..	..	..
Examiners and Prizes .. ..	..	..
College Officers .. ..	..	..
College Servants .. ..	..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services .. ..	..	..
Library .. ..	..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. .. ..	..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College		
Augmentation of Benefices .. ..	..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments .. ..	..	..
Investments .. ..	..	..
	£	s. d.
Balance at commencement of Account .. ..	..	..
	—————	
	£	s. d.
Total expenditure .. ..	..	..
Balance in hand .. ..	..	..
	—————	

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.**DISBURSEMENTS.**

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.**DISBURSEMENTS.****C.—TUITION FUND.****RECEIPTS.****DISBURSEMENTS.****D.—CAUTION FUND.****RECEIPTS.****DISBURSEMENTS.****E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.****RECEIPTS.****DISBURSEMENTS.**

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the eighteenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the King's College of our Lady and St. Nicholas, in the University of Cambridge; have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the King's College of our Lady and St. Nicholas in Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this eighteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR KING'S COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- A.—The Constitution of the College.**
B.—The Provost.
 Chapter I. Qualifications and Duties.
 Chapter II. Election.
 Chapter III. Residence.
 Chapter IV. Emoluments and Pension.
 Chapter V. Incapacity.
 Chapter VI. Removal.
C.—College Officers.
 Chapter I. Annual Officers.
 Chapter II. Educational Officers.
 Chapter III. General Provisions.
D.—Government of the College.
 Chapter I. Governing Body.
 Chapter II. Congregation.
 Chapter III. The Council.
E.—Fellowships.
 Chapter I. Number of Fellowships.
 Chapter II. Conditions of Eligibility.
 Chapter III. Election of Fellows.
 Chapter IV. Proceeding to Degrees.
 Chapter V. Vacation of Fellows.
 Chapter VI. Professorial Fellowships.
 Chapter VII. Honorary Fellows.
 Chapter VIII. Additional Fellows.
 Chapter IX. Supernumerary Fellows.
 Chapter X. Removal of Fellows.
F.—Scholarships.
G.—Discipline of the College.
H.—Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
I.—Contribution to the University.
K.—Finance.
 Chapter I. Audit and Accounts.
 Chapter II. Dividend.
 Chapter III. General Provisions.
L.—The Visitor.
M.—Miscellaneous.
 Chapter I. The Common Seal.
 Chapter II. Residence during Term.
 Chapter III. Ecclesiastical Patronage.
 Chapter IV. Trust Property.
 Chapter V. Addresses of Fellows.
 Chapter VI. Provision in case of Change in the Value of Money.
 Chapter VII. Construction of Statutes.

**N.—Repeal and Temporary Provisions.
Schedule.—Form of Accounts.**

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for the King's College of our Lady and St. Nicholas in Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

A.—THE CONSTITUTION OF THE COLLEGE.

1. The College shall be called, as heretofore, "The King's College of our Lady and Saint Nicholas in Cambridge," or in Latin, "Collegium Regale beatæ Mariæ et Sancti Nicolai Cantabrigiæ," and may in deeds and other instruments be described as "The Provost and Scholars of the King's College of our Lady and Saint Nicholas in Cambridge."

2. The foundation of the College shall consist of a Provost, at least forty-six Fellows, and at least forty-eight Scholars, and of the stipendiary members mentioned in Statute H.

B.—THE PROVOST.

CHAPTER I.—QUALIFICATIONS AND DUTIES.

1. The Provost shall be a Master of Arts, or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford, and of not less than thirty years of age. The electors shall choose some person distinguished for his attainments in theology, literature, or science, who in their judgment is also best qualified by his piety, discretion, and knowledge of affairs to secure the good government of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

2. The Provost shall exercise a general superintendence over the affairs of the College, shall, if present, preside *ex officio* at all Congregations and meetings of the Council, and at all meetings for College business of every tribunal, committee, or other body of which he is a member, and shall have the power, in all cases not provided for by these Statutes or by order of the Governing Body, to make such provision for the good government and discipline of the College as he shall think fit.

3. The Provost shall be entitled to take such part in the education of the College as shall from time to time be agreed upon between him and the Governing Body.

CHAPTER II.—ELECTION.

1. The electors to the Provostship shall be all the Fellows of the College who are members of the Governing Body.

2. Immediately upon a vacancy in the Provostship being made known to him, the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence who is a member of the Council, shall summon an Ordinary Congregation for the purpose of fixing a day and hour for the election of a new Provost, such day to be not less than one calendar month, nor more than four calendar months from the date of the vacancy; and at least fifteen clear days' notice in writing or print of the day and hour thus fixed shall be given to every elector. At the time specified in such notice the electors shall assemble in the College Chapel where the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Fellow present, and after him the other Fellows in their order, shall make the following declaration:—

"I, *M. N.*, do solemnly declare that I will choose as Provost the person who is in my

"judgment best qualified, according to the Statutes, to secure the good government of this College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research."

After this declaration has been made by all the electors present, the Vice-Provost and the two Senior Fellows present, or in the absence of the Vice-Provost the three Senior Fellows present, shall stand in scrutiny, and first write and sign their own votes on separate papers, and afterwards receive the votes, similarly written and signed, of all the other Fellows present. The junior of the three scrutineers shall then publicly read the several votes, and if it appears that the votes of an actual majority of the electors present are given for one person, the scrutineers shall pronounce such person duly elected Provost, but if at the first scrutiny there is no such majority for one person, the electors shall adjourn to such later hour on the same day as the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Fellow present shall appoint, and on their re-assembling, the scrutineers shall proceed to hold a second scrutiny in the same manner as before, and the person, if any, who at the second scrutiny has the votes of an actual majority of the electors present, shall be pronounced to be elected Provost; and if at the second scrutiny no such election shall be made, the electors shall adjourn to the following day, unless such day be Sunday, and in that case to the day following, when a like scrutiny or like scrutines shall be held, and, if necessary, the electors shall adjourn again in like manner: provided that, if no election be made before or upon the third day, or if from any cause whatever the electors shall not assemble within the four calendar months aforesaid, the right to appoint a new Provost shall vest in the Crown.

3. If the Provost elect, being present, refuse to accept the office, the electors shall proceed to another election at the same hour on the following day, unless such day be Sunday, and in that case on the day following; but if the Provost elect be absent, and refuse to accept the office, the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence who is a member of the Council, shall, immediately upon the refusal being made known to him, again summon an Ordinary Congregation for the purpose of fixing a day and hour for the election of a new Provost.

4. If the Provost elect shall accept the office, notice of the election shall forthwith be sent to the Visitor, under the Common Seal of the College, and the Visitor may thereupon admit him, having previously required him to make the following declaration:—

"I, *M. N.*, elected Provost of the King's College of our Lady and Saint Nicholas in Cambridge, do solemnly declare that I will govern the College according to the Statutes thereof, and will endeavour to the utmost of my power to promote the interests of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research."

5. In case of the appointment of a Provost by the Crown, as herein-before provided, the Visitor may admit the person so appointed upon his making a similar declaration.

6. If the Visitor fail to admit the Provost so elected or appointed within five days after receiving notice of his election or appointment, the Vice-Provost, or in his absence the Senior Fellow in residence who is a member of the Council, shall require the Provost so elected or appointed to make the aforesaid declaration in presence of the Fellows assembled in the College Chapel, and shall then admit him to his office.

CHAPTER III.—RESIDENCE.

1. The Provost shall reside in College during term, unless absent on College business, or prevented by illness or other grave cause to be signified by him to the Vice-Provost.

2. If the Provost shall (except for one of the reasons aforesaid) not so reside, the Visitor, upon the representation of any three or more members of the Governing Body, and after due inquiry thereupon, may, if the complaint shall be established to his satisfaction, admonish the Provost; and if after three such admonitions a fourth complaint of such non-residence shall be made and established, the Visitor shall deprive the Provost of his office.

CHAPTER IV.—EMOLUMENTS AND PENSION.

1. The emoluments of the Provostship shall be twice the dividend of a Fellow and such further annual stipend of not less than one thousand pounds as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time determine, with the occupation of a house free of rent, rates, taxes, and the cost of external and structural repairs: provided that no reduction of the annual stipend shall take effect during the tenure of office by the Provost for the time being without his consent.

2. If the Provost shall resign his office on account of age or infirmity, after not less than fifteen years' tenure thereof, or shall vacate his office by reason of permanent incapacity, as hereinafter provided, he shall be entitled to an annual pension of six hundred pounds during the remainder of his life, with such other privileges as the Annual Congregation may from time to time determine; and during the continuance of such pension the annual stipend for the time being payable to the actual Provost shall, unless and until the Annual Congregation otherwise determine, be diminished by three hundred pounds.

CHAPTER V.—INCAPACITY.

1. If the Provost shall become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, a Congregation may, upon the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, represent the same to the Visitor, who on being satisfied of the truth of such representation shall declare the Provostship vacant.

2. If the Provost shall become temporarily incapable of performing the duties of his office, a Congregation may, upon the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, represent the same to the Visitor, who, on being satisfied of the truth of such representation, shall appoint one of the Fellows, being a member of the Governing Body, to act as Deputy-Provost during the incapacity of the Provost, and shall assign to him such portion as the Visitor shall think fit, not exceeding one-third, of the income assigned to the Provostship. If the Vice-Provost be appointed Deputy-Provost he shall thereby vacate the office of Vice-Provost.

3. A Deputy-Provost, appointed during the temporary incapacity of the Provost shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of Provost until the Visitor shall be satisfied that the Provost has again become capable of performing the duties of his office.

4. The Visitor may, if he think fit, remove a Deputy-Provost upon the request of a Congregation, and shall in such case appoint another Deputy-Provost.

5. If three or more members of the Governing Body shall in writing represent to the Vice-Provost that in their opinion the Provost has become permanently or temporarily incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Vice-Provost shall forthwith summon an ordinary Con-

gregation to consider the matter. The Provost shall not be entitled to be present at such Congregation.

6. If the Provost shall himself represent to the Visitor, that in his own opinion he has become permanently or temporarily incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor, on being satisfied of the truth of such representation, shall act in the same manner as if the representation had been made by a Congregation.

7. During a vacancy in the Provostship, the Vice-Provost (or, if the Vice-Provostship be vacant, then the Senior Fellow who is a member of the Council) shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of Provost.

CHAPTER VI.—REMOVAL.

If the Provost shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, of whatsoever nature or description, or if any three or more members of the Governing Body shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Provost of disgraceful conduct, or of malversation in his office, or of grave neglect of duty, the Visitor shall with all convenient speed proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and, if in his judgment the Provost has become unfit to govern the College, he shall deprive the Provost of his office.

C.—COLLEGE OFFICERS.

CHAPTER I.—ANNUAL OFFICERS.

1. The Annual Officers of the College shall be the Vice-Provost, the Dean or Deans, the Bursars, the Librarian, and the holders of any other annual offices which may from time to time be created by the Annual Congregation.

2. The Vice-Provost shall be elected every year from among the Fellows who are members of the Governing Body. His duty shall be to attend, under the Provost, to the good government of the College according to the Statutes thereof, to act as the Provost's deputy in his absence, and to perform all such other acts as are prescribed by these Statutes, or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Governing Body. During term he shall reside in College and shall not be absent therefrom at the same time with the Provost except for grave cause. In case of his absence at any time, or in case of a vacancy in the office, the Senior Fellow in residence who is a member of the Council, shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of Vice-Provost.

3. Either one or two Deans, as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time determine, shall be elected every year from among the Fellows who are members of the Governing Body. The duty of a Dean shall be to provide for the solemn and decorous performance of Divine worship in the College Chapel, in conformity with such regulations as may from time to time be made by the Governing Body, to maintain discipline and good order among such members of the College as are *in statu pupillari*, and to perform such other acts as are prescribed by these Statutes, or as may from time to time be prescribed by the Governing Body. The Dean or Deans shall reside in College during term, and at such other times as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time prescribe.

4. Either two or three Bursars, as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time determine, shall be elected every year. The Bursars shall have the care of the property of the College, receive all rents and moneys due to the College, and make such payments, under the orders of the Governing Body, as may be due from the same. They shall superintend the buildings, offices, courts, and gardens of the College, and provide, under

the orders of the Governing Body, for their maintenance and repair. The several departments of these duties shall be distributed among the Bursars according to such regulations as shall from time to time be made by the Annual Congregation. The moneys of the College which shall be received by the Bursars, and shall not be required for immediate College purposes, shall be kept by them in some bank or banks or otherwise invested according to the orders of the Governing Body, and no loan or temporary or other investment shall be made by them unless in conformity with such orders. The Bursar who has the sole or principal charge of the internal arrangements of the College shall reside in College during term.

5. Any change in the number of Deans or Bursars shall be made only after due notice (as defined in Statute D. II. 6) of the intention to propose such change.

6. The Librarian shall be elected every year. He shall have the care of the College Library, and shall exercise such powers and perform such duties in connexion therewith as may from time to time be conferred or imposed upon him by the Governing Body.

7. The Annual Congregation may from time to time create any new annual offices which they may think necessary for the more efficient management of the affairs of the College, or for the better enforcement of its discipline; provided that such offices may be abolished by the same authority, and that the duties of them may from time to time be varied by the Governing Body.

CHAPTER II.—EDUCATIONAL OFFICERS.

1. The Educational Officers of the College shall be the Tutors and Lecturers, of whom there shall be such number as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine.

2. The first appointment of any person as Tutor shall be for a period not exceeding three years, and every re-appointment of a Tutor shall be for a period not exceeding seven years.

3. The first appointment of any person as Lecturer shall be for a period not exceeding three years, and every re-appointment of a Lecturer, including an appointment of a Lecturer to another Lectureship, and an appointment of a former Lecturer to his original or any other Lectureship, shall be for a period not exceeding seven years.

4. Every appointment of a Tutor or Lecturer shall be made by the Council, but the first appointment of any person as Tutor and every re-appointment of a Tutor or Lecturer shall require the approval of a Congregation, which approval shall in the case of a re-appointment take place at the Annual Congregation only; provided that every appointment or re-appointment so requiring approval shall be valid for all purposes in respect of the time elapsing before the next Ordinary Congregation or Annual Congregation, as the case may require, whether the same shall or shall not be then approved.

5. A Tutor or Lecturer shall be removable by a Congregation for grave neglect of duty, or for unfitness or incapacity.

6. One at least of the Tutors shall reside in College during term.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1. The election of Annual Officers shall take place only at the Annual Congregation; but in case of any extraordinary vacancy in any office such election may take place at an Ordinary Congregation.

2. Any two different College offices (but not more than two) may be held by the same person.

3. The Annual Congregation may from time to

time make any regulations, not being inconsistent with these Statutes, respecting the residence in College or within the precincts of the University to be required in the case of each particular College Officer; provided that two at least of the College Officers required under these Statutes to reside in College shall sleep in College on every night in that part of term during which the Undergraduates of the College are by the regulations of the Governing Body required to reside, and that at least one such Officer or his deputy, being a member of the Governing Body, shall sleep in College on every night in that part of the Long Vacation during which Undergraduates of the College are allowed to reside.

4. Any questions which may arise as to the requirements (either in respect of time or place) of any obligation to reside imposed on any College Officer, either by the Annual Congregation or by these Statutes, shall be decided by a Congregation.

5. The Annual Congregation may assign, out of the general income of the College, any stipends to the College Officers, and may vary the same from time to time.

6. A Congregation may, by the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, assign annual pensions not exceeding in amount the following sums, to any persons who shall have held any one or more College offices for not less than the following periods altogether, viz., for any period not less than fifteen years, any sum not exceeding three hundred pounds; for any period not less than twenty-five years, any sum not exceeding five hundred pounds.

D.—GOVERNMENT OF THE COLLEGE.

CHAPTER I.—GOVERNING BODY.

The Governing Body of the College shall consist of the Provost and all the Fellows (including Additional and Supernumerary Fellows, but not Honorary Fellows), except such as are *in statu pupillari*.

CHAPTER II.—CONGREGATIONS.

1. There shall be held every year within six weeks after the annual audit of the College Accounts, a meeting of the Governing Body, to be called the Annual Congregation. The day of the Annual Congregation shall be the last Tuesday in November, with power nevertheless to the Governing Body assembled thereat in any year to appoint any other day to be the day of the Annual Congregation; and such other day shall continue to be the day of the Annual Congregation unless and until changed by the same authority.

2. There shall also be held from time to time other meetings of the Governing Body, to be called Ordinary Congregations.

3. An Ordinary Congregation shall be held every year, on some day to be fixed from year to year by the Annual Congregation.

4. An Ordinary Congregation shall also be summoned forthwith by the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, whenever six or more members of the Governing Body prefer to him a request in writing to that effect, specifying the matters which they propose to bring under the consideration of the Congregation.

5. The Provost may summon an Ordinary Congregation whenever he shall deem it necessary for any purpose.

6. Not more than twenty-one nor less than eight clear days' notice in writing or print shall be given to every member of the Governing Body of the meeting of a Congregation and of the business to be transacted thereat.

7. At every Congregation the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, shall be Chairman.

8. Any member of the Governing Body may propose any motion for adoption at either the Annual Congregation or an Ordinary Congregation, provided that he has given at least fifteen clear days' notice in writing of such motion to the Provost, or in his absence to the Vice-Provost, and if such motion be seconded he may require that it be put to the vote.

9. All questions put to the vote at a Congregation (including elections) shall, except in cases where it is otherwise provided by these Statutes, be decided by a majority of those present and voting; provided that in reckoning the votes the vote of the Provost (if present) shall be counted as two votes; and that in case of an equality of votes the Chairman shall have an additional or casting vote.

10. The voting upon the election and approval of College Officers, and upon the election of members of the Council, shall be conducted in such manner as shall from time to time be prescribed by the Annual Congregation. A scheme of cumulative voting for the members of the Council, or some of them, may be authorised under this section.

11. No business shall be transacted at the Annual Congregation unless one half of the members of the Governing Body are present, nor at any Ordinary Congregation unless twelve members of the Governing Body are present.

12. The voting of the Dividend of the past financial year, and such other acts as the Annual Congregation are by these Statutes expressly required or empowered to perform, shall take place only at that Congregation.

13. If from any cause the business of the Annual Congregation is not disposed of by that Congregation, or some adjourned meeting thereof, the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, shall forthwith summon an Ordinary Congregation for the purpose of disposing of such business; and if from any cause such business is not disposed of by the Ordinary Congregation so summoned, or some adjourned meeting thereof, the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, shall forthwith summon another Ordinary Congregation for the like purpose, and so from time to time until the business of the Annual Congregation shall be disposed of.

14. Any Ordinary Congregation summoned for the purpose of disposing of the business of the Annual Congregation shall have all the powers of the Annual Congregation, whether one half of the members of the Governing Body are present thereat or not, except that the voting of the Dividend shall not take place in the presence of less than one half of such members.

15. A Congregation may from time to time make any regulations, not being inconsistent with these Statutes, with regard to the summoning of Congregations, the preparation and circulation of notices of the business to be transacted thereat, and the procedure at the meetings thereof.

CHAPTER III.—THE COUNCIL.

1. There shall be in the College a Board to be called the Council, which shall consist of the Provost, the Vice-Provost, and eleven other members of the Governing Body, to be elected every year by the Annual Congregation after the election of Annual Officers; provided that any vacancies among the elected members occurring in the course of the year may be filled up at an Ordinary Congregation.

2. The Council shall have such authority in

relation to the general administration and management of the affairs of the College as shall from time to time be entrusted to them by the Annual Congregation or any other Congregation at which one half of the members of the Governing Body are present; and the Council may, to the extent of the authority so entrusted to them, exercise all powers which by these Statutes are given to the Governing Body by name, but they shall not be authorised to perform any acts which by these Statutes are given to the Governing Body by name, but they shall not be authorised to perform any acts which by these Statutes a Congregation is expressly required or empowered to perform.

3. The Council shall exercise a general superintendence over the education of the College, and shall have the sole power of appointing Educational Officers, examiners (with power to require any Fellow to act as an examiner), and electors to Scholarships, of awarding Exhibitions and Prizes, of appointing and dismissing the stipendiary members and servants of the College, and of performing such other acts as they are by these Statutes expressly required or empowered to perform; provided that the appointment of Educational Officers shall require the approval of a Congregation in the cases mentioned in Statute C., II., 4.

4. The Council shall hold ordinary meetings at such stated intervals as they shall from time to time determine, and extraordinary meetings whenever the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, shall deem it necessary for any purpose.

5. Minutes shall be kept of the proceedings of the Council, and the Minute Book shall be accessible to members of the Governing Body at all reasonable times.

6. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Council unless seven members are present.

7. All questions put to the vote at a meeting of the Council shall be decided by a majority of those present and voting; the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, or in the absence of both the Senior Fellow present, being Chairman, and having a second or casting vote in case of an equality of votes.

8. Provided that if not less than one-third of the members present at a meeting of the Council dissent from a vote passed thereat, and on the same day sign and deliver to the Chairman a written protest against such vote, the operation of the vote shall be suspended until the next meeting of the Council; and the vote shall take effect if not then rescinded or varied.

9. The Council may from time to time make any further provisions, not being inconsistent with these Statutes, for the regulation of their own procedure.

10. The Council shall at or about the end of every term cause to be printed and circulated among all the members of the Governing Body a statement of the principal votes passed by them, and shall also issue in like manner, shortly before audit in every year, a report on the general and educational condition of the College. The report so issued, and the proceedings of the Council during the past financial year, shall be taken into consideration at the Annual Congregation before the election of Annual Officers.

E.—FELLOWSHIPS.

CHAPTER I.—NUMBER OF FELLOWSHIPS.

1. There shall be forty-six Fellowships in the College, inclusive of four Professorial Fellowships, but exclusive of Honorary, Additional, and Supernumerary Fellowships.

2. The following chapters of this Statute shall not, except in cases where it is expressly so provided, apply to Professorial Fellowships or the holders thereof.

CHAPTER II.—CONDITIONS OF ELIGIBILITY.

1. The Fellows shall be elected from among the Graduate members of the College, who shall not have completed six years from the twenty-fifth day of March in the academical year in which they commenced residence in the University.

2. Provided that a Congregation may at any time, by the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, direct that all or any of the vacant Fellowships shall, either for the then ensuing year or thenceforth until otherwise determined, be open to all Graduate members of the University not exceeding the standing mentioned in the first section of this chapter, and also, if thought advisable, to all Graduate members of the University of Oxford of the like standing.

3. Provided further, that the electors may in any year elect to one vacant Fellowship any person not satisfying the conditions for the time being required, whom they shall consider to be specially qualified to promote the interests of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research; and may, if previously authorised thereto by the Governing Body, make it at the time of election a condition that the Fellow so elected shall accept any College office to which he shall be elected or appointed within one year after becoming a Fellow, and shall hold such office until he shall be released from the obligation so to do, either by an express vote of the Governing Body or by his not being re-elected or re-appointed to such office, or until he has become entitled to retain his Fellowship for life: provided also that on any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant.

4. At every election of Fellows, every person qualified under the first section of this chapter shall be deemed to be a candidate, and the Governing Body may from time to time determine what shall be held to constitute a person a candidate under the second and third sections of this chapter.

CHAPTER III.—ELECTION OF FELLOWS.

1. All vacancies in the Fellowships shall be filled up at the next annual election of Fellows: provided that the Annual Congregation may, so often as they think fit, order that, if at the election of Fellows then next ensuing the number of vacant Fellowships shall exceed two, one of such Fellowships shall be suspended for a definite period not exceeding six years, and the Dividend of such suspended Fellowship shall be applied, during its suspension, to the payment of Lecturers or to other educational purposes.

2. At any election a Fellowship, which is not actually vacant but which, so far as can be then foreseen will be vacated on or before the first day of the Michaelmas Term then next following, may be treated as a vacant Fellowship.

3. An annual election of Fellows shall take place at such time as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time appoint.

4. The intellectual qualifications of the candidates and their proficiency in any branch or branches of the University studies shall be ascertained in such manner as the Governing Body shall determine. The electors shall choose in each case that candidate (being otherwise duly qualified) whom they shall think most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research, but they shall

not be bound to elect any candidate whom they shall not consider of sufficient merit for election.

5. The electors to Fellowships shall be the Provost, the Vice-Provost, and at least seven other Fellows, to be annually appointed by the Governing Body.

6. No person shall vote at any election of Fellows who has not taken part in ascertaining the qualifications and proficiency of the candidates.

7. Before proceeding to make their election, the electors shall severally make the following declaration:—

“ I do solemnly declare that I will vote for
“ those candidates who are [that candidate
“ who is] in my judgment the most fit to
“ be Fellows [a Fellow] of the College, as a
“ place of education, religion, learning, and
“ research.”

8. No candidate shall be elected a Fellow without the concurrence of at least one half of the electors present at the election; the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, or in the absence of both the Senior Fellow present, having a second or casting vote in case of an equality of votes. If for the want of such concurrence a Fellowship shall remain vacant, the Dividend thereof shall be applied to the purposes mentioned in the first section of this chapter.

9. Within fifteen days after the election, the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, and at least four of the Fellows, shall meet in the College Chapel and shall call upon the several Fellows elect to make the following declaration:—

“ I, M. N., elected a Fellow of this College,
“ do solemnly declare that I will observe
“ all the Statutes of the College, and will
“ endeavour to the utmost of my power to
“ promote the interests of the College, as a
“ place of education, religion, learning, and
“ research.”

10. After this declaration the Fellow elect shall be admitted to the Fellowship by the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, and shall enter upon the emoluments of the same as from the day of his election, provided that any person elected to a Fellowship under the second section of this chapter shall not be entitled to any emolument thereof until the same has become actually vacant.

11. If any person elected a Fellow shall be prevented by illness or other grave cause from being admitted within the fifteen days aforesaid, it shall be lawful to admit him at some later time, on his making the declaration herein-before provided.

CHAPTER IV.—PROCEEDING TO DEGREES.

1. Every Fellow who at the time of his election is a member of the University, but has not taken any degree qualifying him to be a member of the Senate, shall proceed to some degree so qualifying him as soon as he is of standing to take such degree.

2. Any Fellow not so proceeding to his degree, except with the approval of the Governing Body, given for illness or other grave cause, may be deprived of his Fellowship by the tribunal herein-after constituted.

3. All Fellows, including the holders of Professorial Fellowships, shall preserve their seniority in the order of Fellows according to priority of election as Fellows, and not according to their degrees.

CHAPTER V.—VACATION OF FELLOWSHIPS.

1. Subject to the exceptions herein-after mentioned, every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of a fixed term of six years, to be reckoned from the day of his election, except in the case of a Fellow elected under the second

section of the third chapter of this Statute, in whose case the term of years shall be reckoned from the time of his entering upon the emoluments of his Fellowship; but there shall not be reckoned as part of such term of years any time during which a Fellow has held any one or more of the College and University offices herein-after mentioned.

2. Any Fellow who shall have held one or more of the said offices for not less than twenty-five years altogether shall be excepted from the operation of the last preceding section.

3. The College offices referred to in the two sections last preceding shall be such annual and educational offices as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time determine; and the University offices referred to in the same sections shall be the offices of Public Orator, Registrary, and Librarian, together with such other offices as a Congregation shall, by the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, from time to time determine.

4. A Congregation may, by the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, allow any Fellow eminent for learning or science, or whose studies are likely to be of material service in the promotion of any art or science, and whose Fellowship would but for such vote expire within the then ensuing year, to retain his Fellowship for a further period of five years; and if they shall have exercised this power four times in the case of any Fellow, they may, by a like vote, finally except such Fellow from the operation of the first section of this chapter.

5. Any Fellow accepting a pension assigned to him under the provisions of Statute C., III., 6, shall thereby vacate his Fellowship.

6. Any Fellow who shall come into any ecclesiastical preferment on the presentation of the College of the clear annual value of four hundred pounds (after deducting rates, taxes, and other legal charges, but not the pension, if any, paid to a former incumbent), shall thereby vacate his Fellowship; provided that any Fellow coming into any such ecclesiastical preferment may retain his Fellowship, if not otherwise sooner terminable, for one year after the avoidance of such preferment by the previous holder.

7. No Fellowship shall be tenable with any office or emolument on the foundation of any other College in the University, or of any College in the University of Oxford, or of Trinity College, Dublin.

CHAPTER VI.—PROFESSORIAL FELLOWSHIPS.

1. There shall be in the College four Professorial Fellowships, which shall be established and held according to the terms and conditions prescribed by the Statutes of the University for Professorial Fellowships made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

2. The holders of Professorial Fellowships shall have the same privileges and emoluments as the other Fellows of the College.

3. The electors mentioned in the third chapter of this Statute shall be the electors to Professorial Fellowships.

4. Upon the vacation of a Professorial Fellowship the electors may forthwith elect any qualified person thereto, or may permit such Fellowship to remain vacant until the electors for the time being think fit to fill up the same.

5. The manner of electing to Professorial Fellowships, and all proceedings relating to the election, shall be in the discretion of the electors, provided that the actual election shall be made at

a meeting of the electors, and that no election shall be made without the concurrence of at least one half of the electors present at the election, the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, or in the absence of both the senior Fellow present, having a second or casting vote in case of an equality of votes.

6. The ninth, tenth and eleventh sections of the third chapter of this Statute shall apply to persons elected to Professorial Fellowships.

CHAPTER VII.—HONORARY FELLOWS.

A Congregation may, by the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, elect any person of eminence to an Honorary Fellowship. A Congregation may, by a like vote, terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship. An Honorary Fellow shall not be a member of the Governing Body, nor be entitled to any Dividend; but he shall enjoy such privileges with respect to commons, the occupation of rooms, and other advantages, as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine.

CHAPTER VIII.—ADDITIONAL FELLOWS.

1. A Congregation may, by the vote of an actual majority of the whole Governing Body, elect to an Additional Fellowship any person holding any of the College or University offices mentioned in the third section of the fifth chapter of this Statute, or any other person eminent in literature, science, or art.

2. The Congregation electing any Additional Fellow may attach to his Fellowship any conditions as to residence in College or within the precincts of the University which they may think fit.

3. Every Additional Fellow shall make the same declaration, and be admitted in the same manner as is provided in the third chapter of this Statute, and shall be entitled to the Dividend and all other privileges and emoluments of a Fellow.

4. The fourth, fifth, and tenth chapters of this Statute shall apply to Additional Fellows.

CHAPTER IX.—SUPERNUMERARY FELLOWS.

1. Any Fellow other than the holder of a Professorial Fellowship may become a Supernumerary Fellow upon signifying in writing to the Provost his wish so to do and obtaining the consent of the Governing Body, and shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

2. A Supernumerary Fellow shall not be entitled to any Dividend, but shall be entitled to all other privileges and emoluments of a Fellow, and shall retain his seniority in the order of Fellows.

3. A Supernumerary Fellow shall hold his Fellowship on the same tenure and conditions as those on which he held his former Fellowship, and shall vacate it at the time when he would have vacated such Fellowship.

4. The tenth chapter of this Statute shall apply to Supernumerary Fellows.

CHAPTER X.—REMOVAL OF FELLOWS.

1. There shall be a tribunal consisting of the Provost, the Vice-Provost, the Dean or Deans, and seven other members of the Governing Body to be appointed every year at the Annual Congregation.

2. If any Fellow shall not proceed to his degree as herein-before required, or shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, of whatsoever nature or description, or if any two Fellows shall prefer before the Provost a charge against any Fellow of disgraceful conduct, the Provost shall, with all convenient speed, summon a meeting of the tribunal, who shall proceed to inquire into the case; and if a majority of the members of the tribunal qualified to act in the case

shall consider that such Fellow deserves punishment, they may inflict upon him any penalty short of deprivation, or may, with the consent of the Provost, deprive him of his Fellowship.

3. If in any case either an accusing or accused party be a member of the tribunal he shall not be qualified to act in that case.

4. Two-thirds of the whole number of members of the tribunal qualified to act in any case, shall form a quorum for dealing with that case.

5. Any Fellow deprived or punished under the provisions of this chapter shall have a right of appeal to the Visitor.

6. This chapter shall apply to the holders of Professorial Fellowships.

F.—SCHOLARSHIPS.

1. There shall be forty-eight Scholarships in the College, of which twenty-four shall be called Eton Scholarships and twenty-four shall be called Open Scholarships.

2. Both the Eton and the Open Scholarships shall be divided into Entrance and Undergraduate Scholarships.

3. An Eton Entrance Scholarship shall be tenable for four years, and an Open Entrance Scholarship shall be tenable in the first instance for two years, but may be prolonged by the Council for any further period not exceeding two years, the tenure being in each case reckoned from the first day of the term in which the holder of the Scholarship commenced residence in the University. Any Entrance Scholarship shall be vacated by the election of the holder to an Undergraduate Scholarship or a Fellowship.

4. An Undergraduate Scholarship shall be tenable until the holder completes six years from the 25th day of March in the academical year in which he commenced residence in the University, or is sooner elected to a Fellowship.

5. No Scholarship shall be tenable with any office or emolument on the foundation of any other College in the University, or of any College in the University of Oxford, or of Trinity College, Dublin.

6. Every candidate for a Scholarship, not being already a member of the College, shall bring a satisfactory certificate of moral character.

7. The time and manner of examinations for Scholarships, and the day or days of election and admission thereto, shall from time to time be fixed by the Governing Body.

8. At any election a Scholarship which is not actually vacant, but which will necessarily be vacated on or before the first day of the Michaelmas Term then next following, may be treated as a vacant Scholarship.

9. The electors to Scholarships shall be the Provost, or in his absence the Vice-Provost, and two or more Fellows to be appointed annually by the Council, who may also appoint any examiners to assist the electors.

10. No person shall vote at the election to any Scholarship who has not taken part in the examination for the same.

11. The electors shall not be bound to elect to a Scholarship any candidate whom they shall not consider of sufficient merit for election; and they shall have power to require from any candidate a declaration that he intends to devote himself exclusively to the studies of the University during the whole of the time preceding his admission to his first degree.

12. Every candidate elected to a Scholarship shall be admitted a Scholar and (if not already a member of the College) commence residence at such time as shall be prescribed by the Governing

Body, and shall thereupon be entitled to the emoluments of his Scholarship, which emoluments shall commence, in the case of an Entrance Scholarship, from the first day of the term in which the Scholar is admitted, and, in the case of an Undergraduate Scholarship, from the day of election; provided that no holder of an Entrance Scholarship shall, upon election to an Undergraduate Scholarship, be required to be again admitted a Scholar; provided also that any person elected to a Scholarship under the eighth section of this chapter shall not be entitled to any emolument thereof until the same has become actually vacant.

13. The Council shall from time to time make such regulations as they shall think proper with respect to the University and College examinations that the Scholars shall be required to undergo, and any Scholar who shall fail to conform to such regulations, or shall not make reasonable progress in the studies preparatory for such examinations, may be deprived of his Scholarship by the Council.

14. Every Scholar shall proceed to his degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Laws, or to some equal degree, at his regular time, except with the approval of the Council, given for illness or other grave cause, and any Scholar failing so to proceed may be deprived of his Scholarship by the Council.

15. The following provisions shall apply to Eton Scholarships only:—

(a.) At least six Scholarships shall be offered every year, of which at least four shall be offered as Entrance Scholarships, but it shall not be necessary to offer more than six Scholarships in any year, and, subject thereto, the Council shall determine in each year how many Scholarships shall be offered in that year, and what number shall be offered as Entrance and Undergraduate Scholarships respectively:

(b.) The Entrance Scholarships shall be open to all candidates receiving education at Eton School, whether on the foundation or not, who on the twenty-fifth day of March nearest to the commencement of the examination are under nineteen years of age, or such less age as shall from time to time be fixed by the Annual Congregation with the consent of the Governing Body of Eton School:

(c.) The Undergraduate Scholarships shall be open to all Undergraduates of the College in their first, second, and third years of residence, who have been educated at Eton School, whether on the foundation or not:

(d.) The emoluments of an Eton Scholarship shall be eighty pounds per annum, with tuition, and with commons during residence, and with rooms rent free until the Scholar takes his first degree; and the Council may, if they think fit, assign rooms rent free to any Eton Scholar after taking his first degree, if he shall with their permission reside in College.

16. The following provisions shall apply to Open Scholarships only:—

(a.) At least six Scholarships shall be offered every year, but it shall not be necessary to offer more than six in any year, and, subject thereto, the Council shall determine in each year how many Scholarships shall be offered in that year, and what numbers shall be offered as Entrance and Undergraduate Scholarships respectively:

(b.) The Entrance Scholarships shall be open to all candidates who at the commencement of the examination are under nineteen years

of age, or such less age as shall from time to time be fixed by the Annual Congregation :

(c.) The Undergraduate Scholarships shall be open to all Undergraduates of the College in their first, second, and third years of residence, including the holders of Eton Entrance Scholarships ; provided that the Governing Body may in any year declare that any or all of the Undergraduate Scholarships to be offered in that year shall be open to all Undergraduates of the University :

(d.) The emoluments of an Open Entrance Scholarship for the first two years shall not exceed eighty pounds per annum, inclusive of rent of rooms and all allowances. The emoluments and allowances of an Open Entrance Scholarship after the first two years, if the Scholarship be prolonged, and of an Open Undergraduate Scholarship shall be such as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time determine.

17. If under the foregoing provisions of this Statute the number of Eton Scholarships or Open Scholarships be in any year increased beyond twenty-four, then not more than six such Scholarships shall be offered in any subsequent year until their number is again reduced to twenty-four.

G.—DISCIPLINE OF THE COLLEGE.

1. All persons *in statu pupillari* shall show due reverence and obedience to the Provost, Vice-Provost, and other Collège Officers ; they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner, shall observe the Statutes, and shall conform to all such orders and regulations as may from time to time be made by the Governing Body for the good government of the College ; and if any such person, not being a Fellow, shall not observe the Statutes or the orders and regulations above referred to, or shall be guilty of any offence subversive of discipline and good order, or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished by the Provost, Dean, or Tutor in such manner as the offence may appear to deserve ; provided that the penalty of temporary or final removal from the College, or, in the case of a Scholar, of deprivation of his Scholarship, or temporary forfeiture of the emoluments thereof, shall be inflicted only by the Council.

2. The Council may withhold permission to reside in College, or within the precincts of the University, from any Graduate member of the College *in statu pupillari*, not being a Fellow.

H.—DIVINE SERVICE AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

1. There shall be in the College two Chaplains, an Organist, not less than six nor more than twelve Lay Clerks or Choral Scholars, sixteen Choristers, and a Master over the Choristers, who may be one of the Chaplains ; and each of the offices of Chaplain, Organist, and Master over the Choristers shall be tenable with a Fellowship.

2. They shall be appointed and shall also be removable by the Council ; provided that any Fellow holding the office of Chaplain, Organist, or Master over the Choristers, shall be removable from such office only by a Congregation.

3. They shall receive such stipends or other advantages as shall from time to time be fixed by the Governing Body.

4. The Choristers shall be boarded, lodged, and educated under the supervision of the Council, and either wholly or partially at the expense of the College.

5. Any Chorister who shows unusual promise in music shall have instruction in instrumental music under the Organist.

6. Some assistance from the College funds may be given to Choristers upon leaving the Choir, either as a help towards entering the University, or for any other purpose.

7. Having regard to the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871,

(a.) The Governing Body shall appoint some one or more persons to give religious instruction to members of the College *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church, and shall, if necessary, provide stipends for these persons from the revenues of the College :

(b.) The Morning and Evening prayer, according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer, shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the Chapel, but it shall be lawful for the Visitor on the request of the Governing Body to authorize from time to time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said Morning and Evening prayer in the Chapel instead of the Order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer. The Governing Body shall make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

I.—CONTRIBUTION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University, made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

K.—FINANCE.

CHAPTER I.—AUDIT AND ACCOUNTS.

1. The College financial year shall end on the tenth day of October, or on such other day as the Annual Congregation shall from time to time appoint.

2. As soon as may be after the end of each financial year the accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the College for that year shall be made up by the Bursars and submitted to the Auditor, who shall examine and verify the same with the vouchers thereof, ascertain the balances which may be severally due from or to the Bursars, and sign such accounts if found correct, and report to the College whatever may require amendment or observation.

3. The Auditor shall be appointed by a Congregation, who may assign to him such stipend as they shall think proper, and he shall also be removable by vote of a Congregation.

4. After the College accounts have been audited and signed by the Auditor, they shall be submitted to the Inspectors of Accounts, who shall be the Provost, the Vice-Provost, and three Fellows, to be appointed every year by the Governing Body. The Inspectors shall make a report to the Annual Congregation.

5. The Bursars shall in every year, between the audit and the Annual Congregation, make an abstract of all the receipts and expenditure of the past year, with a separate abstract of the receipts and expenditure of money raised under the borrowing powers of the College ; and shall cause a copy thereof to be sent to the Provost and every Fellow, and the accounts shall be taken into consideration at the Annual Congregation before the election of Annual Officers.

6. The Bursars shall, on the application of any Fellow, submit for his inspection the full accounts of the receipts and expenditure of the College.

7. An abstract of the several accounts of the

College relating to funds administered either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in every year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

8. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

CHAPTER II.—DIVIDEND.

1. The residue of the general income of the College (being all the income not belonging to any trust or other appropriated fund), as appearing by the accounts when audited, shall be called the divisible income of the College, and shall be applicable, after carrying forward a sufficient balance towards the expenses of the ensuing year, for payment of the Dividend of the past year.

2. The Annual Congregation shall in each year determine what part of the divisible income of the past year shall be paid by way of Dividend to the Provost and Fellows, provided that the Dividend of a Fellow shall not exceed two hundred and fifty pounds.

3. The Annual Congregation may in each year direct that a payment on account of the Dividend of the ensuing year shall be made to the Provost and Fellows at the end of six calendar months from the day of that Congregation, and may fix the amount of such payment at any sum not exceeding one half of the Dividend voted at that Congregation; and all sums so paid shall at the end of such year be reckoned as part of the divisible income of the year, and shall be brought into account in distributing the Dividend to be then voted.

4. The stipends and other fixed pecuniary emoluments of the Provost, Officers, and Scholars shall be payable quarterly on the usual quarter days.

5. Both the Dividend and also the stipends and other fixed pecuniary emoluments of the Provost, Fellows, Scholars, and Officers shall be considered as accruing from day to day, and shall be apportionable accordingly.

6. Every Fellow shall, in addition to his Dividend, be entitled during residence to rooms and commons.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

1. Whenever the aggregate sum paid in any year to the Scholars in respect of their Scholarships shall be less than the sum of three thousand eight hundred and forty pounds, the difference between such sums shall be paid into a separate fund, to be called the Exhibition Fund, which shall be employed in providing Exhibitions and Prizes in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine.

2. The Annual Congregation may from time to time direct any further payments to be made to the Exhibition Fund out of the general income of the College.

3. If it shall at any time appear to the Annual Congregation that the general income of the College produces a surplus beyond the amount required to provide the largest Dividend allowed by these Statutes, they may determine, subject to the approval of the Visitor, that such surplus shall be applied to increasing (permanently or temporarily) the number of Fellowships or Scholarships, or to any other purposes for the advantage of the College.

4. All payments made by Students of the

College and other persons for tuition and attendance at lectures shall be appropriated to a separate fund, to be called the Tuition Fund.

5. All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a separate fund to be called the Caution Fund.

6. The Tuition and Caution Funds shall be managed, and the income therefrom applied in such manner, as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of these funds shall be kept by such Officer or Officers as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts.

7. All moneys due to the College from any of its members shall be received and collected by some Officer or Officers appointed by the Governing Body to receive the same.

L.—THE VISITOR.

1. The Visitor of the College shall be, as heretofore, the Bishop of Lincoln.

2. The Visitor shall have full power to determine all questions referred to his decision by virtue of the express provisions contained in these Statutes, and shall also have all such other powers as are by law generally annexed to the office of Visitor of a College.

3. Provided that upon every appeal or other proceeding the Visitor shall, if either he or the Governing Body shall so desire, hear, either in person or by deputy, an oral argument on behalf of the College, either by one or two members of the Governing Body, or by Counsel, as the Governing Body shall desire, and that in such case any other party or parties to such appeal or proceeding may require the Visitor to hear in like manner an oral argument on his or their behalf, either by him or them personally or by Counsel, as he or they shall desire; and in every case so argued all expenses incurred by the Visitor by reason of such argument (including any remuneration paid to any legal assessor or any deputy) shall be paid by the College, and the Visitor may, if he shall think fit, direct that all or any part of the expenses incurred by any other party or parties by reason of such argument shall be paid by the College, and may himself assess the amount of such expenses or direct how the same shall be assessed.

M.—MISCELLANEOUS.

CHAPTER I.—THE COMMON SEAL.

1. The Common Seal of the College shall be kept in some secure place, in a chest fastened with three different locks, the keys of which shall be severally kept by the Provost, the Vice-Provost, and the Senior Bursar residing in College; and when any one of them is absent from College he shall deposit his key with some Fellow as a deputy; provided that no person shall have two keys in his keeping at the same time.

2. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or instrument, except in the presence of the Provost, or, in his absence, the Vice-Provost, and four of the Fellows, and in pursuance of a resolution of the Governing Body.

CHAPTER II.—RESIDENCE DURING TERM.

In every case where by these Statutes any person is required to reside in College during term, such requirement shall be deemed to be satisfied by residence in College for that part of term during which the Undergraduates of the College are, by the regulations of the Governing Body, required to reside; provided that the Annual Congregation may, under Statute C., III., 3, require any greater amount of residence in the case of any College Officer.

CHAPTER III.—ECCLIESIASTICAL PATRONAGE.

1. No Fellow shall be entitled to claim, as of right, to be presented to any vacant ecclesiastical preferment in the patronage of the College.

2. The proceeds of sale of any advowsons which have been, or shall be sold by the College shall be applicable for the permanent augmentation of any benefices of small value remaining in the patronage of the College, and the income of such proceeds until so applied shall be applicable for either the permanent or temporary augmentation of such benefices; and after due provision shall have been made for the augmentation of all such benefices, any remaining proceeds of sales previously made, and the proceeds of any further sales, shall be applicable to the maintenance or embellishment of the College Chapel, or to any ecclesiastical or charitable purpose in any parish in which the College is interested as patron of the living, or as owner of tithes or other property.

CHAPTER IV.—TRUST PROPERTY.

1. The Vintner Legacy and the Purefoy, Price, Day, and Betham funds shall be applicable for Exhibitions according to the following scheme:—

(a.) A Vintner Exhibition to be awarded for proficiency in Natural Science and to consist of the whole or such part of the annual income of Dr. Vintner's legacy as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine, after deducting what, if anything, may be necessary for the payment of examiners, and having regard to the proviso as to maximum value hereinafter contained:

(b.) Two Exhibitions to be awarded for proficiency in the ordinary studies of the College, each to consist of one-half or such other part of the net income of the Purefoy, Price, Day, and Betham funds, as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine, having regard to the proviso as to maximum value hereinafter contained:

(c.) Each Exhibition shall be open to all Undergraduates of the College in their first or second year of residence, and to such other candidates as are at the commencement of the examination under the age of nineteen years and bring satisfactory certificates of moral character, provided that no Exhibition shall be tenable with any Scholarship or Fellowship of the College, and that in the event of any person not a member of the College obtaining any Exhibition he shall forthwith become a member of the College:

(d.) Each Exhibition shall be tenable for two years with the power of prolongation by the Council for a further period not exceeding two years:

(e.) No Exhibition shall exceed in value the emoluments of an Open Entrance Scholarship, and any surplus income shall be carried to a Capital account, and accumulated for the purpose of forming a Fund for a future Exhibition or Exhibitions similar to the Exhibition or Exhibitions from the surplus income of which such accumulation shall have accrued, and so *toties quoties*.

(f.) The Exhibitions shall be awarded by the Council, who shall have power to appoint such examiners and make such regulations for conducting the examinations as they may think fit.

2. All other property (not being part of the general endowment of the College) held by the College upon any trusts, conditions or directions, which might lawfully have been modified by these Statutes, shall continue to be administered as here-

before, unless and until some other mode of administering the same shall be prescribed by some alteration of these Statutes, or by other competent authority.

CHAPTER V.—ADDRESSES OF FELLOWS.

Every Fellow shall leave with such person as the Governing Body may appoint an address at some place within the United Kingdom, to which notices intended for him are to be sent; and in all cases in which by these Statutes notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that the notice be sent to such address by post or otherwise.

CHAPTER VI.—PROVISION IN CASE OF CHANGE IN THE VALUE OF MONEY.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

CHAPTER VII.—CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES.

Any question which may arise as to the construction of these Statutes shall be decided by a resolution of a Congregation passed after due notice and expressly referring to this chapter, and any such decision shall be final, unless rescinded within six calendar months, or unless the Provost or any three of the Fellows, within the same period, appeal against such decision to the Visitor, whose judgment thereon shall be final.

N.—REPEAL AND TEMPORARY PROVISIONS.

1. All the former Statutes of the College are hereby repealed, except so far as is necessary for giving effect to the following provisions.

2. The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of every person elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March 1878 to any emolument in the College, as defined by the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, shall in no respect be affected by these Statutes.

3. Any Fellow admitted to a Fellowship before the thirty-first day of July 1864 may at any time signify in writing to the Provost his wish to place himself under the Statutes of 1861 in respect of his pecuniary interests preserved by those Statutes, and his pecuniary interests shall thenceforth be regulated by the Statutes of 1861.

4. Any Fellow elected to a Fellowship before the fourteenth day of March 1878 may, on or before the thirty-first day of December in the year next following that in which these Statutes come into operation, signify in writing to the Provost his wish to place himself in all respects under these Statutes, and shall thenceforth hold his Fellowship for the same period and upon the same conditions as if these Statutes had been in operation at the time of his election; provided that such action on the part of any Fellow shall not take effect unless and until it is approved by a Congregation; provided also that any Fellow so placing himself under these Statutes with the approval of a Congregation, and holding any of the College and University offices mentioned in Statute E., V., may retain his Fellowship so long as he holds any of the said offices without interruption (the vacation of any office and re-election or re-appointment to the same or any other office within three calendar months not being deemed an interruption), and for the further term of six calendar months after ceasing to hold any of the said offices, notwithstanding that before placing himself under these Statutes he may have held his

Fellowship for the full term allowed by Statute E., V.; provided also that any such Fellow shall, for the purposes of Statute C., III., 6 and of Statute E., V., 1, 2, be entitled to the benefit of any time during which he has held one or more of the said offices before placing himself under these Statutes.

5. Any Fellow elected to a Fellowship before the fourteenth day of March 1878 may, without placing himself in all respects under these Statutes, become a Supernumerary Fellow under Statute E., IX., and shall thenceforth hold his Supernumerary Fellowship on the same tenure and conditions as those on which he held his former Fellowship.

6. A Fellow elected to a Fellowship before the fourteenth day of March 1878 shall not vacate his Fellowship by accepting, on the presentation of the College, any ecclesiastical preferment under the clear annual value of three hundred pounds (after deducting rates, taxes, and other legal charges) which no other Fellow elected before the same day is willing to accept upon the condition of vacating his Fellowship.

7. The Annual Congregation may from time to time make any regulations for enabling the Provost, or any Fellow elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878, to place himself under these Statutes in respect of the time of payment of Dividend, and in respect of payments on account of Dividend, and in respect of apportionment of Dividend, or in any one or more of such respects.

8. Every person elected to a Scholarship or Exhibition between the fourteenth day of March 1878, and the time of these Statutes coming into operation, shall hold such Scholarship or Exhibition for the same period and upon the same conditions as if the former Statutes had continued in operation, and every person elected or appointed to a Fellowship or other emolument in the College (not being a Scholarship or Exhibition) between the same times, shall hold such Fellowship or other emolument for the same period and upon the same conditions as if these Statutes had been in operation at the time of his election or appointment; provided that the appointment of any Tutor or Lecturer appointed between the same times shall be submitted for the approval of the first Annual Congregation under these Statutes, and (if then approved) shall be deemed to have been made for such period, not exceeding seven years, from the time of the appointment as that Congregation shall determine.

9. During the first three years after these Statutes have come into operation, it shall not be necessary to offer more than four Eton Scholarships and four Open Scholarships in any year, nor to offer more than three of such Eton Scholarships as Entrance Scholarships. During the first year after these Statutes have come into operation, the Eton Entrance Scholarships shall be open to candidates who on the twenty-fifth day of March nearest to the commencement of the examination are under twenty years of age.

10. Notwithstanding the provisions of Statute E., III., during the first ten years after these Statutes have come into operation, the payment of a part of the contribution payable under Statute I. shall be one of the purposes to which the Dividend of a Fellowship suspended under Statute E., III., 1, shall be applicable.

11. In every case in which any matter is by these Statutes to be determined or regulated by any authority in the College, any determination or regulation affecting such matter heretofore lawfully made shall remain in force until rescinded or varied by the authority prescribed by these Statutes.

12. As soon as these Statutes have come into operation, an Ordinary Congregation shall be summoned for the purpose of making temporary provision for the government of the College until the first Annual Congregation under these Statutes, and such Ordinary Congregation shall elect members of the Council for the current year, and may, if one half of the members of the Governing Body are present thereat, exercise any other powers of the Annual Congregation.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Houses on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" on long Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Copyholds for lives	...	...
" of inheritance	...	...
Leases for lives	...	...
" for terms of years	...	...
Tithe Rentcharges	...	...
Other Rentcharges	...	...
Underwoods	...	...
Timber	...	...
Minerals	...	...
Stocks, Shares, &c.	...	...
Other Properties	...	...

2.—Internal.

Rents of rooms	...	...
Entrance Fees	...	...
Graduation Fees	...	...
Annual dues of Residents	...	...
" " of Non-Residents	...	...
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.	...	...
Other sources	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings	...	...
" " " on Estates	...	...
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings	...	...
" " " on Estates	...	...
Management of Estates	...	...
Contribution for University purposes	...	...
The Head and Fellows	...	...
Scholars and Exhibitioners	...	...
Allowances to Residents	...	...
University Professors	...	...
Tutorial Fund	...	...
Examiners and Prizes	...	...
College Officers	...	...
College Servants	...	...
Chapel and Chapel Services	...	...
Library	...	...
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.	...	...
Maintenance of Establishment in College	...	...
Augmentation of Benefices	...	...
Interest on Loans and repayments	...	...
Investments	...	...

£. s. d.

Balance at commencement of Account... ..
Total receipts

£. s. d.

Total expenditure
Balance in hand

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the nineteenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Trinity College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby, by writing under our Seal, make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Trinity College, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College, within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal, this nineteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR TRINITY COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- I. Commencement.
- II. Interpretation.
- III. Saving of Interests.
- IV. Repeal of former Statutes.
- V. Temporary Provisions.
- VI. The Foundation of the College.
- VII. The Master.
- VIII. Power of removal of Master.
- IX. Power of appointment of a Pro-Master.
- X. The Fellows.
- XI. Vacancies to be filled up.
- XII. The Annual Election of Fellows.
- XIII. Admission of Fellows.
- XIV. Fellows to proceed to Degrees.
- XV. Tenure and vacating of Fellowships.
- XVI. Supernumerary Fellows.
- XVII. Power of removal of Fellows.
- XVIII. Past Fellows.
- XIX. Honorary Fellows.
- XX. The Major Scholars.
- XXI. The Minor Scholars.

- XXII. The Sizar.
- XXIII. Exhibitions and Prizes.
- XXIV. The Chaplains.
- XXV. The Librarian.
- XXVI. The Regius Professors.
- XXVII. The Professorial Fellowships.
- XXVIII. The Vice-Master.
- XXIX. The Deans.
- XXX. The Bursars.
- XXXI. Elections of Annual Officers.
- XXXII. The Prælectors.
- XXXIII. The Tutors.
- XXXIV. The Assistant Tutors, Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers.
- XXXV. Compulsory retirement from Office.
- XXXVI. Intermission of Lectures.
- XXXVII. Creation of New Offices.
- XXXVIII. Residence in College.
- XXXIX. Discipline of the College.
- XL. Religious Worship and Instruction.
- XLI. The College Meeting.
- XLII. The Council.
- XLIII. The Common Seal.
- XLIV. Presentation to Benefices.
- XLV. Against Alienation of College Property.
- XLVI. Sale of Advowsons.
- XLVII. Pensions and Annuities.
- XLVIII. Accounts and Audit.
- XLIX. Distribution of Revenues.
 - L. The Suspended Fellowship Fund.
 - LI. The Reserve Fund.
 - LII. Payment for University purposes.
 - LIII. The Caution Fund.
 - LIV. The Tuition Fund.
 - LV. The Advowson Fund.
 - LVI. Increase of Foundation.
 - LVII. Alteration of Statutes.
 - LVIII. Notice.
 - LIX. Copies of the Statutes.
 - LX. Ambiguities in the Statutes.

Statutes relating to Special Trusts.

- LXI. Scholarships at Cambridge and Stevenage Schools.
- LXII. The Pigott Fund.
- LXIII. Mr. Perry's Exhibitions.
- LXIV. Various small Exhibitions.
- LXV. The Greaves Prize.
- LXVI. Sir Edward Stanhope's Trusts.
- LXVII. Trusts relating to certain Advowsons. Schedule. Form of Accounts.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do make the following Statutes for Trinity College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

I.—Commencement.

1. Except as hereinafter provided with respect to the Regius Professorship of Greek these Statutes shall take effect from and after the approval thereof by Her Majesty in Council.
2. The provisions of these Statutes with respect to the Regius Professorship of Greek shall take effect from and after the first vacancy of the professorship which shall take place after provision shall have been made, pursuant to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the Canonry of the Cathedral Church at Ely heretofore annexed and united to the said professorship being severed from the same, and permanently annexed and united to a professorship in the University of a Theological or Ecclesiastical character, or from and after the approval of these Statutes by Her Majesty in

Council, whichever event shall last happen; and in the meantime the emoluments and privileges of the Regius Professor of Greek shall, so far as the College is concerned, be governed by the previously existing Statutes.

II.—*Interpretation.*

1. In the interpretation of these Statutes the term "Visitor" shall mean the Crown.

2. The term "Council" shall mean the Council as constituted by these Statutes.

3. The term "College Meeting" shall mean a meeting of the Master and Fellows as constituted by these Statutes.

4. The expressions "Master or Fellow of another College" and "Fellow of another College" shall extend so as to mean the Head or Fellow of any College in the University of Cambridge or in the University of Oxford or a Senior Student of Christ Church, and shall include the holder of a headship or fellowship attached to a professorship or other University office.

5. The term "month" shall mean calendar month.

6. The term "Past Fellow" shall mean a person whose name is on the list of Past Fellows as hereinafter provided.

7. The term "emolument" shall include the mastership, and any fellowship, scholarship, or other place in the College having attached thereto an income payable out of the revenues of the College.

8. A Fellow shall be considered to have been "resident" during any academical year, or during any one, two, or three quarters thereof, if he shall have resided for not less than one hundred, twenty-five, fifty, or seventy-five days within such period respectively; provided that not more than twenty-five days of residence during vacation shall be reckoned in any one academical year.

9. The Council may define from time to time what constitutes "a day's residence."

10. The titles of the several Statutes, the numbers of the Statutes and sections, and the marginal references shall not be deemed to be part of the present Statutes.

III.—*Saving of Interests.*

1. The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of the holder of any emolument in the College to which he was elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

2. Provided that if any such person shall elect to be placed under the operation of these Statutes, it shall be lawful for him to signify such election to the Master by writing under his hand within one year from the time when these Statutes take effect; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes, and shall accordingly be (as nearly as may be) the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of the election or appointment of such person; and any time of service under the previously existing Statutes in one of the qualifying offices hereinafter specified or in the office of Assistant Lecturer shall be reckoned as time of service in the same office under these Statutes.

3. No Fellow who at a time when he is holding any of the qualifying offices hereinafter specified shall so elect to be placed under the operation of these Statutes shall be deprived of his fellowship on the sole ground that he would at some former time have vacated his fellowship if he had then been under the operation of these Statutes.

IV.—*Repeal of Former Statutes.*

1. From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect none of the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be of any

force and effect, save and except in so far as the former Statutes in force immediately before that time or any of them relate to the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of persons who held emoluments in the College on the said fourteenth day of March, 1878, and who shall not have elected, as hereinafter provided, to be placed under the operation of these Statutes.

2. And save and except so much of Chapter II. of the Statutes of the College given in the seventh year of the reign of Her present Majesty as is in the words following, that is to say: "Is pro Magistro habeatur et acceptetur, Magistri officio in omnibus fungatur, quem Nos aut Successores nostri praeferendum, perque literas nostras patentes magno sigillo nostro Angliae aut Successorum nostrorum sigillatas nominandum duxerimus. Quem quidem Magistrum sic nominatum et designatum praesentes ViceMagister, ejusve Vicarius, aut maxime senior Socius, reliquique Socii assument et admittent in perpetuum Magistrum Collegii Sanctae et Individuae Trinitatis Cantabrigiae," which said excepted provision shall be and remain in force.

3. And save and except the Statute relating to Exhibitioners elected from Westminster School, made by the major part of the Governing Body of Trinity College (with the sanction of the Dean and Chapter of Westminster), December 5, 1856, and approved by the Queen by Order in Council, June 25, 1857. "Whereas by the Statutes of Trinity College, and by the laws and practice of Westminster School, certain scholarships in this College have been annually appropriated to scholars of the said School elected therefrom; it is ordained that henceforth all the scholarships of the College, when vacant, shall be filled up without preference to the said School. And it is ordained also, that there shall be given from the revenues of the College an annual sum of £40 to each of such number of Exhibitioners as shall be elected from Westminster School and admitted to the College, not more than three being elected in any one year, for or towards his maintenance, from the time of his commencing his residence in the said College, and during such residence, until by the Statutes of the University he shall be qualified to apply for the degree of Bachelor of Arts: Provided always, that he shall have shown himself apt and fit as other students admitted to the said College: and provided also, that no such Exhibition shall be held for more than three years and a quarter. And no such Exhibitioner shall, as such, be disqualified from being elected a Scholar of the said College, and holding the scholarship together with his exhibition. And such Exhibitioners shall be entitled to enjoy all the benefactions specially bequeathed to or settled upon the Scholars heretofore elected from Westminster School, in as full a manner as such Scholars have heretofore enjoyed the same."

4. And accordingly when and so soon as these Statutes shall take effect all the former Statutes of the College shall stand and be repealed, except and subject as aforesaid.

V.—*Temporary Provisions.*

1. Every Senior elected before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, provided that and so long as he remains under the operation of any former Statutes of the College, shall be a member of Council so long as he satisfies the conditions of office of a Senior under the Statutes under which he was elected and the conditions of residence and attendance required of an elective member of Council by these Statutes.

2. Any such Senior not electing to be placed under the operation of these Statutes may, if he think fit, resign his right to be a member of Council under the last preceding section by signifying in writing to the Master his wish so to do. Any Senior so resigning shall be eligible as a member of Council.

3. Any such Senior who under the provisions of these Statutes elects to be placed under the operation of these Statutes shall remain a member of Council until the next election of members of Council.

4. The first College Meeting for the election of members of Council shall be held on a day to be appointed by the Master and Seniors before the end of the Michaelmas Term in which these Statutes take effect, or which shall next follow the time at which these Statutes take effect. The time of holding subsequent College Meetings for the election of members of Council shall be fixed from time to time by a College Meeting.

5. Whenever the number of resident Seniors still remaining members of Council and not holding any of the offices which confer an *ex officio* seat on the Council shall be less than eight, so many members of Council shall be elected at the next College Meeting for the election of members of Council as will be sufficient to raise the number of members of Council, exclusive of *ex officio* members, to eight. The members of Council so elected shall hold office until the College Meeting for the election of members of Council next but one succeeding.

6. If at any time after the first such College Meeting any Senior shall cease to be a member of Council, the vacancy shall be filled up by the Council until the next College Meeting for the election of members of Council.

7. Provided that if in consequence of the above provisions the number of members to be elected at any College Meeting be more than four, four members only shall be elected to serve until the College Meeting for the election of members of Council next but one succeeding, and the remaining seat or seats shall be filled up by members elected to serve only until the next College Meeting for the election of members of Council.

8. The powers of the Board of Master and Seniors under the former Statutes shall cease, and the powers of the Council commence immediately after the holding of the first College Meeting for electing members of Council under the provisions of these Statutes; and, until such meeting is held, the aforesaid Board of Master and Seniors shall have all the powers which by these Statutes are given to the Council.

9. The rights and duties assigned to the Master and Seniors by any Act of Parliament, Deed of Foundation, or other instrument other than these or any preceding Statutes of the College shall belong to and be fulfilled by the Council.

10. No existing beneficial lease shall be renewed. Provided that, so long as any existing beneficial lease remains in force, nothing herein contained shall prevent the College from borrowing in any year any sum not exceeding that which would have been receivable as a fine on account of such lease had such lease been renewed on the accustomed terms.

11. Until the interests subsisting under former Statutes shall have expired or determined, the distribution of income hereinafter directed shall be carried out by the Council, subject and without prejudice to the interests subsisting under former Statutes, and so as not to add to such interests or any of them interests under these Statutes, in such manner as shall be fair and reasonable and the circumstances of the case will permit.

12. The provisions of these Statutes in regard

to Past Fellows shall extend and apply to every person formerly a Fellow who has ceased to be such at the time when these Statutes take effect and whose name is then on the College boards.

VI.—*The Foundation of the College.*

The foundation of the College shall consist of the Master, the Fellows (sixty at the least, subject however to the provisions hereinafter contained for the temporary suspension of fellowships), the Major Scholars (seventy-four at the least), the Minor Scholars, the Sizars (sixteen at the least), the Chaplains, the Librarian, and the three Regius Professors of Divinity Hebrew and Greek respectively; but the number of Fellows and the foundation generally may be increased from time to time as hereinafter provided.

VII.—*The Master.*

1. The Master shall be a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University.

2. He shall reside in College during two-thirds at least of each Term, and altogether during two hundred and ten days in each year, unless he be absent on account of illness or other grave cause.

3. In the event of his absence exceeding one third of any term, or one hundred and fifty-five days in any year or in succession, he shall signify the cause to the Council before the expiration of such time or within one month afterwards. If the Council disallow such cause he shall forthwith come into residence.

4. He shall exercise a general superintendence over the affairs of the College, shall preside *ex officio* at all College Meetings, meetings of Council, and other meetings of Fellows, and shall have the power in all cases not provided for by these Statutes or by any College order to make such provision for the government and discipline of the College as he shall think fit.

5. He shall on his admission and before entering upon the administration of the College read aloud in the presence of the assembled Fellows, and then sign a declaration as follows:

I, N.N., appointed Master of Trinity College, promise that I will perform the duties of the office with faithfulness and zeal, and without fear or favour; that I will observe all the statutes, orders, and regulations of the College; and that upon resigning or being removed from my office I will within two months deliver up to the Council or as they shall direct all College property then in my possession or occupation.

VIII.—*Power of Removal of Master.*

1. If the Master shall have been convicted by a Court of competent jurisdiction of any crime of whatsoever nature or description, the Visitor may if he think fit proceed to inquire into the fact of such conviction, and if it be established may deprive the Master of his office.

2. If any three or more members of Council shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct or of malversation in his office or of grave neglect of duty whereby he has become unfit to preside over the College, the Visitor shall with all convenient speed proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and if the charge be established may deprive the Master of his office.

IX.—*Power of Appointment of a Pro-Master.*

1. If the Master shall at any time become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall upon the application of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting held for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint some Fellow of the College to act in the Master's place, and to assign to the person so

appointed such portion of the income assigned to the Master by these Statutes not exceeding one-third as the Visitor shall think fit.

2. It shall be incumbent on the Vice-Master, or in his absence on the acting Vice-Master, to convene the meeting for the purpose last aforesaid upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows; and notice of such meeting shall be sent to each of the Fellows.

3. The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called the Pro-Master. He shall retain his office and receive the portion assigned to him of the Master's income until the master shall be reinstated in his office or shall cease to be Master. And so long as he shall continue in office, he shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties and have all the powers and authorities of the Master, and shall be bound to residence in the same manner and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in the same manner as the Master.

4. If the Pro-Master shall die or resign his office or cease to be a Fellow or become permanently incapable of discharging his duties, the Visitor shall have the like power upon the like application of appointing another Fellow to be Pro-Master in his room and of assigning a salary to such Pro-Master.

5. If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Pro-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall have power to reinstate him in his powers and functions and in receipt of his whole emoluments.

X.—*The Fellows.*

1. The Fellows of the College shall be elected either under title (a) at the annual election as hereinafter provided, or under one of the hereinafter-mentioned titles (β) (γ) (δ) and (ε) (that is to say):

2. (β) The Council may at their discretion elect to a vacant fellowship any person holding the office of Bursar, Prælector or Lecturer in the College or any person whom they may propose to appoint at once to the office of Dean.

3. (γ) Every person hereafter elected to the Regius professorship of Greek who shall not at the date of his election to such professorship be Master or Fellow of another College, or who shall at any time during his tenure of the professorship cease to be Master or Fellow of another College, shall be entitled to a fellowship of the College, and if he be not already a Fellow he shall be admitted to a fellowship accordingly.

4. (δ) The Council may, at a meeting to be held for that purpose and by a resolution in which at least nine votes (the Master's vote being reckoned as two) shall have concurred, elect to a fellowship any Professor or Reader of the University not being Master or Fellow of another College.

5. (ε) The Council may, at a meeting to be held for that purpose and by a resolution in which at least nine votes (the Master's vote being reckoned as two) shall have concurred, elect to a fellowship any person eminent for science or learning not being Master or Fellow of another College.

6. No person shall be eligible as a Fellow who if in possession of a fellowship would be disqualified from holding it.

XI.—*Vacancies to be filled up.*

1. Subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, all vacancies in the fellowships shall be filled up not later than the next succeeding annual election of Fellows.

2. For computing at any time the number of

vacant fellowships the fellowship attached to the Regius professorship of Greek and the other professorial fellowships shall whether actually vacant or non-vacant be regarded as non-vacant; the fellowship of any person being (under the provision in that behalf hereinafter contained) a Supernumerary Fellow shall be regarded as vacant; and if the number of fellowships held (under the provisions hereinafter contained) as pension fellowships shall exceed twelve, then such fellowships shall be reckoned as twelve fellowships only; and the whole number of fellowships shall be taken to be the number sixty (or such higher number as shall for the time be the whole number of permanent fellowships of the College).

3. The average number of vacancies occurring annually in the fellowships of the College shall be from year to year ascertained according to the number of fellowships which shall actually in the preceding ten years have become vacant. And if it shall in any given year appear that the computed number of vacant fellowships exceeds the average number by unity at least, it shall be competent for the Council if they think fit to suspend temporarily a fellowship or fellowships in number not exceeding such excess. If on the other hand it shall appear that in any given year the computed number of vacant fellowships is less than the average number by unity at least, it shall be competent for the Council if they think fit to supply in whole or in part such deficiency, either by calling one or more suspended fellowships again into use or by the temporary provision of one or more additional fellowships.

XII.—*The Annual Election of Fellows.*

1. An annual election shall take place on the first day of October, or on such other day as the Council shall appoint, provided that in the latter case they shall have given thirty days' notice beforehand of the day appointed.

2. The vacant fellowships, or so many of them as shall not be filled up under any of the titles (β) (γ) (δ) or (ε) or temporarily suspended under the provision in that behalf hereinbefore contained, shall be filled up (a) from among the members of the College who have attained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or some equal degree and whose standing after such degree does not exceed three years, and if the Council shall in any year so think fit from among other members of the University of the beforementioned degree and standing.

3. The intellectual qualifications of the candidates and their proficiency in any branch or branches of the University studies shall be ascertained in such mode as the Council shall determine, and the electors shall choose in each case that candidate (being otherwise duly qualified according to these Statutes) whom they shall deem to be most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of education, religion, learning and research.

4. The election of Fellows under the aforesaid title (a) shall be vested in the Master and such of the Fellows or other persons (whether members of Council or not) as the Council may have appointed to be members of the Board of Electors for that occasion. But no person shall vote at the election unless he shall have taken part in ascertaining the qualifications and proficiency of the candidates.

5. Unless prevented by grave cause the Master shall always take part in ascertaining the qualifications and proficiency of the candidates and be present at the election. In case the Master shall be so prevented from taking part in ascertaining the qualifications and proficiency of the candidates

the electors shall appoint some other member of their body to be chairman.

6. The election shall in every case be decided by a majority of votes. In the case of an equality of votes the Master or other the chairman of the Board of Electors shall have a second or casting vote.

XIII.—*Admission of Fellows.*

1. Every Fellow shall be admitted within three days after his election unless prevented by illness or by other grave cause to be approved by the Council; and shall enjoy the advantages of a fellowship from the date of his admission.

2. Every Fellow shall have priority on the roll of Fellows according to priority of election provided that the transference of a Fellow to a professorial fellowship shall not affect his place on the roll of Fellows. The Fellows elected at the same time shall take their rank on the roll of Fellows according to the seniority of their degrees.

3. Every Fellow before his admission shall in the presence of the Council first read and then sign a declaration as follows:—

I, *N. N.*, elected Fellow of Trinity College, promise that I will observe all the statutes, orders and regulations of the College; and that upon vacating, resigning or being removed from my fellowship I will within one month deliver to the Council or as they shall direct all College property then in my possession or occupation.

XIV.—*Fellows to Proceed to Degrees.*

1. Fellows who at the time of election are graduates of the University other than graduates in Music but are not qualified to be members of the Senate shall proceed to some degree which will qualify them to be members of the Senate as soon as they are of standing to take any such degree.

2. Fellows not proceeding to such degree in due course (unless prevented by illness or by other grave cause to be approved by the Council) shall forfeit their fellowships.

XV.—*Tenure and Vacating of Fellowships.*

1. Every Fellow who shall become Master or Fellow of another College shall thereby and thereupon vacate his fellowship.

2. Every Fellow who shall be instituted on the presentation of the College to any benefice of the clear net annual value of four hundred pounds (£400) or more, not deducting the pension if any of a former incumbent, shall vacate his fellowship at the end of one year from the date of his institution to such benefice.

3. A Fellow elected under the title (*a*) shall vacate his fellowship fifteen days before the end of six years from the date of his election unless he shall then hold one of the qualifying University or College offices hereinafter specified or be under any other of the provisions of these Statutes entitled to retain his fellowship. If at such time he shall hold any one of such qualifying offices he shall retain his fellowship so long as he shall hold one of such qualifying offices, and for ten days after ceasing to hold such office; but so always that any such Fellow who shall have held continuously for five years or upwards any one or two or more in succession of the said qualifying University or College offices shall not vacate his fellowship until the end of one year from his ceasing to hold any such qualifying office.

4. A Fellow elected under any of the titles (*β*) (*γ*) or (*δ*) who shall cease to hold the office in respect whereof he was elected Fellow or any other of the qualifying offices aforesaid to which he may have been subsequently appointed shall vacate his fellowship one year or ten days after

so ceasing to hold office according as he has or has not held such office or offices for at least five years in all, unless he shall then hold some other of the qualifying offices aforesaid or shall have been discharged under the provisions hereinafter contained from the obligation of holding any such qualifying office.

5. The qualifying offices above referred to which shall entitle a Fellow to retain his fellowship while holding any of them shall be the University professorships and readerships, the offices of Public Orator, Registrar and Librarian in the University, and the offices of Prælector, Dean, Bursar, Tutor, Assistant Tutor and Lecturer (as distinguished from Assistant Lecturer) in the College. The College may by writing under the College Seal add any other University office or class of University offices to the list of such qualifying offices. Provided that no meeting of the Council for the purpose of ordering the seal to be affixed to any such writing shall be held unless a special College Meeting shall have been previously held at which a resolution in favour of adding such office or offices to the list of such qualifying offices shall have been carried in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained respecting resolutions binding on the College. Such resolution, however, shall not bind the Council to order the seal to be affixed. Any such writing shall be revocable by writing under the College Seal subject to the same conditions as to the affixing of the seal, provided that no such revocation shall affect the interests of any person who is at the time holding such an office. Provided always that a University professorship or readership the holder of which is not by virtue of his office bound to residence in the University shall not be deemed to be a professorship or readership within the meaning of this section unless the holder of such professorship or readership have been elected a Fellow as hereinbefore provided under title (*δ*) in virtue of his professorship or readership.

6. A Fellow who vacates any qualifying University or College office merely by reason or for the purpose of accepting another such office accepted and holden by him within ten days after vacating the former one shall for the purposes of these Statutes (notwithstanding any such temporary intermission) be deemed to have been in the continuous tenure of his qualifying office; and a Fellow who vacates an office tenable for a term of years only to which he is re-eligible shall for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed to hold such office until the next election to such office; provided that such election take place within three months (exclusive of vacations) from the time of his vacating such office.

7. If any Fellow entitled to retain his fellowship in virtue of his holding any qualifying University office be temporarily absent from Cambridge and his duties be discharged by deputy, the time during which he shall be so absent shall not be reckoned as part of the period of service after which such Fellow shall either become entitled to hold his fellowship until the end of one year from his ceasing to hold a qualifying office or as hereinafter provided be discharged from the obligation to hold such office, or after which he shall be entitled to a dividend greater than one *modulus*.

8. If any Fellow entitled to retain his fellowship in virtue of his holding any qualifying College office shall be temporarily prevented from discharging the duties of such office by reason of his absence from Cambridge with permission of the Council through ill-health, for the purpose of study out of the University, for the purpose of engaging in any special educational work to

which the Council may appoint him, or for any other grave cause approved by the Council, the time during which he shall be so absent shall not be reckoned as part of the period of service after which such Fellow shall either become entitled to hold his fellowship until the end of one year from his ceasing to hold a qualifying office or as hereinafter provided be discharged from the obligation to hold such office, or after which he shall be entitled to a dividend greater than one *modus*.

9. In case a Fellow shall have held for fifteen years any one or two or more in succession of the qualifying offices aforesaid or the office of Assistant Lecturer in the College he shall retain his fellowship discharged from the obligation of holding any such qualifying office; and in the case of a Fellow elected under any of the titles (β) (γ) or (δ) the period during which he may previous to his election as Fellow have held any such office or offices as aforesaid shall be reckoned as part of the period of tenure of such office or offices. And in every case upon the final retirement of the Fellow from any such office or offices his fellowship shall for the purposes of these Statutes be regarded as and called a pension-fellowship.

10. The Council may permit any Fellow elected under the title (*a*) to retain his fellowship after the period at the end of which it would otherwise be vacated if they shall be satisfied that he is *bond fide* engaged in the systematic study of some important branch of literature or science. This permission shall only be given at a special meeting of the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a member of Council and by a resolution in which at least nine votes shall have concurred; and it shall require to be renewed in the same form at least once in every five years unless such Fellow shall have retained his fellowship for fifteen years under the provisions of this section. Until such period of fifteen years shall have elapsed any Fellow who retains his fellowship under the provisions of this section shall be bound to reside for the greater part of each term, unless leave of absence be granted for a limited time by the Council; and the Council shall have the power of requiring him to deliver a course of lectures upon the subject he is studying during one term in each year.

11. The Council may permit any Fellow elected under the title (*a*) to retain his fellowship after the period at the end of which it would otherwise be vacated upon such Fellow being appointed by the Council to conduct any special educational work whether in the University or elsewhere. This permission shall only be given at a special meeting of the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a member of Council and by a resolution in which at least nine votes shall have concurred; and it shall require to be renewed in the same form at least once in every five years; provided that no provision contained in this section shall enable such Fellow to retain his fellowship after he has ceased to be engaged in such work; provided also that it shall be in the power of the Council to require of any Fellow who retains his fellowship under the provisions of this section such residence within the limits of the University as they may deem fit, and also to require of him to deliver in the University such courses of lectures and to perform for the College such duties as they may deem fit.

12. If a Fellow elected under title (*a*) who has been permitted to retain his fellowship under the provisions of either of the two sections last hereinbefore contained shall be subsequently appointed to one of the aforesaid qualifying offices, he shall thereafter hold his fellowship

upon the same conditions as a Fellow who has been appointed to a qualifying office before the expiration of six years less fifteen days from his election to a fellowship.

XVI.—*Supernumerary Fellows.*

Any Fellow other than the holder of a professorial fellowship may declare in writing to the Master his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. Such Supernumerary Fellow shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes and hold his fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend.

XVII.—*Power of Removal of Fellows.*

1. If any Fellow shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime of whatever nature or description, the Master shall with all convenient speed assemble a Meeting of the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a member of Council. The Council so assembled may if they think fit proceed to inquire into the case, and, if the fact of such conviction be established, may, by a resolution in which the votes of seven members of Council (the Master being one) shall concur, expel such Fellow from the College.

2. If any three Fellows of the College or any two members of Council shall prefer before the Master against any Fellow a charge of disgraceful conduct, the Master shall with all convenient speed assemble a meeting of the Council exclusive of the accused and the Fellows preferring such charge if members of Council. The Council so assembled shall proceed to inquire into the case, and if the charge be proved may, by a resolution in which the votes of seven members of Council (the Master being one) shall concur, expel the offending Fellow from the College.

3. If the Master shall in any case think it proper to cause an inquiry to be instituted as to whether or not the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful, he may summon a meeting of the Council exclusive of the Fellow whose conduct is to be inquired into if a member of Council. The Council so assembled shall proceed to inquire into the case, and if such disgraceful conduct be proved may, by a resolution in which the votes of seven members of Council (the Master being one) shall concur, expel the offending Fellow from the College.

4. But in any of the cases above mentioned, the Council, after such inquiry, may at their discretion instead of expelling a Fellow suspend him from the enjoyment of the benefits and advantages of his fellowship for any period not less than one year.

5. In case of a sentence either of expulsion or suspension there shall be a right of appeal to the Visitor; and the Visitor shall have power either to annul the sentence or to vary it at his discretion.

6. If any Fellow of the College shall pertinaciously offend against the discipline of the College or shall wilfully violate or neglect to comply with any of the statutes of the College, it shall be the duty of the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a Member of Council on proof of such misconduct to admonish such Fellow and if necessary to repeat such admonition; and if notwithstanding such repeated admonition such Fellow shall contumaciously persist in such misconduct, it shall be competent for the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a member of Council to suspend such Fellow from the enjoyment of the benefits and advantages of his fellowship for one year, and if he shall still continue contumacious to deprive him altogether of his fellowship. Pro-

vided that no such sentence of suspension or deprivation be passed except by a resolution in which nine votes (that of the Master being one) shall concur, and provided also that any such sentence of suspension or deprivation shall be liable on appeal being made to the Visitor to be annulled or varied at his discretion.

XVIII.—*Past Fellows.*

Upon any Fellow of the College ceasing to be a Fellow his name shall if and so long as he keeps it on the College boards be placed and remain upon a separate list of Past Fellows unless the Council for some grave cause shall at any time otherwise direct. Any Past Fellow shall subject to making any payments which the Council may from time to time prescribe have the right to dine in Hall and if for some important purpose approved of by the Council he desires to reside in College then to have rooms in College, and shall enjoy such other privileges and advantages (if any) as the Council may think fit. He shall not for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed a Fellow.

XIX.—HONORARY FELLOWS.

The Council may, at a meeting to be held for that purpose and by a resolution wherein nine votes (the Master's vote being counted as two) shall have concurred elect to an Honorary Fellowship any Professor, Praelector or other person distinguished for literary or scientific merits. Such Honorary Fellow shall not for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed a Fellow, and he shall possess no voice or authority in the College, nor shall he be entitled to any dividend, but except as aforesaid he shall enjoy such privileges and advantages as the Council may from time to time determine. The Council may by a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

XX.—THE MAJOR SCHOLARS.

1. There shall be at least seventy-four Major Scholars. The Council may in virtue of new benefactions found additional major scholarships to be held subject to the provisions herein contained.

2. The election to the major scholarships shall take place on the Monday after Easter week or on such other day as may be fixed by the Council. All the major scholarships which are vacant on the day of election shall then be filled up, and if the election take place less than six months before the time when such scholarships are ordinarily vacated by lapse of time, then as many more persons may if the Council think fit be elected to major scholarships as shall be equal in number to the major scholarships which will be necessarily vacated at the next time when such scholarships are so ordinarily vacated.

3. The Major Scholars shall be chosen from the students of the College of such standing as the Council shall from time to time determine or from such other persons as the Council shall think fit. They shall be chosen with special reference to their learning, ability and moral character. Their intellectual qualifications shall be tested by examination in such manner as the Council shall from time to time determine; and the Council may at any time if they think fit give a preference in adjudging one or more of such scholarships to excellence in one or more special subject or subjects forming part of the University studies. Provided that no person of more than nineteen years of age shall be eligible to a major scholarship before commencing residence.

4. The election of the Major Scholars shall be

vested in the Master and such of the Fellows or other persons whether members of Council or not as may have been appointed by the Council to be members of the Board of Electors for that occasion. The election shall be conducted in the same manner and shall be governed by the same rules as the election of Fellows under the title (a).

5. The admission of the Major Scholars in residence at the time of the election shall take place on the day after that of the election or on such other day as the Council may direct, and every such Major Scholar shall then be admitted unless prevented by illness or other grave cause to be approved by the Council, and shall enjoy the advantages of his scholarship from the date of his admission, or from such time as the Council (having regard to the times at which the vacancies occur) may direct.

6. A Major Scholar not in residence at the time of the election shall commence residence at such time as the Council may direct and shall be admitted as soon as conveniently may be after he has commenced residence and shall enjoy the advantages of his scholarship only from the time of his commencing residence. A Major Scholar elected before commencing residence shall after commencing residence be eligible for election to an ordinary Major Scholarship, and if so elected shall not be required to be again admitted a scholar.

7. Every Major Scholar before his admission shall in the presence of the Council first read aloud and then sign a declaration as follows:

I, *N. N.*, elected Major Scholar of Trinity College, promise that I will in all things obey the constituted authorities of the College, and will set an example of order, diligence and good conduct to the other students of the College.

8. Every Major Scholar shall proceed to the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Laws, Bachelor of Medicine, or Bachelor of Surgery at the regular time unless prevented by sickness or by other grave cause to be approved by the Council, and in default of so doing shall lose his scholarship at the expiration of three months from the time of such default.

9. A major scholarship shall be tenable until the expiration of five years and six months after the beginning of the term in which the Scholar commenced residence or till he shall become a Fellow of the College or of any other College and no longer. Provided that a former Scholar who shall continue to reside according to the rules laid down by the Council shall be entitled to his money allowances up to the time of his last opportunity of competing for a fellowship being not more than six years and six months after the beginning of the term in which he commenced residence. Provided further that if a Scholar be prevented by illness or other grave cause from proceeding to his degree at the regular time the Council may if they think fit prolong his scholarship or the time during which he is entitled to his money allowances to such an extent as may to them seem reasonable. Provided always that a Major Scholar elected before commencing residence who shall not have been elected to an ordinary major scholarship in accordance with the provisions hereinbefore contained shall vacate his scholarship at the expiration of two years from the time of his commencing residence unless his scholarship shall have been prolonged by the Council. Such prolongation may be granted at any time not less than six months after the Scholar shall have commenced residence and may be for any period not exceeding two years after the expiration of the two years for which the Scholar was originally elected.

XXI.—*The Minor Scholars.*

1. There shall be four or more Minor Scholars chosen every year at some time to be fixed by the Council. The minor scholarships shall be open to all persons of such age not exceeding nineteen years as the Council shall from time to time determine who have not yet commenced residence in the University. They shall be tenable for two years from the time of commencing residence but no longer unless they are prolonged by the Council. Such prolongation may be granted at any time not less than six months after the Scholar shall have commenced residence and may be for any period not exceeding one year after the expiration of the two years for which the Scholar was originally elected. A minor scholarship shall not be tenable with a major scholarship or a sizarship.

2. The Minor Scholars shall be chosen with special reference to their learning, ability and moral character. Their intellectual qualifications shall be tested by examination in such manner as the Council shall from time to time determine.

3. The election shall be vested in the Master and such of the Fellows or other persons whether members of Council or not as may have been appointed by the Council to be members of the Board of Electors for that occasion. The election shall be conducted in the same manner and shall be governed by the same rules as the election of Fellows under the title (a).

4. A Minor Scholar shall commence residence at such time as the Council may direct and shall be admitted as soon as conveniently may be after he has commenced residence and shall enjoy the advantages of his scholarship only from the time of his commencing residence.

5. Every Minor Scholar before his admission shall in the presence of the Council first read aloud and then sign a declaration as follows:—

I, *N. N.*, elected Minor Scholar of Trinity College, promise that I will in all things obey the constituted authorities of the College, and will set an example of order, diligence and good conduct to the other students of the College.

XXII.—*The Sizar.*

1. There shall be at least sixteen Sizarships who shall hold their sizarships until they are elected Major Scholars or until such time as the Council shall determine either generally or with reference to the circumstances of any particular case.

2. They shall be appointed by the Council, due regard being had to their pecuniary circumstances as well as to their moral and intellectual qualifications.

XXIII.—*Exhibitions and Prizes.*

1. The Council shall have power to award an exhibition or exhibitions to any candidate or candidates in the examination for minor scholarships, and also to award exhibitions or prizes to any other persons under such conditions and for proficiency in such subjects as the Council may think fit. Every person to whom an exhibition is awarded if not already a student of the College shall forthwith procure admission into the same and shall receive no emoluments from his exhibition until he shall have commenced residence in the University.

2. The value and length and conditions of tenure of any such exhibitions shall be such as the Council either in the particular case or by the regulations made for each or any year may prescribe, provided that in the case of a person to whom an exhibition is awarded before he has commenced residence the value of the exhibition shall not exceed eighty pounds (£80) a year inclusive of room rent and all allowances, and its

tenure shall not exceed two years certain from the time of commencing residence.

3. Provided that the whole number of minor scholarships and exhibitions awarded in each year to candidates for minor scholarships shall be not less than six.

XXIV.—*The Chaplains.*

1. There shall be such number of Chaplains (not exceeding four) as the Council shall from time to time determine. They shall perform the daily service in the College Chapel according to such regulations as shall be made by the Council. They shall receive such emoluments as are provided in these Statutes together with such other allowances and privileges (if any) as may be granted to them or to any of them by the Council. They shall be elected in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the election of annual officers, either from among members or former members of the College or if the Council shall think fit from among other persons. They shall be in Holy Orders and graduates of some University in the United Kingdom. The Chaplains shall continue to hold their office so long as they shall faithfully discharge their duties; and in case of misconduct or neglect of duty they shall be subject to the same provisions for removal as are prescribed in the case of Fellows.

2. No Chaplain shall hold any benefice or ecclesiastical preferment together with his office except by the express permission of the Council.

XXV.—*The Librarian.*

1. There shall be a Librarian on the foundation of Sir Edward Stanhope. He shall be elected in the manner hereinafter prescribed for the election of annual officers and shall receive such emoluments as are provided by these Statutes together with such other allowances and privileges as shall be granted to him by the Council. His duties shall be defined from time to time by the Council. He shall continue to hold his office so long as he shall faithfully discharge his duties, and in case of misconduct or neglect of duty shall be subject to the same provisions for removal as are prescribed in the case of Fellows.

2. The Council shall from time to time make all necessary regulations for the proper custody and management of the Library and for all matters connected therewith, and for this purpose they may appoint one or more persons to act as assistants to the Librarian and may assign to such person or persons out of the income of the College such salary or salaries as they shall think fit. Such persons shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council.

XXVI.—*The Regius Professors.*

1. The Regius Professors of Divinity and Hebrew (whether Fellows of the College or not) shall subject to the provision hereinafter contained in regard to marriage have rooms and commons in the College free of charge.

2. The Regius Professor of Greek shall be entitled to be admitted to a fellowship and to hold and enjoy the benefits and advantages of the same subject to the provisions contained in these Statutes.

XXVII.—*The Professorial Fellowships.*

In addition to the fellowship attached to the Regius professorship of Greek, five of the fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be Professorial fellowships, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed for Professorial fellowships by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877.

XXVIII.—*The Vice-Master.*

1. There shall be elected annually from among

the members of Council a Vice-Master. His duty shall be to attend under the Master to the good government of the Fellows, Scholars, students, officers and servants of the College, to enforce the observance of the statutes, to act as the Master's deputy in his absence, and to perform such other acts as are prescribed by these Statutes or by any College order. He shall not be absent from College during term at the same time with the Master except for grave cause to be approved by the Council. In case of his absence the senior in residence of the Fellows who are members of Council, but if there be none such in residence then the senior Fellow in residence, shall act as Vice-Master.

2. If he cease to be a member of Council and be not re-elected at the next election of members, he shall cease to hold the office of Vice-Master.

XXIX.—*The Deans.*

1. There shall be elected annually from among the Fellows of the College two Deans. Each of them or at least the Senior Dean shall be chosen from among those Fellows of the College who are in Holy Orders if it can conveniently be done. Their duty shall be to superintend the conduct and behaviour of the members of the College *in statu pupillari*.

2. They shall provide for the celebration of divine service in the College Chapel according to such rules and regulations as shall from time to time be made by the Council, and shall see that all persons conduct themselves decently therein.

3. Neither of them shall be absent from the College, during any period when he is required by these Statutes or by order of the Council to be in residence, without appointing a deputy to be approved by the Master or in his absence by the Vice-Master.

XXX.—*The Bursars.*

There shall be elected annually two Bursars from among the members of the College or others as the Council may at any time deem most expedient. Provided that no person not a Fellow of the College shall be so elected for the first time except by a resolution wherein the votes of nine members of Council shall have concurred. The respective duties of the two Bursars shall be assigned to them by order of the Council, and each of them shall be separately responsible in his own department. The moneys of the College received by either of the Bursars and not required for immediate College purposes shall be kept by him in some bank or banks approved by the Council, or shall be invested according to the orders of the Council. No loan or temporary or other investment thereof shall be made by him except in conformity with such orders.

XXXI.—*Elections of Annual Officers.*

1. The Vice-Master, the Deans and the Bursars shall be respectively elected annually by the Council on such day or days and at such hour and place as the Council shall determine, and for the purpose of any such election nine members shall be a quorum to constitute a meeting of Council. The Master shall be present at all such elections unless prevented by grave cause.

2. Such elections shall be conducted by open voting.

3. That person shall be held to be elected who shall have obtained an absolute majority of the votes given, the Master's vote being counted as two. In the case of an equality of votes the Master shall have a third or casting vote.

4. If after the votes have been taken three times there shall be no such majority for any one person, then that person shall be held to be

elected who shall have obtained the greatest number of votes in the third scrutiny. If two or more persons shall have obtained an equal number of votes exceeding the number given for any other person, the Master shall have a third or casting vote.

5. In the absence of the Master the decision shall be by an absolute majority of the votes given, the Vice-Master having a second or casting vote in case of equality. In default of any such majority after three scrutinies that person shall be held to be elected who shall have obtained the greatest number of votes in the third scrutiny. If two or more persons shall have obtained an equal number of votes exceeding the number given for any other person, the Vice-Master shall have a second or casting vote.

6. All the persons elected shall make in the presence of the Council a declaration that they will discharge the duties of their respective offices faithfully and according to the Statutes.

XXXII.—*The Prælectors.*

1. There shall be, if and so long as the Council shall think fit, one or more Prælectors in the College, who shall give lectures in such subjects as the Council shall from time to time determine.

2. Such lectures shall not be confined to students of the College, but shall be open to other students of the University.

3. The Prælectors shall be appointed by the Council from among Fellows of the College or Past Fellows, or, if the Council shall deem it expedient, any other persons; but no appointment of a Prælector shall be made except at a meeting at which nine members of Council are present.

4. A Prælector shall hold his office during the pleasure of the Council. He may hold the same in conjunction with a professorship in the University if expressly permitted to do so by the Council, but a Prælector holding a professorship in the University shall not hold any other office in the College except that of Vice-Master.

5. A Prælector, if a Fellow of the College, shall receive from the general funds of the College the stipend by these Statutes provided for a Prælector together with such fees from students not of the College attending his lectures, and in respect of students of the College, such sum out of the Tuition Fund as the Council shall determine.

6. A Prælector, if not a Fellow of the College, shall as long as he shall continue to hold such office receive, from the general funds of the College or from the Tuition Fund, or partly from the one and partly from the other as the Council shall determine, such sum annually as he would under these Statutes have received as dividend if he had been a Fellow of the College, and also the same stipend and other emoluments as are by these Statutes provided for a Prælector who is a Fellow of the College, together with such other benefits and advantages (if any) as the Council may assign to him.

XXXIII.—*The Tutors.*

1. No member of the College *in statu pupillari* shall be without a Tutor.

2. There shall be such number of Tutors in the College as the Council shall from time to time determine.

3. The Tutors shall be appointed by the Council from among the Fellows of the College and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council; but no appointment of a Tutor shall be made except at a meeting at which nine members of Council are present.

4. No Prælector shall hold the office of Tutor.

5. No Fellow shall hold the office of Tutor for more than ten years unless a special meeting of

the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a member of Council shall have been held, at which a resolution shall have been passed in which not less than nine votes shall have concurred to the effect that it is desirable in the interests of the College that such Fellow retain his office.

6. Such resolution shall have the effect of postponing the time at which the tutorship is necessarily vacated for a period of five years or for any less period which the resolution may fix; and at the expiration of any such period a further extension of tenure may be granted under like conditions, and the like extension of tenure may be granted under like conditions as often as the Council shall think fit.

7. A Fellow on ceasing to hold the office of Tutor shall thereupon if he be willing to do so become a Lecturer unless it shall be otherwise determined by the Council.

XXXIV.—The Assistant Tutors, Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers.

1. There shall be such number of Assistant Tutors, Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time determine.

2. The Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers shall be appointed by the Council from among the Fellows of the College or other persons, and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council.

3. The Assistant Tutors shall be appointed by the Council from among those Lecturers or Assistant Lecturers who are Fellows of the College, and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council.

4. No appointment of an Assistant Tutor, Lecturer or Assistant Lecturer shall be made except at a meeting at which nine members of Council are present.

XXXV.—Compulsory Retirement from Office.

No person shall hold the office of Dean, Bursar, Prælector, Tutor, Assistant Tutor or Lecturer after more than twenty-five years' service in one or more of such offices unless a special meeting of the Council exclusive of such person if a member of Council shall have been held, at which a resolution shall have been passed in which not less than nine votes shall have concurred to the effect that it is desirable in the interests of the College that such person retain his office. Such resolution shall have the effect of postponing the time at which such office is necessarily vacated for a period of five years or for any less period which the resolution may fix; and at the expiration of any such period a further extension of tenure may be granted under like conditions, and the like extension of tenure may be granted under like conditions as often as the Council shall think fit.

XXXVI.—Intermission of Lectures.

The Council may, if in any year or years they shall think fit so to do, permit any person who shall be holding the office of Prælector, Assistant Tutor or Lecturer to abstain for the purpose of study from delivering lectures or performing the other duties of his office for one term in the year: such person shall for all the other purposes of these Statutes be deemed to continue in the tenure of his office, but he shall receive for the year such stipend less than he would have received if lecturing for the three terms as the Council shall in each case determine.

XXXVII.—Creation of New Offices.

The Council may from time to time by a resolution in which at least nine votes shall have concurred create any new offices which they may think necessary for the more efficient management of the affairs of the College or for the

better enforcement of its discipline, and may assign to the holders thereof such stipends as they may think fit. Such offices may be annulled or the duties of them varied from time to time by the same authority, and the holders of them shall not be entitled to claim any compensation in case of their suppression. The holders of such new offices shall be appointed by and shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council.

XXXVIII.—Residence in College.

1. No married Fellow or College officer (other than a College officer bound under the provisions of these Statutes to residence in College) and no married Professor shall occupy rooms in College except by the express permission of the Council; but in no case shall marriage confer any immunity from the obligations of these Statutes in regard to residence in College.

2. The following obligations shall subsist as to residence in College, (that is to say) during full term the Tutors, the Two Deans and the Junior Bursar shall reside in College. During the Christmas and Easter vacations and such part of the long vacation as may from time to time be determined by the Council one Dean shall reside in College, but with permission for him in lieu of personal residence to provide from time to time a substitute to be approved by the Master or in his absence by the Vice-Master; and during such part of the long vacation as shall be determined by the Council one Tutor shall reside in College.

3. Provided that the foregoing provisions as to residence are intended by way of minimum, and that the Council shall have the power of requiring any College officer to reside in College during full term and during any part of the long vacation for which they may think it necessary and also power to require residence in College as a condition of tenure of any College office.

4. Every officer while his residence in College is under the above provisions compulsory shall pass within the College at least five nights in every week unless for grave cause to be approved by the Council.

5. Provided always that as regards a Tutor or other officer bound under the provisions of these Statutes to residence in College a house communicating with the College and provided or approved by the Council shall be deemed to be within the College.

6. Provided also that except in the case last aforesaid no person except the Master shall be allowed to have residing with him in College his wife or family.

XXXIX.—Discipline of the College.

All persons *in statu pupillari* shall show due respect and obedience to the Master, the Vice-Master and other Officers of the College, they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner, shall observe the Statutes, and shall conform to all such orders and regulations as may be made by the Council from time to time for the good government of the College. If any such person (not being a Fellow of the College) shall not observe the Statutes, orders and regulations above referred to, or shall be guilty of any offence contrary to discipline and good order or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished by the Master or in his absence by the Vice-Master or by the Dean in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence may appear to deserve. The penalty of temporary or final removal from the College, or in the case of a Major or Minor Scholar, Sizar or Exhibitioner of deprivation of his scholarship, sizarship or exhibition, or of temporary forfeiture of the emoluments and advantages thereof, may

be inflicted by the Council by a resolution in which the votes of not less than five members shall concur.

XL.—Religious Worship and Instruction.

1. Divine Service shall be celebrated in the College Chapel daily throughout the year unless for grave cause to be approved by the Council. Such service shall be according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, but so always that the provisions of the sixth section of the Universities Tests Act 1871 shall remain in full force.

2. The Council may from time to time make such regulations as they shall deem expedient for the due celebration of such service and for requiring or dispensing with attendance on the same.

3. The Council may also from time to time make such regulations as they shall think fit concerning the saying Grace before and after meals in the College Hall, and concerning the service for the annual Commemoration of Benefactors in the College Chapel and the time of its celebration.

4. Having regard to the provisions of the fifth section of the Universities Tests Act 1871, the Council may, if they think fit, provide stipends from the revenues of the College for persons who may be appointed to carry out the said provisions.

XLI.—The College Meeting.

1. A College Meeting shall be a meeting of the Master and Fellows to which all Fellows of the College shall be summoned. The powers of a College Meeting shall extend (subject always to these Statutes) to all questions affecting the good government of the College, the promotion of the interests thereof, and the maintenance and improvement of the discipline and studies of the students, and (so far as is necessary for the above purposes but no further) to the administration of the property and income of the College: and a resolution passed at a College Meeting in accordance with the provisions hereinafter contained (not being inconsistent with these Statutes) shall be binding notwithstanding that the same may deal with a matter within the ordinary jurisdiction of the Council; provided always that the College Meeting shall have no power to interfere with an election or with the presentation to a benefice or in any particular case of discipline.

2. There shall be at least one College Meeting in each year on such day as the Council shall appoint subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, and six weeks' notice exclusive of any University vacation shall be given of the meeting. The Master may summon a special College Meeting whenever he thinks fit, and he shall with all convenient speed summon one on receipt of a requisition signed by six members of Council or by twelve Fellows. Such requisition shall set forth the resolution or resolutions to be brought before the meeting. At least twenty-one days' notice exclusive of any University vacation shall be given of any special College Meeting.

3. At least twenty-one days' notice exclusive of any University vacation shall be given of all resolutions intended to be brought forward at a College Meeting. Such notice shall be given in writing to the Master, who shall thereupon communicate the same to the Fellows.

4. At any College Meeting a resolution whereof due notice has been given may be put to the vote; and the resolution if carried by a majority of the whole body of the Master and Fellows, or by a majority of at least two-thirds of the persons present and voting on the resolution, provided always that at least twenty-five Fellows be then present, shall be binding on the College;

and an amendment on any such resolution, if delivered in writing to the chairman shall be deemed to be part of such resolution and to have been proposed with the like notice, and if carried as aforesaid shall be binding on the College. Provided however that, if within one week after the passing of such resolution the Council shall by a resolution in which the votes of seven members of the Council shall have concurred express their dissent from the same, the question shall not be deemed to be decided by such vote of the College Meeting, but shall be adjourned till a subsequent College Meeting to be held on a day to be appointed by the Council, being not less than two months nor more than three months (exclusive of any University vacation) after the College Meeting at which such resolution was carried. Such resolution, if confirmed at such subsequent meeting by a majority of the whole body of the Master and Fellows, or by a majority of at least two-thirds of the persons present and voting upon the resolution, provided always that at least twenty-five Fellows be then present, shall be forthwith binding upon the College. If it be not so confirmed it shall be null and void.

XLII.—THE COUNCIL.

1. There shall be a Council which shall ordinarily consist of thirteen members, five of them *ex officio* members and eight elective members.

2. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, have the management of the College and the administration of all the property and income thereof.

3. Except in cases otherwise expressly provided for by these Statutes or elsewhere the Council shall have power to elect or appoint any representative of the College or do any act by the Statutes of the University or otherwise directed or authorized to be elected or to be appointed or to be done by the College.

4. They shall have power to assign from time to time to the officers of the College such stipends and salaries as they shall think fit.

5. They shall have power to make orders for the good government of the College, and for maintaining and improving the discipline and studies of the students thereof.

6. Except in the several cases otherwise provided for in these Statutes all the powers, authorities and discretions which are by these Statutes conferred upon the Council may be exercised at a meeting of Council by resolution passed by a majority of votes. Provided that, in case of a difference of opinion arising between the Master and the majority of the members of Council voting at any meeting and on any business (other than an election) which may under the provisions of these Statutes be decided by a simple majority, the question as to which such difference of opinion shall exist shall, if the Master shall so declare, be not deemed to be decided by such vote, but shall be adjourned till the next meeting of the Council, and shall then be finally decided by the majority of the members of Council present and voting.

7. The Council shall include as *ex officio* members the Master, the Senior Dean, the Senior Tutor the Senior Bursar being a Fellow and the Junior Bursar being a Fellow. If either of the Bursars be not a Fellow he shall not be an *ex officio* member of Council, but unless elected a member shall be an assessor only without a vote.

8. The election of members of Council shall be made in each alternate year at the annual College Meeting for that year or at a special College Meeting. The time of holding such Meeting shall be fixed from time to time by a College Meeting.

9. The number of members to be elected at each College Meeting for the election of members of Council shall be four; they shall hold office until the College Meeting for the election of members of Council next but one succeeding.

10. The elections to the Council shall be made by the votes of those present at the College Meeting, votes being cumulative and by voting papers. Retiring members shall be eligible, and persons other than Fellows shall be eligible, provided that no person other than a Fellow shall be elected unless he shall have received a vote from each of a majority of the whole number of the Master and Fellows.

11. Every casual vacancy in the number of elective members of Council, whether caused by an elective member becoming an *ex officio* member or otherwise, shall be filled up by the Council for the remainder of the term of office of the elective member who may occasion the vacancy.

12. The ordinary meetings of the Council shall be held at such times as shall be from time to time determined by the Council, and shall be subject to such regulations as to notice of business, mode of procedure and otherwise as may be from time to time determined by the Council.

13. The Master may at any time and shall, if requested by three members of Council, call a special Meeting of the Council; such notice shall be given of the special meeting as the case may admit, and whenever it is possible not less than two days' notice shall be given.

14. Except in the cases otherwise provided for by these Statutes five members shall be the quorum to constitute a meeting of the Council.

15. The Master or, in his absence, the Vice-Master shall be chairman, and in case of equality of votes shall have a casting vote.

16. Minutes shall be kept of the proceedings of the Council, and the Minute Book shall be accessible to Fellows at all reasonable times.

17. Non-residence or failure to attend at least half of the ordinary meetings of the Council held in any one term, unless for special cause to be approved in writing by the Master and eight members of Council other than the member non-resident or failing as aforesaid, shall vacate the seat of an elective member of Council.

18. No payment shall be made to members of Council for their ordinary duties, but the Council may assign such reasonable remuneration as they may think fit for any special services rendered by members of Council which may seem to require remuneration.

XLIII.—*The Common Seal.*

1. The Common Seal shall be kept in some secure place in a chest fastened with three locks, the keys of which shall be severally kept by the Master and the two Deans.

2. If any of them leave the College he shall deposit his key with a deputy, and no one shall have two keys in his keeping at the same time.

3. The seal shall not be affixed to any writing or document except after a meeting of the Council held for the purpose of authorising the affixing of the seal, at which meeting the Master, unless prevented by absence from College, illness, or other grave cause, shall be present, and pursuant to a resolution in which not less than eight votes shall have concurred, the vote of the Master counting as two, and the Master having also a casting vote. In case of the Master's absence from Cambridge, notice of the meeting to be held for the purpose of affixing the seal shall, except in case of emergency, be sent to him at least ten days before the day of meeting.

4. The seal shall be affixed in the presence of two or more members of Council present at the

meeting at which the resolution for affixing the seal shall have been passed.

XLIV.—*Presentation to Benefices.*

The Council shall present to the several benefices in the patronage of the College, but so always that in every case in which the Council are of opinion that they can with propriety do so, they shall present to the vacant benefice a Fellow or former Fellow of the College, or a Chaplain or other officer of the College who shall have served the College for not less than seven years; but no such person shall be held to have any claim to such presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

XLV.—*Against Alienation of College Property.*

Subject and without prejudice always to the powers and provisions of the Universities and College Estates Acts, 1858 to 1880, no sale, exchange, or other alienation of any manors, rectories, lands, tenements, or other possessions of the College shall be made, and no lease of any property belonging to the College shall be granted for a longer term than twenty years. Every lease shall contain the following clauses; first, a clause prohibiting any assignment or underlease by the tenant of the whole or any part of the property comprised in such lease without the special licence of the College under the Common Seal, provided that such clause may (if the College shall think fit) contain an exception of underleases from year to year or for a shorter period; secondly, a clause binding the tenant to pay the rent within one month or at most forty days after it is due; and, thirdly, a clause giving power of re-entry or of avoiding the lease in case of breach of any conditions of the same. No reversion of any kind shall be granted earlier than within two years of the expiration of the term granted in the previous lease.

XLVI.—*Sale of Advowsons.*

1. No sale of an advowson shall be made except pursuant to a resolution in that behalf of a College Meeting, but so always that, as regards the safety and protection of the purchaser, the recital in the deed of conveyance of a resolution in that behalf having been duly made at a College Meeting shall be conclusive evidence that the sale was in fact authorized as required by this Statute.

2. The purchase money arising from the sale of any advowson or advowsons shall be carried to the "Advowson Fund" as hereinafter provided.

XLVII.—*Pensions and Annuities.*

No pension or annuity (with the exception of such salaries as are authorized by these Statutes) shall be granted to any one except by instrument under the College seal with the consent of eleven members of Council.

XLVIII.—*Accounts and Audit.*

1. Full accounts shall be kept of the receipts and expenditure of the College, whether the same relate to funds administered for general or special purposes or in trust or otherwise.

2. The form of the accounts relating to funds administered for general purposes shall be determined from time to time by the Council subject to the following provisions:

- (a) There shall be a separate account of income received from the estates and other property of the College, and of the expenditure or application of such income.
- (b) There shall be a separate account of income received from fees not being tuition fees and from dues and other moneys paid by the several members of the College, and of the expenditure or application of such income.

- (c) There shall be a separate account of income received from tuition fees paid by the students of the College, and of the expenditure or application of such income.
- (d) There shall be a separate account of the receipts of Caution money, and of the application thereof.
- (e) There shall be a separate account of the receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College.
3. A separate account shall be kept of each trust fund administered by the College.
4. All the accounts of the College shall be audited every year. For this purpose the Council shall in each year appoint an Auditor, not being the Master or a Fellow or officer of the College, and shall pay to him such a stipend as they shall determine, and they shall also appoint from the Fellows of the College one or more Assessors whose duty it shall be to attend at the examination and verification of vouchers and at the whole of the annual audit, to whom they may assign such reasonable remuneration as they shall think fit. The Auditor shall examine and verify all the said accounts and the vouchers thereof, and shall ascertain the balance on each account and compare the same with the respective balances as shown by the books of the College bankers. The conclusion of the Audit and final passing of the accounts shall take place in the presence of the Council and of such Fellows as may choose to attend. The Auditor shall pass the several accounts by signing the same, or shall state in writing to the Council his reasons for not passing the accounts or any of them, and such statement (if any) shall be communicated to all the Fellows.
5. The account of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College and an abstract of all other accounts of the College shall be printed in each year for the information of the Fellows.
6. The Council shall cause to be furnished to every Fellow of the College in each year a statement of the government stock and other investments belonging to the College (whether on general or trust account) and of all dealings therewith during the year last past, showing the several accretions thereto and diminutions thereof, together with a statement of all sales and acquisitions of real property and charges (if any) made thereon during the year.
7. An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust or otherwise shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as conveniently may be done in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.
- The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

XLIX.—Distribution of Revenues.

1. The income of the College after payment of the ordinary expenses (including the repairs and furniture of the Lodge and any commons allowed by these Statutes) and of such stipends and salaries to the officers and servants of the College as shall have been fixed by the Council shall be paid, applied and distributed as follows, that is to say, there shall be paid thereout:—

2. To the Master a fixed annual payment of one thousand pounds (£1,000).
3. To the Fellows in residence, Chaplains and Librarian such annual sums (if any) as shall be payable to them as a pecuniary equivalent for the whole or any part of their allowances of commons.
4. To each Major Scholar elected before commencing residence and who shall not have been elected to an ordinary major scholarship, the annual sum of eighty pounds (£80); to each ordinary Major Scholar, not being a graduate, the annual sum of one hundred pounds (£100), and being a graduate the annual sum of eighty pounds (£80); to each Minor Scholar such annual sum being not less than forty pounds (£40) nor more than eighty pounds (£80) as the Council shall in each case determine, such sums to include room rent and all allowances; to each Sizar the annual sum of eighty pounds (£80). All these sums shall be payable quarterly, and each quarterly payment shall be contingent upon residence according to rules to be laid down from time to time by the Council.
5. To each Westminster Exhibitioner the annual sum of forty pounds (£40), and to each Exhibitioner other than a Westminster Exhibitioner the amount of his exhibition.
6. To each of the Prælectors (if any) such annual stipend being not less than two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) as the Council shall determine.
7. To the three Regius Professors of Divinity, Hebrew and Greek the annual stipend of forty pounds (£40) each, and to the Regius Professor of Greek an additional annual stipend of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250).
8. In lieu of the former payments to the Poor Men on the foundation of King Henry VIII the yearly sum of one hundred and fifty pounds (£150) in or towards maintaining scholarships at the Perse Schools in Cambridge; and in lieu of the former payments to the Poor Men on the foundation of Thomas Allen the yearly sum of ten pounds (£10) for maintaining a scholarship at Thomas Allen's School at Stevenage as hereinafter provided.
9. To the University such sum as shall be payable thereto under the Statute in that behalf hereinafter contained or otherwise.
10. For educational purposes in the College or the University such sums as the Council may at any time determine.
11. And subject to these payments and to such extraordinary payments as in the judgment of the Council may be required for the purposes of the College and the management and improvement of its estates and property, there shall be paid by way of dividend such sums as are hereinafter provided.
12. The Council shall fix for the year the amount being not more than two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) to be called a *modulus*. And there shall be paid to each Fellow (not being a Supernumerary Fellow) his proper dividend fixed as hereinafter mentioned by reference to the amount of the *modulus*.
13. There shall be paid to the Master seven *moduli*, and to each of the Chaplains and to the Librarian one half of a *modulus*.
14. The proper dividends of the several Fellows (other than Supernumerary Fellows) shall be as follows:—
15. For each Fellow except as hereinafter provided one *modulus*.
16. For each Fellow holding one of the next-mentioned College offices who shall have held the office of Prælector, Bursar, Dean, Tutor, Assistant Tutor, Lecturer or Assistant Lecturer or any two

or more of such offices for five years (in addition to his one *modulus*) one-fifth of a *modulus*; for each Fellow holding a College office as aforesaid who shall have held such office or two or more of such offices for ten years (in addition to his one *modulus*) two-fifths of a *modulus*; for each Fellow holding a College office as aforesaid who shall have held such office or any two or more of such offices for fifteen years (in addition to his one *modulus*) three-fifths of a *modulus*; and for each Fellow holding a College office as aforesaid who shall have held such office or any two or more of such offices for twenty years (in addition to his one *modulus*) four-fifths of a *modulus*; and for each Fellow finally ceasing to hold a College office as aforesaid, or the University office of Regius Professor of Greek, who shall have held such office or two or more of such offices for twenty years but less than twenty-five years (in addition to his one *modulus*) three-fifths of a *modulus*; and for each Fellow finally ceasing to hold a College office or the University office of Regius Professor of Greek as aforesaid, who shall have held such office or two or more of such offices for twenty-five years (in addition to his one *modulus*) one *modulus*.

17. There shall be paid to each Past Fellow who has vacated his fellowship by accepting a benefice in the patronage of the College of the net annual value of less than six hundred pounds (£600), and who before he so vacated it was holder of a pension fellowship and entitled in addition to his one *modulus* to three-fifths of a *modulus* or one *modulus*, three-fifths of a *modulus* or one *modulus* respectively.

18. Provided always that if any person shall have held an emolument in the College for a part only of the year he shall be entitled only to one fourth part of the annual income of such emolument for each quarter of the year or part of a quarter greater than one-half for which he shall have held such emolument.

19. In addition to their dividends, the Fellows, the Chaplains and the Librarian (but without prejudice to the provisions of these Statutes in regard to married Fellows and officers) shall be entitled to rooms and commons during residence: but the Council by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting on the question and a College Meeting by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting on the question, provided always that twenty-five Fellows be then present, shall jointly have power to determine that the allowance of commons shall be commutable into an allowance in money; and it shall be thenceforth competent for the Council and a College Meeting jointly by a simple majority in each case in regard to the allowance made commutable as aforesaid to fix from time to time whether the same shall be enjoyed in kind or whether the same shall be commuted into an allowance in money as aforesaid and to fix the amount of such allowance in money (if any). The resolutions fixing such commutation may determine whether, and if so to what extent, Fellows resident in the University but not resident in College are to be entitled to allowances in lieu of commons.

20. There shall be paid to the Suspended Fellowship Fund hereinafter provided such sum (if any) as may be payable under the provisions hereinafter contained.

21. There shall be paid to the Reserve Fund hereinafter provided such sum (if any) as may be payable under the provisions hereinafter contained.

L.—*The Suspended Fellowship Fund.*

There shall be a fund called the Suspended

Fellowship Fund. If in any year there shall be any fellowship or fellowships suspended under the provisions hereinbefore contained, there shall be paid to this fund in respect of each such fellowship a sum equal to the *modulus* for that year. This fund may be employed from time to time under the direction of the Council in meeting as far as possible the cost of any temporary additional fellowships established under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

LI.—*The Reserve Fund.*

1. There shall be a fund called the Reserve Fund for the purpose of diminishing the fluctuations in the amount of the yearly *modulus*.

2. Whenever the net income available for distribution shall be more than sufficient to enable the Council to fix the *modulus* at two hundred and fifty pounds (£250), such sum as the Council shall determine being not less than half of the surplus after providing for the payment of dividends shall be paid to this fund; provided that the fund be not thereby raised to more than twenty thousand pounds (£20,000).

3. Whenever the net income available for distribution shall be insufficient to enable the Council to fix the *modulus* at two hundred and fifty pounds (£250), there may be paid from this fund such sum as the Council shall determine in order to raise the *modulus* to such sum not exceeding two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) as the Council shall think fit.

LII.—*Payment for University Purposes.*

There shall be paid in each year by the College to the University for the purposes of the Common University Fund such sum as is by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 authorized to be levied from the College. There may further be paid to the University such sum (if any) as the Council may in any year think fit.

LIII.—*The Caution Fund.*

1. All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Council to receive the same.

2. All Caution money, including any in hand at the time when these Statutes come into operation, shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Caution Fund.

3. The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income therefrom applied in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Council may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts.

4. It shall be competent to the Council to direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of any of the Tutors.

LIV.—*The Tuition Fund.*

The Council shall from time to time fix the tuition fees to be paid by the students of the College and determine in what proportions (subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained as to the payments to be made to a Prælector) the aggregate sum received shall be distributed among the Tutors and other educational officers of the College.

LV.—*The Advowson Fund.*

1. There shall be established a fund to be called the Advowson Fund, to which shall be carried the purchase money arising from the sale of any advowson which may be sold by the College. The moneys constituting this fund

shall be from time to time invested upon government or real securities, and the income shall be applied in such manner as the Council in their discretion shall think fit for the benefit of any livings or parishes in which the College is interested, either as patron of the living or as owner of lands or tithes in the parish.

2. Provided that the Council may from time to time apply out of the capital of the said fund such sum or sums as they shall think fit to meet grants conditionally offered for the improvement of livings by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners or the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty; but every such sum shall be replaced or repaid to the capital of the fund out of the income of the fund or otherwise by yearly instalments within a period of not more than thirty years.

LVI.—*Increase of Foundation.*

Provided always, and the intent and meaning of these Statutes is, that if for the number of sixty Fellows as provided by these Statutes the revenue of the College shall become more than is required to enable the Council to fix in average years the before-mentioned maximum *modulus* of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250), and when the amount of the revenue shall conveniently permit, three additional fellowships shall be founded so as to make the number of Fellows sixty-three at least instead of sixty at least as provided by these Statutes: but so always that the same three fellowships may be founded in succession or at once, at such times or time as the Council shall determine; and that subject to the general intention aforesaid any excess of revenue not otherwise disposed of in accordance with the provisions of these Statutes may be applied in such manner as the Council shall at their discretion think fit, either in a temporary increase of the number of fellowships, or in increasing either temporarily or permanently the number and emoluments of the major and minor scholarships, sizarships, and exhibitions, or any of them, or in a further permanent increase of the number of fellowships beyond the aforesaid number of sixty-three, or generally for any purposes which may be considered advantageous to the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

LVII.—*Alteration of Statutes.*

1. Meetings of the Master and Fellows being graduates for the purpose of making alterations in these Statutes in accordance with the provisions of section fifty-four of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 shall be summoned in the same way and be subject to the same regulations as special College Meetings.

2. If at any such meeting a Statute for the alteration of these Statutes or any of them shall be duly approved by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the persons present and voting, it shall be the duty of the Council to cause the College Seal to be affixed to an instrument making such Statute.

LVIII.—*Notice.*

1. Every Fellow shall upon or immediately after his admission, and may from time to time afterwards, leave with such Officer as the Council shall appoint an address to which all notices intended for him are to be sent; and in all cases in which by these Statutes notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that the notice be sent to such address by post or otherwise.

2. In any case in which notice is required to be given to the Master, it shall be sufficient that the notice be left at his lodge.

LIX.—*Copies of the Statutes.*

A printed copy of the College Statutes shall be given by the Master or Vice-Master to each Fellow after election and before admission.

LX.—*Ambiguities in the Statutes.*

If any question shall arise in regard to the construction of these Statutes or any of them, it shall be decided by the Council subject to such appeal to the Visitor as may by law be competent.

STATUTES RELATING TO SPECIAL TRUSTS.

LXI.—*Scholarships at Cambridge and Stevenage Schools.*

1. In lieu of the payments hitherto made to the Poor Men on the foundation of King Henry VIII. the yearly sum of one hundred and fifty pounds (£150) out of the income of the College shall be applied in maintaining scholarships at the Perse Schools. These scholarships shall be open to boys and girls who shall have passed a certain standard in some public elementary school in or near Cambridge. They shall be of such yearly value and tenable for such periods as the Council shall from time to time determine. Half of the scholarships shall be appropriated to boys and half to girls; but if there is no fit candidate qualified as aforesaid to take a vacant scholarship for boys, that scholarship shall for that turn be thrown open to girls qualified as aforesaid, and *vice versa*.

2. In lieu of the payments hitherto made to the Poor Men on the foundation of Thomas Allen the yearly sum of ten pounds (£10) out of the income of the College shall be applied in maintaining a scholarship at Thomas Allen's School at Stevenage. This scholarship shall be open to boys who shall have passed a certain standard in some public elementary school within the school district for Stevenage, and shall be tenable for such period as the Council shall from time to time determine.

3. Subject to the foregoing provisions the Council shall have power to make regulations from time to time for determining all matters relating to all the scholarships above mentioned.

LXII.—*The Pigott Fund.*

1. The trusts annexed to Mr. Pigott's donation made in the year 1811 for the benefit of poor vicarages are hereby repealed and abrogated.

2. The yearly income of the trust shall be applied at the discretion of the Council (subject to the provisions hereinafter contained) in increasing the value of the smaller College livings, and especially of such as are held by former Fellows of the College who vacated their fellowships by being instituted to their livings.

3. In the case of livings held by former Fellows who have so vacated their fellowships, the Council may make such yearly grants out of the income of the trust as shall raise the net yearly value of each such living from all sources to eight hundred pounds (£800) or thereabouts. In every other case the Council may make such a yearly grant out of the said income as shall raise the net yearly value of the living from all sources to five hundred pounds (£500) or thereabouts.

4. Four at least of the livings augmented out of the income of the trust shall, if possible, be held by former Fellows of the College who vacated their fellowships by being instituted to their livings.

5. Every annual grant made under this Statute shall be limited to the incumbency of the person in whose favour it is made, and shall become *ipso facto* void in the event of his living being sequestrated or of his failing to reside (except

for grave cause to be approved by the Council) during nine months in each year.

6. The Council may from time to time apply out of the Capital Fund belonging to the trust a sum or sums not exceeding in the whole one thousand pounds (£1,000) in any one year, to meet grants conditionally offered for the improvement of College livings by the Ecclesiastical Commissioners or the Governors of Queen Anne's Bounty; but every such sum shall be replaced or repaid to the capital of the fund out of the income of the fund or otherwise by yearly instalments within a period of not more than thirty years.

7. The residue of income of the trust (if any) in each year shall be accumulated; and whenever the accumulations shall amount to three hundred pounds (£300) beyond the necessary current balance, they shall be invested in government or real securities for the general purposes of the trust.

LXIII.—*Mr. Perry's Exhibitions.*

1. The trusts annexed to the exhibitions founded under the will of the Rev. William Perry are hereby repealed and abrogated.

2. Out of the yearly income of the trust there shall be maintained two exhibitions each of the yearly value of forty pounds (£40) and tenable for two years at the College to be awarded according to the result of an examination open only to persons of such age being not greater than twenty-one years as the Council shall from time to time determine, who are or within two years from the date of the award have been scholars at St. Paul's School. Notice of any such examination shall be sent to the High Master of St. Paul's School.

3. No exhibition shall be awarded in any year in which the examiners report that there is no fit candidate qualified as aforesaid, to hold the exhibition. The money so remaining unapplied shall be accumulated and invested as hereinafter provided.

4. All expenses for examiners or otherwise incident to these exhibitions shall be defrayed out of the income of the trust. The residue (if any) in each year shall be accumulated, and whenever the accumulations shall amount to one hundred pounds (£100) beyond the necessary current balance, they shall be invested in government or real securities for the general purposes of the trust. The Council may, at their discretion, apply the income arising from such accumulations, or any part thereof, in increasing either temporarily or permanently the number of the exhibitions or the value of either or of both of them.

5. Subject to the above provisions the Council shall have power to make regulations for determining the conditions of award and tenure of the exhibitions and all other matters relating thereto.

LXIV.—*Various small Exhibitions.*

With the exception of the trusts annexed to the exhibition founded under the will of the Rev. Thomas Hopes, the trusts annexed respectively to the several small scholarships and exhibitions founded before the year 1800 and not specially referred to in these Statutes, are hereby repealed and abrogated; and the proceeds of the said exhibitions and scholarships with any accumulations accrued thereto shall be consolidated into a single fund, the yearly income of which shall be applied for the benefit of poor students of the College in such manner as the Council shall from time to time determine.

LXV.—*The Greaves Prize.*

The trusts annexed to the prize founded by Mr. William Greaves for a dissertation on the

conduct and character of King William III. are hereby repealed and abrogated; and the said prize shall be given for an essay on some subject connected with the history of the British Empire according to regulations to be made from time to time by the Council.

LXVI.—*Sir Edward Stanhope's Trusts.*

The trusts contained in the will of Sir Edward Stanhope relating to the Library Keeper and his Poor Scholar are hereby repealed and abrogated.

LXVII.—*Trusts relating to certain Advowsons.*

1. The trusts connected with the advowsons of Dickleburgh, Loughton and Reepham cum Kerdiston, by which the rectory of Dickleburgh is to be offered to the Vice-Master, that of Loughton to a Fellow the son of an inhabitant of Loughton, and that of Reepham to the Vice-Master or to a Fellow of the name or kindred of Thomas Hopes, are hereby repealed and abrogated.

2. These advowsons or any of them may be sold subject to the provisions hereinbefore contained on the same conditions as the other advowsons belonging to the College.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—*External.*

Lands on Beneficial Leases ..	..
" at Rack Rent ..	..
Houses on Beneficial Leases..	..
" on long Leases ..	..
" at Rack Rent ..	..
Copyholds for lives ..	..
" of inheritance ..	..
Leases for lives ..	..
" for terms of years ..	..
Tithe Rentcharges ..	..
Other Rentcharges ..	..
Underwoods ..	..
Timber ..	..
Minerals ..	..
Stocks, Shares, &c. ..	..
Other Properties ..	..

2.—*Internal.*

Rents of rooms ..	..
Entrance Fees ..	..
Graduation Fees ..	..
Annual dues of Residents ..	..
" of Non-Residents ..	..
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.	..
Other sources ..	..

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings..	..
" " " on Estates	..
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings..	..
" " " on Estates	..
Management of Estates ..	..
Contribution for University purposes ..	..
The Head and Fellows ..	..
Scholars and Exhibitioners ..	..
Allowances to Residents ..	..
University Professors ..	..
Tutorial Fund ..	..
Examiners and Prizes ..	..
College Officers ..	..
College Servants ..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services ..	..
Library ..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. ..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College	..
Augmentation of Benefices ..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments ..	..
Investments ..	..

	£	s.	d.
Balance at commencement of Account ..			
Total receipts			
	<hr/>		
	£	s.	d.
Total expenditure			
Balance in hand			
	<hr/>		

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statute, made on the nineteenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the University of Cambridge, and for Emmanuel College therein, in common has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statute hereunto annexed for the University of Cambridge and for Emmanuel College therein in common, and do hereby declare it to be a Statute wholly for the University of Cambridge, and for Emmanuel College therein in common within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal
this nineteenth day of March,
in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and
eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTE FOR THE UNIVERSITY AND FOR
EMMANUEL COLLEGE IN COMMON.

This Statute is declared to be a Statute wholly for the University of Cambridge and for Emmanuel College therein in common.

Of the Dixie Professorship.

1. There shall be established in the University of Cambridge a Professorship to be called the Dixie Professorship of Ecclesiastical History.

2. The Professor shall comply with the provisions of the Statutes of the University for the residence and duties of Professors and Readers.

3. The election to the Professorship shall be in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the University for elections to certain Professorships, the Master of Emmanuel College being added to the Board of Electors as therein defined provided that if the Mastership of Emmanuel College be vacant or if the Master be himself a candidate for the Professorship the Senior of the Fellows of Emmanuel College who is not a candidate shall take the Master's place on the Board, provided also that if the Master of Emmanuel College, or the senior of the Fellows as aforesaid, at any time be in any other capacity a member of the Board, he shall not on that ground have two votes.

4. The Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History shall, by virtue of his admission to the Professorship without need of any further election be entitled to admission to the Professorial Fellowship assigned to the Dixie Professorship at Emmanuel College upon his making the declaration statutorily required of other Fellows of the College, and to hold the said Fellowship so long as he shall continue to hold the office of Dixie Professor and no longer.

5. The Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History shall, in addition to the dividend and allowances of his Fellowship receive from the College by way of stipend the sum of five hundred pounds (500*l.*) a year out of the income of the Dixie Estate, and if the income of the Dixie Estate be insufficient in any year for this purpose the deficiency shall be paid from the ordinary revenue of the College.

6. After the approval by the Queen in Council of this Statute and of the two University Statutes herein-before mentioned and the assignment of a Fellowship to the Professorial Fellowship the first election to the Dixie Professorship shall take place so soon as shall seem convenient to the Vice-Chancellor.

7. From the sum determined to be due from Emmanuel College for University Purposes in accordance with the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, the College shall be entitled to deduct annually the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) on account of the stipend paid by the College to the Dixie Professor besides the deductions which the College is entitled to make on account of the Fellowship held by the Dixie Professor in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the University for contributions of Colleges for University purposes: provided always that if in any year the sum estimated as due from Emmanuel College as aforesaid be less than two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) and the amount of the said deductions the College shall not be entitled to deduct the balance from the contribution to the University in any subsequent year.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the nineteenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Emmanuel College in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities

of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Emmanuel College, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College, within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal
this nineteenth day of March,
in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and
eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES FOR EMMANUEL COLLEGE IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Preamble.

- I. Of the Foundation of the College.
- II. Of the Government of the College.
- III. Of College Meetings.
- IV. Of the Qualification and Duties of the Master.
- V. Of the Election of the Master.
- VI. Of the Tenure of the Mastership.
- VII. Of the Residence of the Master.
- VIII. Of the Master's Deputy.
- IX. Of the Vice-Master.
- X. Of the Removal of the Master.
- XI. Of Payments and Allowances to the Master.
- XII. Of the Qualification of the Fellows.
- XIII. Of the Election of Fellows.
- XIV. Of the Seniority of the Fellows.
- XV. Of the Tenure of the Fellowships.
- XVI. Of the Professorial Fellowship.
- XVII. Of Supernumerary Fellows.
- XVIII. Of Honorary Fellows.
- XIX. Of Residence.
- XX. Of the Removal of Fellows.
- XXI. Of Payments and Allowances to Fellows.
- XXII. Of the Scholars.
- XXIII. Of the Election of Scholars.
- XXIV. Of the Tenure and Emoluments of the Scholarships.
- XXV. Of Exhibitions and other Grants from the Scholarship Fund.
- XXVI. Of the Ash Exhibitions.
- XXVII. Of Students not on the Foundation.
- XXVIII. Of the Dean.
- XXIX. Of the Tutors.
- XXX. Of the Assistant-Tutors Lecturers and Educational Board.
- XXXI. Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
- XXXII. Of College Discipline.
- XXXIII. Of the Bursar.
- XXXIV. Of the Tuition Fees Education Fund and Caution Fund.
- XXXV. Of Accounts of the Dixie Foundation.
- XXXVI. Of the College Accounts.
- XXXVII. Of the Steward.
- XXXVIII. Of the Librarian.
- XXXIX. Of the Creation of New Offices.
- XL. Of the College Servants.
- XLI. Of Presentations to Benefices.
- XLII. Of the Advowson Fund.
- XLIII. Of the Distribution of the College Revenue.
- XLIV. Of a Pension Fellowship and of the Suspension of a Fellowship.
- XLV. Of Contribution to the University.
- XLVI. Of increasing the number of Fellowships and Scholarships, &c.
- XLVII. Of changes in the Value of Money.
- XLVIII. Of the Visitor.
- XLIX. Of the Set of Rooms reserved to Founder's kin.

- L. Of Saving of Interests.
- LI. Of Temporary Provisions.
- LII. Of Repeal of Former Statutes.
- LIII. Of Repeal of Lord Keeper Wright's Decree and other instruments relating to the Dixie Foundation.
- LIV. Of Ambiguities in these Statutes.

SCHEDULE. Form of Accounts.

WHEREAS Emmanuel College in the University of Cambridge was founded by Sir Walter Mildmay in the reign of Queen Elizabeth and in the year of our Lord 1584 as a place of education for members of the Established Church and more especially to train up a body of ministers to teach and preach and administer the Sacraments in the Church;

And whereas the College is now and has since the year 1861 been governed by a code of Statutes made in that year under the authority of the Cambridge University Act 1856;

And whereas it is expedient that a new code of Statutes should be drawn up with a view to provide for the maintenance of the College as a place of education religion learning and research;

We, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do make the following Statutes for Emmanuel College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

I.—Of the Foundation of the College.

The Foundation of the College shall consist of the Master fourteen Fellows at least (who shall be either Senior or Junior Fellows) and eighteen Scholars at least.

II.—Of the Government of the College.

1. The Master and the Fellows for the time being with such exceptions as are herein-after made shall in all matters whatsoever have the government and control of the College and of its property and income and they are in these Statutes referred to as the Governing Body.

2. No action at law shall be undertaken nor shall any property of the College be alienated or let on lease nor shall the Common Seal of the College be affixed to any document or writing without the consent of the majority of the whole Governing Body.

3. The Master shall have the custody of the Common Seal of the College but he shall not affix it to any document unless some other member of the Governing Body be present.

4. The Master shall also have the custody of the muniments and deeds in the College-Treasury and they shall be open to the inspection of any Fellow at all reasonable times.

III.—Of College Meetings.

1. Meetings of the Governing Body shall be summoned by or by direction of the Master at such times (subject to the provisions of these Statutes) as he may deem expedient.

2. If the Master during any University Term shall be required in writing by five members of the Governing Body to summon a meeting for some purpose specified in the writing he shall comply with such requisition within fourteen days.

3. At least seven days' notice of every meeting and of the business to be transacted thereat shall be given by or by direction of the Master to each Fellow by a communication directed to him in College or at an address which he shall from time to time give to the Master.

4. The Master may summon meetings of the Governing Body for disciplinary purposes or other urgent business without such notice.

5. At all meetings of the Governing Body the Master or his Deputy as appointed by or under the provisions of Statute VIII. shall be present, and preside and in default thereof the Senior of the Fellows present shall take the place of the Master and for the purposes of that meeting only shall have all the power and authority of the Master.

6. At all meetings of the Governing Body the Master or such substitute as aforesaid together with four other members of the Governing Body shall constitute a quorum except in cases where it is otherwise provided in these Statutes.

7. At any meeting of the Governing Body any Fellow shall be entitled to bring forward any resolution of which he shall have given to the Master at least ten days' previous notice in writing. The Master shall insert such resolution in the list of business to be transacted at the first meeting after the expiration of ten days from the date of such notice and shall put resolution to the vote if seconded.

8. The Master shall keep a book to be called the Order Book in which the resolutions passed at every meeting of the Governing Body shall be entered and signed by those present at such meeting. The Order Book shall be open to the inspection of any Fellow at all reasonable times.

9. At all meetings of the Governing Body the Master and each Fellow who is present shall (subject to the provisions contained in sections 10 and 11 of this Statute) have one vote on each question.

10. No Fellow of more than one year's standing on the thirtieth day of September last preceding shall have a vote who shall not have been present at one half at least of the meetings held during the preceding year ending on the thirtieth day of September of which due notice shall have been given in accordance with section 3 of this Statute and such Fellow shall not be reckoned a member of the Governing Body for the purposes of these Statutes during the year following such thirtieth day of September. But every Fellow shall be entitled to notice of every meeting (except those summoned for disciplinary purposes or other urgent business) and may be present and speak thereat.

11. Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Statutes no Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote at any College meeting till the expiration of one year from the date of his admission and a Fellow who is thus not entitled to vote shall not be reckoned a member of the Governing Body for the purposes of these Statutes.

12. At the first meeting held after the thirtieth day of September in each year the Master shall before proceeding to any other business declare the names of those Fellows who under the provisions contained in section 10 of this Statute are disqualified from voting during the current year and shall enter their names in the Order Book.

13. At every meeting every question shall be decided by a majority of those present and voting (unless it be otherwise provided by these Statutes) and in case of an equality of votes the Master shall have a second or casting vote.

14. Provided nevertheless that if upon any question (other than an election) the Master be amongst the minority it shall be lawful for the Master if he shall think fit to postpone the matter for further discussion at a second meeting to be held within fourteen days. Special notice of such second meeting and of the question to be discussed thereat shall be given to all the Fellows

and the decision of such second meeting shall be final.

IV.—Of the Qualification and Duties of the Master.

1. The Master shall be a Master of Arts or of some equivalent or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or of Oxford. He shall be not less than thirty years of age.

2. In elections to the Mastership the Fellows shall choose the person who being distinguished in theology literature or science is also in their judgment most fit to govern the College as a place of education religion learning and research.

3. The duties of the Master shall be to exercise a general superintendence and control over the affairs of the College to enforce the observance of the College Statutes by the Fellows Officers Scholars and Students of the College to preside at all meetings of the Governing Body and in all cases not provided for by the Statutes or by College Orders to make provision for the good government and discipline of the College.

V.—Of the Election of the Master.

1. The electors to the Mastership shall be the Fellows of the College.

2. Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of Master the Senior of the Fellows of the College then in residence shall so soon as the vacancy becomes known to him give notice in writing to every Fellow of the vacancy and of the day and hour of the election.

3. The election shall be held in the College on the fourteenth day after such notice has been given.

4. Before proceeding to the election the Senior of the Fellows present shall read audibly the foregoing Statute "Of the Qualification and Duties of the Master." And he and all the Fellows present each in the order of his seniority shall make the following declaration:—

"I A. B. hereby declare that in this election I will faithfully observe the Statute just read and will without favour or partiality choose as Master that person who is in my judgment best qualified to discharge the duties of the office."

5. The votes shall be taken by means of written voting papers which shall be filled up and delivered to the aforesaid Senior by those present. And the aforesaid Senior shall audibly declare his own and the other votes and shall declare that person to be elected Master who shall have obtained the votes of a majority of the Fellows then existing.

6. If no person be found to be elected on the first scrutiny the votes shall be taken again in like manner and the Senior shall declare that person elected who shall have obtained the votes of a majority of those present.

7. If no person be found to be elected on the second scrutiny the votes shall be taken a third time and the Senior shall declare that person elected who shall have obtained the votes of a majority of those present and voting.

8. But if after the third scrutiny it be found that no person is elected the election shall devolve upon those five Fellows present who are first in order of seniority and their decision or that of a majority of them shall be final.

9. If a majority of the five last-mentioned Fellows is unable to agree on any one person before the end of the said fourteenth day the appointment shall lapse to the Chancellor of the University.

10. Any vote given by any Fellow in his own favour shall be null and void.

11. As soon as possible after the election the Master elect shall make the following declaration:—

"I A. B. elected Master of Emmanuel College

do solemnly promise that I will perform the duties of the office with care and diligence that I will endeavour to the utmost of my power to promote the interests of the College and will faithfully observe and keep all the Statutes thereof."

12. After which the Senior of the Fellows present or if he have been elected Master the Fellow next in seniority shall admit the Master elect in the accustomed form and as soon as conveniently may be shall declare the result of the election to the Vice-Chancellor of the University.

13. If the person elected decline to be admitted to the Mastership the Senior of the Fellows then resident in College shall forthwith give notice in writing to every fellow of the day and hour of proceeding to another election which shall be conducted in all respects in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

14. Within fourteen days of the election of a Master an inventory of all muniments and deeds in the College Treasury and also of all furniture pictures and other College property reserved for the Master's use in the Lodge shall be verified and signed by the Master and the Senior of the Fellows in residence and deposited in the College Treasury.

VI.—Of the Tenure of the Mastership.

The Master shall be elected for life. The Mastership shall be tenable with any College office or offices except the office of Tutor or Dean but shall be vacated if the Master accept a Mastership or Fellowship of any other College in Cambridge or Oxford or be admitted to a Deanery or inducted into any other ecclesiastical benefice.

VII.—Of the Residence of the Master.

1. The Master shall not be absent from the College for more than thirty days in any University term without the express leave of the Governing Body nor for more than one hundred and fifty days in any Academic year except on account of illness or other grave cause to be approved by the Governing Body.

2. If the Master absent himself in contravention of this Statute and refuse to return into residence when required so to do by the Governing Body the matter shall be referred to the Visitor who if he think fit shall admonish the Master and if the Master persistently refuse to return into residence shall have power to deprive him of his office.

VIII.—Of the Master's Deputy.

During any temporary absence of the Master some one of the Fellows appointed in writing by the Master and during the vacancy of the Mastership or in default of such appointment the senior of the Fellows in residence shall fulfil the duties and in all respects have the power and authority of the Master. Provided that no election of Fellows or Scholars take place while the Mastership is vacant.

IX.—Of the Vice-Master.

1. If the Master by reason of infirmity of mind or body or from any other cause become incapable of discharging his duties it shall be lawful for the Visitor at the request either of the Master himself or of a majority of all the existing Fellows to nominate some one of the Fellows to take the place of the Master so long as he is incapable.

2. Such Fellow shall be called the Vice-Master and shall perform all the duties and have all the power and authority of the Master and shall receive for his own use such portion not exceeding one half of the income assigned to the Master by these Statutes as the Governing Body may determine at the time of his appointment until the Master shall in the judgment of the

Visitor again become capable of performing his duties or shall cease to be Master.

3. If the Vice-Master die or resign his office or cease to be a Fellow or become incapable of discharging his duties another Vice-Master shall be appointed in the same way.

X.—Of the Removal of the Master.

1. If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime whatsoever the Visitor may inquire into the matter and if he think fit may remove the Master from his Mastership.

2. If the majority of the Fellows shall bring before the Visitor a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct or malversation in his office or gross neglect of duty the Visitor shall as soon as conveniently may be inquire into the matter and if the charge be proved may remove the Master from his Mastership.

XI.—Of Payments and Allowances to the Master.

1. The Master shall receive the fixed payment and the dividend allotted to him by Statute XLIII. He shall also be entitled to the use of the Lodge rent and tax free.

2. The cost of keeping the Lodge in a proper state of repair both external and internal shall be paid out of the general revenue of the College.

3. The Master shall also be entitled to dinner in Hall free of charge.

XII.—Of the Qualification of the Fellows.

1. In the election of Fellows those persons shall be chosen whom (after inquiry into their morals fitness ability and knowledge) the electors judge best qualified to promote the honour and interests of the College as a place of education religion learning and research.

2. In the election of Senior Fellows such persons shall be chosen whether members of the College or not as in the judgment of the electors are most fitted for the special object (if any) of the Fellowship and the following persons being otherwise duly qualified shall be eligible to Senior Fellowships:—

- (a.) Any person holding one of the following offices of the University viz. Professor Reader Orator Librarian Registrar.
- (b.) Any one of the following officers of the College viz. Dean Tutor Bursar Assistant-Tutor Lecturer.
- (c.) Any person eminent in theology literature or science.

The possession of a Junior Fellowship shall not constitute any claim to a Senior Fellowship.

3. The Junior Fellows shall be chosen from those who either are or have been members of the College or of the University of Cambridge or of Oxford and who have obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts or some equivalent degree in their University.

XIII.—Of the Election of Fellows.

1. The electors to the Senior and Junior Fellowships shall be the Governing Body.

2. The number of Senior and Junior Fellowships shall never differ by a greater number than three but subject to this restriction at any vacancy either a Senior or a Junior Fellow may be elected.

3. If on the first day of Easter Term in any year there be any Fellowship or Fellowships vacant or certain to become vacant during that Term by lapse of time a meeting for the purpose of electing to such Fellowship or Fellowships shall be summoned for such day in that Easter Term and after the division thereof as the Master shall appoint unless by a resolution in which a majority of the Governing Body concur it is declared expedient that the election be deferred.

4. Elections to Fellowships may take place at such other times during Term time as the Governing Body may determine.

5. Thirty days' notice of every meeting summoned for the purpose of an election shall always be given by or by direction of the Master to each Fellow by a communication directed to him in College or at an address which he shall from time to time give to the Master.

6. When an election is about to be made to a Fellowship which is not necessarily either a Senior or Junior Fellowship the like notice of a meeting shall be given to decide whether such Fellowship shall be filled up by the election of a Senior or Junior Fellow and after this question has been decided the Governing Body may notwithstanding the last preceding section proceed to the election of a Fellow on the same or on some subsequent day to be agreed upon by a majority of those present and voting.

7. Every vacant Fellowship shall be filled within one year from the date of vacancy unless the Visitor for special reasons shall express his approval in writing of a delay in filling up the vacancy for a further period not exceeding two years.

Subject to these provisions the electors may by a resolution in which the votes of a majority of those present at any meeting called for the election of a Fellow concur adjourn the meeting at any stage of the proceedings to a day and hour then named by the Master and notice of the adjourned meeting shall be sent immediately to all absent electors. At such adjourned meeting it shall be competent to any elector to propose for election any properly qualified person and the election shall proceed without regard to any previous scrutiny.

8. The Master shall always be present at an election unless prevented by some grave cause.

9. The Governing Body having duly convened in accordance with the provisions of these Statutes and being met together in the College there shall be read in their presence the foregoing Statute "Of the Qualification of the Fellows." And the Master and each of the Fellows there present shall make the following declaration:

"I A.B. hereby declare that I will faithfully observe the Statute which has just been read and will without favour or partiality choose as Fellow that person who is in my judgment best qualified to promote the honour and interest of the College and of the University."

10. If there be more than one Fellowship vacant the election shall in each case be determined by separate voting. The votes shall be taken by means of written voting papers which shall be filled up and delivered to the Master by those present. The Master shall audibly declare his own and the other votes and shall declare that person to be elected Fellow who shall have obtained the votes of a majority of the electors or of a moiety including the Master.

11. If no person be found to be elected on the first scrutiny the votes shall be taken again in like manner and the Master shall declare that person elected who shall have obtained the votes of a majority of the electors present or of a moiety including the Master.

12. If no person be found to be elected on the second scrutiny the votes shall be taken a third time and the Master shall declare that person elected who shall have obtained the votes of a majority of the electors present and voting or of a moiety including the Master. But if after the third scrutiny it be found that no person is elected the election shall devolve upon the

Master and those four members of the Governing Body present who are first in order of seniority and they or a majority of them shall elect some duly qualified person to fill the vacant Fellowship.

13. Any vote given by any elector in his own favour shall be null and void.

14. Each person who is elected shall be admitted with all convenient speed. Before he is admitted he shall make the following declaration: "I A.B. hereby declare that I will faithfully observe the Statutes of this College and will endeavour to the utmost of my power to promote the interests of the College as a place of education religion learning and research."

15. And thereupon the Master shall admit the person or persons elected in the customary form.

16. A Fellow shall not enter upon the advantages of his Fellowship until the date of his admission.

XIV.—Of the Seniority of the Fellows.

The Senior Fellows shall take precedence of the Junior Fellows. The Senior Fellows shall rank in seniority according to the date of admission to their Senior Fellowship. The Junior Fellows shall rank in seniority according to the date of admission to their Fellowship.

2. Fellows admitted on the same day shall rank in seniority in College according to their seniority in the University.

XV.—Of the Tenure of the Fellowships.

1. Every Fellow *in statu pupillari* unless prevented by some grave cause to be approved of by the Governing Body shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts or some equivalent degree so soon as is allowed by the regulations of the University and if he fail to do so he shall vacate his Fellowship.

2. A Senior Fellow elected under qualification (a) shall retain his Fellowship so long as he holds the Professorship or office in virtue of which he was elected and no longer unless he be re-elected into the same Professorship or qualifying office within three months of his vacating the said Professorship or office in which case he shall not be deemed to have vacated his Fellowship.

3. A Senior Fellow elected under qualification (b) shall retain his Fellowship so long as he holds any one of the qualifying College offices and no longer unless he be re-elected into the same office or elected into another of the qualifying College offices within one month of his vacating the said office in which case he shall not be deemed to have vacated his Fellowship.

4. A Senior Fellow elected under qualification (c) shall retain his Fellowship for six years. The Governing Body may by a vote in which at least two-thirds of the whole number of its members for the time being concur elect a Senior Fellow under qualification (c) for any longer period than six years or re-elect him for the same or any other period on the expiration of the period for which he was elected. A Senior Fellow elected or re-elected under qualification (c) shall retain his Fellowship on condition that he perform such duties (if any) as shall have been assigned by the Governing Body to his Fellowship at the time of his election or re-election.

5. A Senior Fellow who has held the office of Senior Tutor for fifteen years or any one or more of the offices of Dean Tutor Assistant-Tutor Lecturer or Bursar for a continuous period of twenty-five years (whether the office so held have been the same throughout or not) shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship for life.

6. A Junior Fellow shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship for six years less seven days from the date of his election but no longer. A Junior Fellow however shall be entitled to receive the

dividends of his Fellowship for six complete years from his election.

7. If any Junior Fellow at the expiration of the six years for which his Fellowship is tenable shall be performing the duties of Dean Tutor Assistant-Tutor or Bursar in the College and shall have held any one of those offices during the twelve months immediately preceding he shall the provision in the foregoing section notwithstanding be entitled subject to the consent of the Governing Body to retain his Fellowship so long as he may hold any one of such College offices. Provided nevertheless that there be never more than two Junior Fellows simultaneously retaining their Fellowships by virtue of this provision.

8. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained if a Fellow be instituted to a benefice in the patronage of the Master of the College *ex officio* or in the patronage of the College the clear annual value of which after deducting all legal charges other than the pension if any of a previous incumbent is not less than four hundred pounds (400*l.*) he shall vacate his Fellowship and also if he be admitted to a Mastership or Fellowship of any other College in Cambridge or Oxford.

9. Provided nevertheless that a Fellow who has been instituted to any such benefice may retain his Fellowship for six calendar months after his induction thereto and shall not be held to have vacated his Fellowship if he resign his benefice within such six months.

XVI.—Of the Professorial Fellowship.

1. Of the first two Fellowships into which Fellows shall be admitted after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council one that is to say that one which the Governing Body shall determine shall be the Professorial Fellowship permanently assigned to the Dixie Professorship of Ecclesiastical History and shall thenceforward be a Senior Fellowship.

2. If any Fellow of the College be elected into the Dixie Professorship of Ecclesiastical History he shall during his tenure of the Professorship be considered as holding the Professorial Fellowship thereto assigned; provided that if he resign the Professorship and by reason of past services in the College or otherwise be entitled to hold a Fellowship for life he shall be entitled to be transferred without any act of election or admission to such Senior Fellowship as may be then vacant or may next become vacant.

XVII.—Of Supernumerary Fellows.

1. Any Senior Fellow other than the person holding the Professorial Fellowship may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow.

2. If the Governing Body consent he shall remain a Senior Fellow to all intents and purposes and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow however shall not be reckoned in the number of Fellows required by these Statutes but a new Fellow shall be elected in his place at the next election of Fellows after the consent of the Governing Body has been declared.

XVIII.—Of Honorary Fellows.

1. It shall be lawful for the Governing Body (by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of their whole number concur) to elect to an Honorary Fellowship any distinguished person who is or has been a member of the College. They may by a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

2. An Honorary Fellow shall have no voice in the Government of the College and shall not be

entitled to a dividend but he shall enjoy such privileges with respect to rooms commons and other matters as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine.

3. An Honorary Fellow shall not be reckoned as a Fellow for any of the purposes of these Statutes.

XIX.—Of Residence.

1. Any person holding any College office other than the Mastership shall be subject to such rules as to residence as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

2. The following obligations shall subsist as to residence in College of College Officers other than the Master and of Fellows; (that is to say) during full term at least two College Officers one of whom shall be a Tutor or the Dean shall reside in College and during that part of the long vacation in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside at least one College Officer or Fellow shall reside in College.

3. The Governing Body shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for residence in College during the other vacations.

4. Every College Officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence under this statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights he shall have a deputy approved by the Master and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Governing Body shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

5. The Governing Body shall make provision for the attendance of at least one College Officer or Fellow at dinner in Hall.

6. If any Fellow shall have failed to comply with the provisions of this Statute and shall not assign a reason for such failure which shall be approved of by a majority of the whole Governing Body the Governing Body shall have the power of fining him to an amount not exceeding his annual share of the College revenue. Provided that the Fellow so fined shall always have the right of appealing to the Visitor.

XX.—Of the Removal of Fellows.

1. If any Fellow shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime whatsoever the Governing Body may remove him from his Fellowship.

2. If the Master shall in any case think it proper to cause an enquiry to be instituted as to whether or not the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful and such as to render him unfit to be a Fellow of the College or if any three Fellows shall prefer before the Master against any Fellow a charge of disgraceful conduct rendering him unfit in their judgment to be a Fellow of the College the Master shall summon a meeting of all the Fellows other than the accused and the Fellows if any preferring such charge. The Master and Fellows assembled at such meeting shall proceed to investigate the case giving the accused person an opportunity of being heard in his defence and if such disgraceful conduct be proved the Master shall if the majority of those present so determine deprive the offending Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

3. A Fellow removed under this Statute shall always have the right of appealing to the Visitor.

XXI.—Of Payments and Allowances to Fellows.

Each Fellow shall receive the share of the College revenue allotted to him by Statute XLIII. He shall likewise while in residence be entitled (subject to the provisions of these Statutes) to occupy rent free any one vacant set of rooms in

College not required by a Fellow senior to himself to dinner in Hall without payment and (if residing in College) to buttery commons or in lieu thereof to an allowance the amount of which shall be determined from time to time by the Governing Body.

XXII.—Of the Scholars.

1. The Scholars shall be chosen from the members of the College or from such other persons as the Governing Body shall think fit.

2. In the election of Scholars the Governing Body shall have regard to moral character ability and promise of future distinction. The Scholars shall in all respects conform to such regulations concerning them as the Governing Body shall make from time to time.

3. There shall be an election of Scholars once a year at least or oftener if it seem necessary to the Governing Body in accordance with the results of an examination in such subjects and conducted in such manner as the Educational Board hereinafter constituted shall with the approval of the Governing Body from time to time determine. Provided nevertheless that a majority of the whole Governing Body may without examination elect to a Scholarship any person whom they may think eminently worthy.

4. The Governing Body may from time to time suspend the election to any Scholarship for such time not exceeding two years as they shall deem expedient.

5. No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The maximum emolument of such entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year inclusive of room rent and all allowances.

XXIII.—Of the Election of Scholars.

1. The Scholars shall be elected by the Governing Body in like manner to that prescribed by the Statute "Of the Election of Fellows" such changes in the words being made as are necessary. Provided that the election to each Scholarship shall not necessarily be by separate voting.

2. The persons elected Scholars shall be admitted at once or at such subsequent meeting of the Governing Body as may be convenient. Each before he is admitted shall make the following declaration in the presence of a meeting of the Governing Body: "I A.B. hereby declare that I will faithfully observe the Statutes of this College so far as they concern me. I will pay due respect and obedience to the Master and all others in authority in the College and will set an example of order and diligence and good conduct to the other Students of the College and to the best of my ability I will promote everything which shall tend to the honour and advantage of the College and University." And thereupon the Master shall admit the person or persons elected in the customary form.

3. A Scholar shall not enter upon the advantages of his Scholarship until the date of his admission.

XXIV.—Of the Tenure and Emoluments of the Scholarships.

1. The Scholarships other than Scholarships awarded to students before commencing residence shall be tenable until the Scholar is of standing to be admitted to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Scholarships awarded to students before commencing residence shall be tenable for such time being not greater than two years as shall be determined at the time of the award. The Governing Body may allow any Scholar to retain his Scholarship for such further period as

they think fit but no Scholar shall in any case retain his Scholarship after he is of standing to proceed to the degree of Master of Arts or other equivalent degree. They may also make such regulations as to the residence of the Scholars as they shall think fit and may at a meeting convened for that purpose deprive any Scholar of his Scholarship if a charge of habitual idleness or other grave misconduct be proved against him.

2. Each Scholar shall receive the terminal payment assigned to his Scholarship by the Governing Body out of the Scholarship fund hereinafter constituted. The Governing Body may establish Foundation Scholarships of different values and may vary such values and subject always to the provision of Statute I. the number of such Scholarships from time to time. Provided always that twelve at least of such Scholarships shall be of an annual value of not less than sixty pounds (60*l.*) each.

3. No Scholar or Exhibitioner shall be entitled to any payment on account of his Scholarship or Exhibition for any term for which he is not resident.

XXV.—Of Exhibitions and other Grants from the Scholarship Fund.

1. The Governing Body may from time to time award from the Scholarship Fund Exhibitions *i.e.* money payments of such amount and continuing during such time as they may think fit to any persons who are or are about to become Students of the College and are in their opinion deserving of such reward.

2. No one shall be allowed to compete for an Exhibition before commencing residence in the University if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The maximum emolument of an Exhibition shall be eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year inclusive of room rent and all allowances. The tenure shall be for not more than two years certain.

3. The Governing Body may also from time to time award from any balance of the Scholarship Fund grants of money to Students of the College whom they may judge to be in need of such assistance.

XXVI.—Of the Ash Exhibitions.

1. There shall be two Exhibitions of the annual value of fifty pounds (50*l.*) each to be called the Ash Exhibitions which shall be paid from the Scholarship Fund.

2. In the election to such Exhibitions preference shall be given to a Scholar who has been educated at a Grammar School of Derby and to a Scholar who has been educated at the Grammar School of Ashby-de-la-Zouch alternately from the one School and the other.

3. No preference shall be shown to any Scholar from either of the above-mentioned Schools unless such Scholar shall have been educated at such School for the space of two years at least last preceding his election or last preceding his matriculation at the University.

4. The Candidates for such Exhibitions shall be subject to an examination held at such time and in such manner as the Governing Body of Emmanuel College shall think proper in order to ascertain their fitness to become Exhibitioners of the College.

5. In default of any competent Candidate from the School entitled to a preference in the election for that turn the Exhibition then vacant shall be treated as open to general competition.

6. Each of such Exhibitions shall be tenable until the person holding it shall be of standing to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts or in any case in which the Governing Body of Emmanuel College may think fit until he is of standing to

take the degree of Master of Arts but no longer.

7. Provided that the Governing Body may deprive any Exhibitioner of his Exhibition if a charge of habitual idleness or other grave misconduct be proved against him.

XXVII.—Of Students not on the Foundation.

The Governing Body shall have power to make from time to time such regulations as they may think fit concerning the admission of persons *in statu pupillari* into the College as Students and concerning their residence.

XXVIII.—Of the Dean.

1. The Governing Body shall from time to time appoint a Dean who shall be in Holy Orders of the Church of England and if not in Priests' Orders he shall proceed to Priests' Orders within twelve months from the date of his appointment.

2. The Dean shall make all arrangements for holding Divine Service in the College Chapel (subject to the control of the Governing Body) according to the rites of the Church of England and he shall take such part in the services as the Governing Body may from time to time direct. He shall take care that such disciplinary regulations respecting the Chapel and the service therein as shall from time to time be laid down by the Governing Body are observed and it shall also be his duty in co-operation with the Tutor to watch over the morals and behaviour of the members of the College *in statu pupillari*. He shall also perform such other duties as the Governing Body may from time to time assign to him.

3. The Dean shall be elected for such period not exceeding ten years as the Governing Body shall decide at the time of his appointment and shall be always eligible for re-election. He shall receive such stipend and be subject to such regulations as to residence as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct.

4. The Dean may be removed from his office by a majority of the whole Governing Body if they think such removal expedient in the interests of the College but the person so removed shall have the right of appealing to the Visitor.

XXIX.—Of the Tutors.

1. There shall be one Tutor or such number of Tutors as may from time to time be determined by the Governing Body. The Tutors shall be nominated by the Master and elected by the Governing Body. If the Governing Body do not elect the person nominated within fourteen days from the date of nomination the Master shall nominate some other person. If in any case the Master decline to nominate the duty of appointing a Tutor for that turn shall devolve upon the Governing Body.

2. The Tutor if there be but one or if there be more than one that one of them whom the Governing Body shall determine shall be the Senior Tutor within the meaning of these Statutes and shall be entitled to remain so during his tenure of the office of Tutor.

3. So soon as practicable after his election or appointment the Senior Tutor if he be not already a Senior Fellow shall be elected to a Senior Fellowship.

4. The duty of the Tutors shall be to promote the studies of all members of the College *in statu pupillari* and prepare them for the University Examinations to watch over their conduct to regulate their expenditure and exercise a general supervision over them. They shall also perform such other duties as the Governing Body may from time to time assign to them.

5. The Tutors shall (with the approval of

the Educational Board herein-after constituted) arrange the days and hours at which Lectures are given and shall superintend the attendance of the Students of the College thereat.

6. A Tutor shall hold office for such period not exceeding fifteen years as the Governing Body shall decide at the time of his appointment. At the expiration of that period he shall be re-eligible.

7. Any Tutor may be removed from his office by a majority of the whole Governing Body if they think such removal expedient in the interests of the College but the person so removed shall have the right of appealing to the Visitor.

XXX.—Of the Assistant Tutors Lecturers and Educational Board.

1. The Tutors shall be assisted in their educational duties by Lecturers who shall be appointed by the Educational Board herein-after constituted. There shall be one or more Assistant Tutors who shall be chosen by the same Board from those persons who are holding or are immediately about to hold a Lectureship in the College.

2. The Educational Board shall consist of the Master the Senior Tutor and two resident Fellows who shall be elected by the Governing Body in accordance with regulations laid down by the Governing Body.

3. At meetings of the Board the Master or in his absence his Deputy shall be Chairman and have a casting vote. Any vote given by any member of the Board in his own favour shall be null and void.

4. It shall be the duty of the Board to arrange the subjects of the College Lectures and Examinations in accordance with such general regulations as the Governing Body may from time to time lay down and generally to confer on all matters connected with the educational interests of the Students and to make recommendations thereupon to the Governing Body. The Board may appoint Assistant Lecturers for periods not exceeding one year; the stipends however of such persons if chargeable to the Education Fund shall be subject to the approval of the Governing Body.

5. The Board may remove any Assistant Tutor or Lecturer from his office provided that the person so removed shall have the right of appealing to the Governing Body.

6. The Governing Body shall determine from time to time the number of Assistant Tutors and Lecturers the stipend to be assigned to each and the length of their tenure of office.

7. The Governing Body may by a resolution in which a majority of the whole Body concur grant to any Lecturer permission to intermit his Lectures for one term in any year for the purpose of study or for other reasons and such Lecturer during that term shall for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed to be in continuous tenure of his office.

8. The Governing Body shall have power to modify the terms of this Statute so far as may be necessary in order to organise a combined educational system for this and any other College or Colleges.

XXXI.—Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

1. Divine Service shall be celebrated in the College Chapel daily as heretofore unless for grave cause to be approved by the Governing Body. Such service shall be according to the Liturgy of the Church of England but so always that the provisions of section 6 of the Universities Tests Act 1871 shall remain in full force.

2. The Governing Body shall from time to time make such regulations as they shall deem expe-

dient for the due celebration of such service and for requiring or dispensing with attendance on the same.

3. Having regard to the provisions of sections 5 and 6 of the Universities Tests Act 1871 the Governing Body may if they think fit provide stipends from the revenue of the College for persons who may be appointed to carry out the said provisions.

4. The Commemoration of the Founder and other Benefactors shall be held on the twenty-fourth day of November in each year or if that day be a Sunday on the twenty-second day of November or on such other day as the Governing Body may from time to time determine. The Governing Body may from time to time regulate the form and manner of such Commemoration.

XXXII.—Of College Discipline.

1. All members of the College *in statu pupillari* shall show proper respect to the Master and other officers of the College and shall behave themselves quietly and soberly and shall be obedient to all regulations concerning them made from time to time by the Governing Body.

2. If any such person shall fail to observe the regulations aforesaid or be otherwise guilty of misconduct he shall be punished by the Master or by the Tutor or by the Dean in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence may appear to deserve. The Master the Tutor and the Dean shall constitute a Board of discipline to which on the summons of the Master all grave cases shall be referred and this Board (if unanimous) shall except in the case of Scholars have power to rusticate for one term. No one shall be rusticated for more than one term or removed altogether from the College nor shall any Scholar be rusticated or deprived of his Scholarship or of any of his emoluments except by a resolution of the Governing Body passed at a College Meeting summoned by the Master for disciplinary purposes.

XXXIII.—Of the Bursar.

1. The property and income of the College shall be managed in accordance with the directions of the Governing Body by a Bursar who shall be nominated by the Master and elected by the Governing Body. Provided that if the person nominated be not a Fellow or if the Master nominate himself it shall be necessary for two-thirds of the Governing Body to concur in the election.

2. There shall be a College Meeting for the Audit of the Bursar's accounts once in every year during the Easter Term or at such other fixed time as the Governing Body may from time to time determine. At this Audit Meeting the Bursar shall present to the Governing Body a complete account of the income and expenditure of the past year such account having been previously inspected and if found correct signed by two of the Fellows who shall have been chosen by the Governing Body as Auditors.

3. It shall also be the duty of the Auditors six months before the aforesaid Annual Audit to examine the Bursar's receipts and also twice in every year viz. in the Easter and Michaelmas terms to hold an audit of the College plate and to report the result thereof to the Governing Body at the next College Meeting.

4. The Auditors shall be appointed by the Governing Body for a period of two years at least and shall receive such remuneration as may be assigned to them by the Governing Body.

5. The Bursar shall keep a list of all muniments title-deeds leases and other documents belonging to the College and in the year next after the approval of these statutes by the Queen in council and in every fifth year thereafter he

shall satisfy the Auditors as to the safe-custody thereof.

6. The moneys of the College received by the Bursar and not required for immediate College purposes shall be kept by him in some bank or banks or invested according to the orders of the Governing Body. No loan or temporary or other investment thereof shall be made by him except in conformity with such orders.

7. The Bursar shall hold office during the pleasure of the Governing Body and shall receive such salary as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

XXXIV.—Of the Tuition Fees Education Fund and Caution Fund.

1. The Governing Body shall from time to time fix the Tuition Fees to be paid by the Students of the College and determine what portion of the aggregate sum received shall be assigned to the Tutors and in what manner. The remainder shall be paid to the Education Fund. Provided that the share of such fees assigned to a Tutor at the time of his appointment shall not be in any way varied without his consent.

2. The stipends of the Assistant Tutors and Lecturers and if the Governing Body think fit the stipends of persons appointed under section 4 of Statute XXX. or under section 3 of Statute XXXI. shall be paid from the Education Fund which shall consist of

(a) the share of the College revenue allotted thereto by Statute XLIII.

(b) such share of the Tuition Fees as the Governing Body shall assign thereto.

(c) such other fees or payments as the Governing Body shall assign thereto.

3. All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Governing Body to receive the same.

4. All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Caution Fund.

5. The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income therefrom applied in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts. The Governing Body may direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of a Tutor.

XXXV.—Of Accounts of the Dixie Foundation.

There shall be kept as heretofore a separate account of the Estates of the Dixie Foundation to which shall be charged all the expenses attending the development maintenance and management of the property as ordered by the College together with the payments to the Dixie Professor and the Dixie Exhibitors directed in the Statutes concerning the same. The account shall be audited at the same times and in the same manner as the accounts of the general Estates of the College. The balance (if any) shall be paid into the College account for the general use of the College and the deficiency (if any) shall be provided for from time to time as the Governing Body shall determine out of the ordinary revenue of the College.

XXXVI.—Of the College Accounts.

1. An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust or otherwise shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year after the audit thereof to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practi-

cable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

2. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

XXXVII.—Of the Steward.

1. All matters connected with the Hall Kitchen and Buttery of the College shall be managed in accordance with the directions of the Governing Body by a Steward who shall be one of the Fellows appointed by the Governing Body and shall receive such stipend as they think fit. He shall be elected for such period not exceeding five years as the Governing Body may determine at the time of his election and every year his accounts having been previously audited by the Auditors shall be submitted by him to the Governing Body at the first College Meeting held after the College Audit Meeting or at such other time as the Governing Body may determine. The balance if any shall unless otherwise ordered by the Governing Body be carried to the general account of the College.

2. The Governing Body shall from time to time make such payments and advances to the Steward as may be requisite to enable him to fulfil the duties of his office.

3. The Steward may be removed from his office by a majority of the whole Governing Body.

XXXVIII.—Of the Librarian.

1. The Governing Body shall from time to time appoint a Librarian who shall receive such stipend and perform such duties and be subject to such conditions of tenure as the Governing Body shall assign to the office.

XXXIX.—Of the Creation of New Offices.

The Governing Body may (by a vote in which two-thirds of their whole number concur) from time to time create such new offices as they shall deem expedient for the better management of the affairs and estates of the College and for the instruction and discipline of its members and may assign to such new offices such stipends or emoluments as they shall think proper and may from time to time regulate the conditions of tenure and the powers and duties thereof.

XL.—Of the College Servants.

There shall be in the College such servants as may from time to time seem fit to the Governing Body. The servants shall be hired and dismissed by the Governing Body or by persons specially authorised by the Governing Body from time to time and shall be paid such salaries as may from time to time be agreed on.

XLI.—Of Presentations to Benefices.

1. In presenting to the several benefices in the patronage of the College the Governing Body shall have regard to the Master and Fellows the former Fellows of the College the present or former officers and former Scholars of the College but it shall not be necessary to present any of these persons and none of them shall have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

2. The Master shall as heretofore nominate to the rectory of Wallington provided that he nominate one of the Fellows or in the event of no Fellow accepting the benefice provided that he nominate some one of the former Fellows or some one of the Scholars or former Scholars of the College.

XLII.—Of the Advowson Fund.

The purchase money arising from the sale of any advowsons which may from time to time

be sold by the College shall be carried to a Fund to be called the Advowson Fund. The moneys constituting this Fund shall be invested from time to time upon Government or any real securities and the income shall be applied at the discretion of the Governing Body for any one or more of the following purposes that is to say:—

- (a.) For any purpose connected with the maintenance and celebration of Divine Service in the College Chapel.
- (b.) For providing in whole or in part for the stipend of the Dean and of the Chaplain or Chaplains.
- (c.) For the benefit of any livings or parishes in which the College is interested either as patron of the living or as owner of lands or of tithes in the parish.

XLIII.—Of the Distribution of the College Revenue.

1. At every annual Audit the general revenue of the College after paying or providing for all rates taxes quit rents and other charges of a like character shall be applied as follows that is to say:—

2. Ten per centum thereof shall be deducted and paid to a fund to be called the Repair Fund which Fund shall so far as possible bear the charge of all repairs done to College property.

3. After this deduction there shall be paid out of the general revenue:—

- (a.) The cost of the Fellows' commons.
- (b.) All stipends not otherwise provided for.
- (c.) All salaries wages and other ordinary expenses of whatever kind sanctioned by the Governing Body.
- (d.) Such sum as shall be payable under Statute XLV. for University purposes.
- (e.) A sum not being less than seventy pounds (70*l.*) for the maintenance of the College Library.
- (f.) A fixed annual payment of five hundred and fifty pounds (550*l.*) to the Master.
- (g.) Such sums (if any) to the Education Fund and to the Reserve Fund in addition to the dividends herein-after assigned to these Funds as the Governing Body may from time to time order by a vote in which the majority of the whole Body concur.
- (h.) Any extraordinary payments not charged to the Reserve Fund which the majority of the whole Governing Body shall judge to be required in the interests of the College.

4. The residue shall be divided into such a number of equal parts as will give

32 parts to the Scholarship Fund

9 parts to the Education Fund

4 parts to a fund to be called the Reserve Fund

10 parts to the Master

5 parts to each Senior and Junior Fellowship

and one part to each Senior Fellow who has for fifteen years held and is still holding the office of Dean Tutor Bursar or Assistant Tutor (whether the office so held have been the same throughout or not) and such parts shall be paid accordingly. Provided that if at any time the payment of the five parts allotted to each Senior and Junior Fellow would exceed two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) the excess above two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) shall be devoted to such other purposes as the Governing Body shall determine.

5. The Governing Body may by a resolution in which a majority of the whole Body concur alter

from time to time the number of parts paid to the Education Fund and to the Reserve Fund respectively so that the total number of such parts remain unchanged.

6. If any person shall have held a Fellowship for a part only of the year, he shall be entitled to one-twelfth part of the annual income of such Fellowship for each calendar month or part of a month greater than one-half during which he shall have held such Fellowship. The parts payable in respect of all vacant Fellowships shall be paid to the Reserve Fund.

7. From the Scholarship Fund shall be paid the stipends of all Scholars and Exhibitioners except those on the Dixie Thorpe and Johnson Foundations as well as all grants or money payments awarded to Students of the College.

8. The Reserve Fund shall be used to supply any deficiency of the Repair Fund and to meet any unusual expenditure.

9. If and so often as a new Fellowship is created under the powers of Statute XLVI. two additional parts at least shall be assigned to the Scholarship Fund and the Governing Body may on every such occasion increase the number of parts to be assigned to the Education or to the Reserve Fund or to both.

10. From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect all income derived from any benefactions except the benefactions of Sir Wolstan Dixie of Archdeacon Johnson and of Dr. Thorpe shall form part of the general revenue of the College within the meaning of this Statute and shall any will or deed of trust notwithstanding be distributed exclusively under the provisions of this Statute.

XLIV.—Of a Pension Fellowship and of the Suspension of a Fellowship.

1. The Governing Body may subject to the consent of the Visitor by a resolution in which the majority of the whole Body concur constitute the Fellowship held by any one Senior Fellow who has become discharged by length of service from holding any qualifying office into an additional or Pension Fellowship. Thenceforward until such Fellowship become next vacant five additional Fellowship parts shall be reckoned in the distribution of the residue under Statute XLIII. whilst the number of parts assigned to the Reserve Fund shall be diminished by three.

2. When and so long as the annual dividend of a Fellow estimated in conformity with Statutes I. and XLIII. shall be less than two hundred pounds (200*l.*) the Governing Body shall be at liberty the provision of section 7 of Statute XIII. notwithstanding to suspend the election to any one vacant Fellowship and for such period to omit such Fellowship in reckoning the number of parts into which the residue according to Statute XLIII. is to be divided. In such case however no Fellow shall receive annually by way of dividend a sum greater than two hundred pounds (200*l.*)

XLV.—Of Contribution to the University.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 to be levied from the College.

XLVI.—Of increasing the Number of Fellowships and Scholarships &c.

If at any time it shall appear to the Governing Body that the revenue of the College is permanently greater than the amount required to afford to each Fellow a dividend of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) a year (exclusive of rooms and commons but inclusive of all other allowances) they may submit to the Visitor a scheme ap-

proved by the majority of the whole Governing Body for increasing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships or for providing a fund for granting gratuities to poor and deserving members of the College *in statu pupillari* or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University and the said scheme if approved by the Visitor shall thenceforth have the same force and effect as if it formed part of these Statutes. The Visitor shall have like power on a like application to vary or cancel any such scheme but he shall not be authorised at any time to approve any scheme for diminishing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships below the minimum number prescribed in these Statutes.

XLVII.—Of changes in the Value of Money.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877.

XLVIII.—Of the Visitor.

For the purposes of these Statutes the Visitor shall be the Vice-Chancellor with the Regius Professor of Divinity and the Regius Professor of Law as Assessors and he shall act only with the assent of one at least of the Assessors. If it happen at any time that the Master of the College is Vice-Chancellor the Master of Christ's College shall act in place of the Vice-Chancellor.

XLIX.—Of the Set of Rooms reserved to Founder's Kin.

1. Any resident Member of the College who shall prove to the satisfaction of the Governing Body that he is directly descended from the Founder of the College shall be entitled to occupy rent free the set of rooms reserved for that purpose by the original Statutes of the College viz. the easternmost set on the first floor of the Fellows' Buildings or if that set of rooms be not vacant in lieu thereof some other set of rooms in the Fellows' Buildings.

2. If two or more persons claim at the same time the privilege reserved under this Statute the Governing Body shall determine which of them if any shall enjoy the privilege preference being given always to one who bears the Founder's name.

L.—Of Saving of Interests.

1. Nothing herein contained shall affect the interests or conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878.

2. Provided that if the Master elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878 resign the Mastership the Governing Body may at any time by a majority of the whole Body elect him to a Senior Fellowship under these Statutes and such Fellowship shall be tenable for life.

3. Provided also that a majority of the whole Governing Body shall have power at any time to elect any one of the Fellows elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878 who is holding the office of Dean Tutor Bursar Assistant-Tutor or Lecturer to a Senior Fellowship within the meaning of these Statutes and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emoluments shall thereafter be as nearly as possible such as they would have been if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his first election and as if he had then been elected a Senior Fellow.

4. Any Fellow elected after the fourteenth day of March 1878 and before the time when these Statutes come into operation shall be deemed to have been elected to a Junior Fellowship within the meaning of these Statutes and from and after

such time his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emoluments shall be such as they would have been if these Statutes had been in force at the time of his election and he had then been elected a Junior Fellow.

LI.—Of Temporary Provisions.

1. The Governing Body may suspend the election to the fourteenth Fellowship created by these Statutes until the present Master has ceased to be Master but no longer and during such suspension they shall disregard such Fellowship in the annual division and distribution of the College revenue.

2. Until the interests of such of the existing Master and Fellows as were elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878 have been satisfied by virtue of one of the foregoing provisions or until such interests have expired the provisions of Statute XLIII. so far as they concern the distribution of the residue therein described shall be suspended. Until such time the payments to a Master elected under these Statutes and to each Fellow elected subsequently to the fourteenth day of March 1878 shall be in accordance with the payments directed by Statute XLIII. to be made to the Master and to each Fellow respectively or as nearly in accordance therewith as in the judgment of the Governing Body the circumstances of the case permit.

3. Any surplus remaining after the payment of the dividend of the Master and Fellows under the old provisions and the payment under these new provisions shall be paid over to the Reserve Fund or applied to such purpose as the Governing Body may otherwise order.

4. For the purpose of bringing into operation the provision of section 2 of Statute XIII. any Fellowship held by a person who was elected into that Fellowship before the fourteenth day of March 1878 and who has not placed himself under the operation of these Statutes shall be estimated as a Senior Fellowship or as a Junior Fellowship according as the Governing Body may determine on the occasion of any vacancy.

5. Any of the Master and Fellows who were elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878 may within one year from the time at which these Statutes come into operation signify to the Governing Body by writing under his hand his desire to place himself under the operation of these Statutes and from and after the date of such writing his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall in all respects be governed by these Statutes and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument. Provided that no Fellow thus placing himself under the operation of these Statutes shall be deemed to be a Senior Fellow within the meaning of these Statutes unless a resolution to that effect be first agreed to by a vote in which a majority of the whole Governing Body concur.

6. If any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure pension or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

7. Any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated

his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

LII.—Of Repeal of Former Statutes.

From and after the time when these Statutes shall come into operation none of the Statutes of the College which were in force before the passing of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 shall be of any force or effect save and except in so far as the said former Statutes relate to the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878. Provided that this repeal shall not operate so as to revive any Statute or instrument the provisions of which were repealed or rendered of no effect by any of such former Statutes.

LIII.—Of Repeal of Lord Keeper Wright's Decree and other Instruments relating to the Dixie Foundation.

From the date of the approval of this Statute by the Queen in Council the Dixie Foundation shall except as far as relates to any Fellows Scholars or Exhibitioners appointed under such Decree no longer be controlled in any way by the Decree of Lord Keeper Wright dated March 7th 1700 or by any of the instruments therein recited but shall be held and managed by the College subject only to the provisions of the Statutes relating to Sir Wolstan Dixie's Foundation made under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877.

LIV.—Of Ambiguities in these Statutes.

1. If any doubt arise as to the meaning of anything in these Statutes the matter shall be discussed by the Governing Body and that interpretation which shall be approved by a majority of the whole Governing Body shall be thenceforth deemed to be the correct one.

2. If no such majority can be obtained or if within ten days of the aforesaid discussion the Master demand it or any one of the Fellows or Scholars by notice in writing addressed to the Master demand it then the Master shall without delay refer the matter to the Master of Christ's College and the Regius Professor of Divinity and the Regius Professor of Law who shall hear such arguments as they think fit and the decision of a majority of these three shall be final.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1. External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases ..	..
" at Rack Rent ..	..
Houses on Beneficial Leases ..	..
" on long Leases ..	..
" at Rack Rent ..	..
Copyholds for lives ..	..
" of inheritance ..	..
Leases for lives ..	..
" for terms of years ..	..
Tithe Rentcharges ..	..
Other Rentcharges ..	..
Underwoods ..	..
Timber ..	..
Minerals ..	..
Stocks Shares &c. ..	..
Other Properties ..	..

2. Internal.

Rents of rooms ..	..
Entrance Fees ..	..
Graduation Fees ..	..
Annual dues of Residents ..	..
" of Non-Residents ..	..

Profits in Kitchen Buttery &c...			
Other Sources			
DISBURSEMENTS.			
Rates Taxes and Insurance on College Buildings.. .. .			
" " " " on Estates			
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings.. .. .			
" " " " on Estates			
Management of Estates			
Contribution for University purposes			
The Head and Fellows			
Scholars and Exhibitioners			
Allowances to Residents			
University Professors			
Tutorial Fund			
Examiners and Prizes			
College Officers			
College Servants			
Chapel and Chapel Services			
Library			
Subscriptions Pensions &c.			
Maintenance of Establishment in College			
Augmentation of Benefices			
Interest on Loans and repayments			
Investments			
	£	s.	d.
Balance at commencement of Account			
Total receipts			

	£	s.	d.
Total expenditure			
Balance in hand			

B.—TRUST FUNDS.
 1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.
DISBURSEMENTS.
2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.
DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.
 RECEIPTS.
 DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.
 RECEIPTS.
 DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.
 RECEIPTS.
 DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

F.—REPAIRS FUND.
 RECEIPTS.
 DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

G.—RESERVE FUND.
 RECEIPTS.
 DISBURSEMENTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the nineteenth day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and

Cambridge Act, 1877, for Queen's College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Queens' College, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College, within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this nineteenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR QUEENS' COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

CONTENTS.

1. Of the Constitution of the College.
 2. Of the Visitor.
 3. Of the College Meetings.
 4. Of the Powers of the Governing Body.
 5. Of the Election of the President.
 6. Of the Residence of the President.
 7. Of the Duty and Authority of the President.
 8. Of the Vice-President.
 9. Of the Removal of the President.
 10. Of the Qualifications and Election of the Fellows.
 11. Of the Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.
 12. Of Supernumerary Fellows.
 13. Of Honorary Fellows.
 14. Of the proceeding to Degrees by Fellows, and of the Vacation of Fellowships.
 15. Of the Residence of College Officers.
 16. Of the Removal of Fellows.
 17. Of the Scholars.
 18. Of the Stipends of the President and Fellows, and of the Scholarship, Education, and Building Funds, &c.
 19. Of the publication of Accounts.
 20. Of Contribution to the University.
 21. Of the Bursars, Dean, Steward, Prælector, and Librarian.
 22. Of the Tutors and Lecturers.
 23. Of Tuition Fees and the Caution Fund.
 24. Of the Discipline of the College.
 25. Of the Common Seal.
 26. Of the Property of the College.
 27. Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
 28. Of the Sale of Advowsons.
 29. Of the Commemoration of Benefactors.
 30. Of Change in the Value of Money.
 31. Of the Interpretation of the Statutes.
 32. Of Appeals to the Visitor.
 33. Of the Preservation of Existing Interests.
 34. Of the Repeal of former Statutes.
- Schedule. Form of Accounts.

In nomine Summæ et individuæ Trinitatis, Patris Filii et Spiritus Sancti, et in memoriam Sanctorum Margarete et Bernardi, in quorum nominibus Collegium hoc dedicatur, idem Collegium Collegium Reginale perpetuis temporibus futuris nuncpetur.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the

provisions thereof do make the following Statutes for Queens' College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

1. *Of the Constitution of the College.*

Subject to the provisions herein-after contained, the members on the Foundation of the College shall be a President, thirteen Fellows, and eighteen Scholars.

The President and Foundation Fellows for the time being shall be the Governing Body of the College.

Save as herein-after provided, the powers of the Governing Body shall not be exercised except by a majority of the whole Governing Body. It is not necessary that the President shall form one of such majority, or that the whole of the Governing Body shall be present when such powers are exercised.

The Governing Body may from time to time increase the number of Foundation Fellowships or Scholarships, and may also from time to time abolish any Foundation Fellowship or Scholarship hereafter created.

The Governing Body shall make provision for the admission of persons not on the Foundation to become members of the College.

2. *Of the Visitor.*

The Visitor shall be the Crown, acting through the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain for the time being.

3. *Of College Meetings.*

There shall be three meetings of the Governing Body, herein-after called General College Meetings, in each year. The Governing Body may fix from time to time the days for such meetings, provided that the interval between any two consecutive General College Meetings do not exceed six calendar months.

The President may call a Special College Meeting whenever he shall think fit, and shall do so upon the requisition in writing of any three Fellows within four days after the receipt of such requisition.

It shall be the duty of every member of the Governing Body to attend the General College Meetings; and if any member shall be absent from a General College Meeting he shall for each absence be fined a sum of five pounds, or such larger sum as shall be fixed from time to time by the Governing Body; and such fine shall be applied to such purposes as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct.

The President, or in his absence the Vice-President, shall preside at all College meetings. If neither the President nor the Vice-President be present at the meeting, the Senior Fellow present shall preside.

4. *Of the Powers of the Governing Body.*

The Governing Body shall have the administration of all the property and income of the College.

The Governing Body may from time to time make orders for the good government of the College, and for maintaining and improving the discipline and studies of the students thereof, provided that such orders be not inconsistent with any of the provisions of these Statutes.

The Governing Body may from time to time define the nature of the orders which may be made at a Special College Meeting at which there is not present a majority of the Governing Body, and may fix the *quorum* necessary for the transaction of business at such meeting.

The Governing Body may from time to time make orders respecting the notices to be given of College meetings.

All orders made at College meetings, herein-after called College Orders, shall be entered in a book kept for the purpose, and shall be signed by the members of the Governing Body making the same.

The College Orders made at a General or Special College Meeting shall be read over at the General College Meeting next following.

The Governing Body may from time to time alter or repeal any College Order; but a College Order made at a General College Meeting shall not be altered or repealed at any other than a General College Meeting.

5. *Of the Election of the President.*

When the office of President becomes vacant the senior Fellow then in Cambridge shall, within four days after he has become aware of the vacancy, call together all the Fellows then in Cambridge. At the meeting so called he shall announce the vacancy to the Fellows assembled, and shall summon them to meet in the College Chapel for the election of a President on a day and at an hour to be fixed by the majority of the Fellows then present. Such day of election shall not be sooner than the fourteenth nor later than the thirtieth day after the announcement of the vacancy. On the same day on which he announces the vacancy he shall give notice thereof to the Fellows, by registered letters or otherwise and shall summon them to meet in the College Chapel on the day and at the hour appointed. Whether the Fellows receive the said notice or not, the election shall be proceeded with on the day fixed as aforesaid. Provided always, that if the said senior do not become aware of the vacancy before the end of the Easter Term he shall not announce the vacancy before the first day of the following Term, unless a majority of all the Fellows determine otherwise.

On the day and at the hour fixed as aforesaid the Fellows shall assemble in the College Chapel; Fellows then absent shall not have any voice in the election. If the Fellows assembled constitute a majority of all the then existing Fellows of the College, the senior Fellow present shall read to the assembled Fellows the following injunction:

"Injungo vobis ut virum magis idoneum vestro iudicio, omni partialitate remota, in presidentem hujus collegii eligatis, secundum Deum; qui sit vir providus, discretus, competenter literatus, in hac academia vel in academia Oxoniensi ad minus in magistrorum artium ordinem cooptatus, in spiritualibus et temporalibus circumspetus, honestate morum præclarus, conversationis laudabilis, atque famæ redolentis, qui et melius sciverit atque poterit negotia collegii promovere."

Then shall be said by all the Fellows present the hymn, "*Veni Creator Spiritus*," and after it the Collect, "*Deus qui corda fidelium*," &c. After which the three senior Fellows present shall stand in scrutiny; and then all the Fellows present, one by one, according to seniority, shall record their votes in writing, on one sheet of paper, in this form:

"Ego N. eligo N. ad officium presidentis hujus collegii."

When the votes have been thus recorded, one of the three senior Fellows present shall read the votes aloud, and distinctly, in the hearing of all the Fellows present. And if a majority of the whole number of the existing Fellows of the College have agreed on a Priest of the Church of England, or two-thirds of them on a person who is not a Priest of the Church of England, he shall be held elected, and the senior who has read the votes shall forthwith declare the election in this form:

"*In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, ego N. socius hujus collegii, nomine meo et nomine omnium sociorum meorum, (sive majoris partis sive duarum partium eorundem,) electum pronuncio N. in presidentem hujus collegii.*"

If such part of the whole number of the existing Fellows as is above specified do not agree on one person, then all the Fellows present, according to seniority, shall again record their votes in the form prescribed above; and they shall do so thrice, if it seem expedient to the majority of the Fellows present. And if such part of the whole number of the existing Fellows as is above specified do not yet agree on one person, then the election shall devolve on the five senior Fellows present; and on whomsoever, being a Priest of the Church of England, the majority of these five seniors shall agree he shall be held elected. And the senior Fellow present shall declare the election in the form aforesaid.

If a majority of the whole number of the existing Fellows be not present in the College Chapel at the time fixed for the election, or if, there being such a majority present and the election having been proceeded with, no election be made within five hours from the time of meeting, the meeting shall be adjourned to the day fortnight, and on the day fortnight the election shall be proceeded with *de novo* in the manner enjoined above; and if no election be made on that day the appointment of a President for that vacancy shall devolve upon the Visitor.

The President-elect shall be informed of his election by the said senior, and shall present himself in the College Chapel, in the presence of two Fellows at least, on a day to be appointed by the said senior, and shall then make the following promise:

"*Do fidem quod officium presidentis pro tempore meo fideliter geram: statuta, ordinationes, et laudabiles consuetudines hujus collegii, quantum in me est, illasa observabo; eademque statuta fideliter exequar, vel exequi procurabo.*"

When the President-elect has made this promise he shall take the seat assigned to the President in the Chapel, and the senior Fellow present, or if he have been elected the next senior Fellow present, handing to him a copy of these Statutes, shall admit him to the office of President in these words:

"*In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti admitto te in presidentem hujus collegii.*"

6. *Of the Residence of the President.*

The President shall reside in the College during two-thirds of each term. If he do not so reside he shall be fined the third part of his annual stipend for each term in which he has not so resided, unless he be absent from a reasonable cause, to be approved of by the Governing Body. Such fine shall be applied to such purposes as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. He shall reside altogether during two hundred and ten days at least in each year, unless, with the consent of the majority of the Fellows, he shall be absent either on the business of the College or on account of illness or other grave cause. A year shall be counted for this purpose from any twenty-ninth day of September to the twenty-ninth day of September next following.

7. *Of the Duty and Authority of the President.*

It shall be the duty of the President to see that the Statutes of the College and the College Orders are duly observed, and he shall impartially enforce or cause to be enforced the said Statutes against transgressors of the same.

8. *Of the Vice-President.*

The President may appoint, in writing, under his hand and seal, the Fellow whom he shall

think most fit to be Vice-President, who, in the absence or illness of the President, shall take the place of the President in all things, as long as the President shall think convenient. In the absence or illness of the Vice-President, or when his place is in any way vacant, the senior Fellow then in the College shall act in his stead.

9. *Of the Removal of the President.*

If at any time, on the application of any two or more of the Fellows, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Visitor that the President, having been a Priest of the Church of England at the time of his election, has openly seceded from the Church of England or has executed a deed of relinquishment under the Act 33 & 34 Vict. c. 91, the Visitor shall thereupon direct that the President be removed from his office, and shall declare the office of President to be vacant. And upon such direction and declaration being given and made, the office of President shall forthwith be, *ipso facto*, vacant.

If at any time, on the application of any two or more of the Fellows, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Visitor that the President has been convicted of any crime, or has been guilty of gross or habitual immorality, or of malversation in his office, or of grave neglect of his duty, the Visitor shall thereupon direct that the President be removed from his office, and shall in such case declare the office of President to be vacant, and upon such direction and declaration being given and made, the office of President shall forthwith be, *ipso facto*, vacant.

If at any time, on the application of any two or more of the Fellows, it shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Visitor that the President has become altogether incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor shall thereupon appoint such one of the Fellows as he shall think fit to act in the place or stead of the President. And the Visitor shall assign to the Fellow so appointed such part, not exceeding one-third, of the annual stipend of the President as the Visitor shall think fit.

The Fellow who shall, in accordance with the last preceding provision, be appointed by the Visitor to act in the place or stead of the President shall be called "*Pro-President*." He shall discharge the functions of the President, and shall, subject to any further or other order or direction of the Visitor, receive that part of the annual stipend of the President which shall be assigned to him, until the President shall be reinstated in his office or shall be removed therefrom; and so long as he shall hold his office he shall do all things which in these Statutes are appointed to be done by the President, save only with respect to any change in the President's emoluments, and he shall be bound by the Statutes, "*Of the residence of the President*" and "*Of the removal of the President.*"

If the President shall at any time after the appointment of a *Pro-President* again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall have power to reinstate him in his office and functions, and in receipt of his whole emoluments.

If the President of his own accord shall wish to resign the office of President after having held it for not less than fifteen years, two-thirds in number of all the existing Fellows may, in a College meeting to be called for that purpose, accept his resignation; and may assign him a fixed portion (not exceeding two-thirds) of the annual stipend assigned to the office of President, to be paid to him yearly during his life.

10. Of the Qualifications and Election of the Fellows.

The Fellows shall be elected from among the graduate members of the College who have distinguished themselves in the examinations of the College or of the University, and whom the Governing Body, having regard to the interests of education, religion, learning, and research, shall think fit to be Fellows of the College; or, if at any time it seem expedient to the Governing Body, from among such persons, whether graduates of the University or not, as the Governing Body, having such regard, shall think so fitted.

When a Fellow of the College vacates his Fellowship the vacancy shall be announced by the President at the General College Meeting next following, and the Governing Body shall then fix a day for proceeding to a new election. The day so to be fixed shall be within six months of the announcement of the vacancy, unless the majority of the Governing Body then present, for reasons to be set forth in a College Order, defer the election for a further period, not exceeding two years. The stipend of any Fellowship the election to which is thus deferred shall be applied for the purpose of increasing the Building Fund of the College, the Scholarship Fund, or the Education Fund.

On the day of election, of which the President shall advise the Fellows by registered letters or other notice sent seven days at least before the day of election, the President and Fellows shall assemble in the College Chapel. If the Fellows assembled constitute a majority of all the existing Fellows, the election shall be proceeded with in the following manner:

The President with the two senior Fellows present shall stand in scrutiny; and first of all the President and the said seniors shall record their votes in writing; and then all the other Fellows present, one by one, according to seniority, shall record their votes in writing in this form:

"Ego N. eligo N. in socium hujus collegii."

When the votes have been thus recorded, the President shall read the votes aloud, and distinctly, in the hearing of all the Fellows present. And on whomsoever a majority of the Governing Body have agreed he shall be held elected, and the President shall forthwith declare the election in this form:

"Ego N. præsidentens hujus collegii electum pronuncio N. in socium hujus collegii."

If, however, the votes be so divided that a majority of the Governing Body do not agree on one person, then on whomsoever half the Governing Body, including the President, agree he shall be held elected. And if half the Governing Body, including the President, do not agree on one person, then the President and each of the Fellows present shall again record their votes, one by one, according to seniority, in the form prescribed above; and they shall do so thrice, if it seem expedient to the majority of them. And if it happen that neither a majority of the Governing Body nor half the Governing Body including the President agree on one person, then the election shall be deferred to a day to be fixed at the next General College Meeting. On the day so fixed the election shall be proceeded with as prescribed above, and if after three scrutinies no election be made, then the election shall devolve upon the President and the four senior Fellows of those present, and on whomsoever the majority of these five shall agree he shall be held elected.

The Fellow-elect shall be presented in the College Chapel to the President and two Fellows of the College at least on a day to be appointed

by the President, and shall then receive from the President a copy of the College Statutes and make the following promise:

"Do fidem, quod statuta et laudabiles consuetudines hujus collegii, quantum ad me pertinent, illæsa observabo; et jurabo collegium in sanis consiliis et auxiliis ad quemcunque statum in futurum pervenero; et ad hoc laborabo pro posse meo quandiu socius fuero."

When the Fellow-elect has made this promise he shall kneel before the President, who, holding his hands between his own, shall admit him in these words:

"In nomine Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti admitto te in socium hujus collegii."

The Governing Body may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election, accept such specified College office and hold it for such time as the Governing Body shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant unless the Fellow have acquired a right to hold his Fellowship for life.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held subject to the conditions contained in the Statutes of the University for Professorial Fellowships made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

11. Of the Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.

If two-thirds of the Governing Body, in a meeting called for the purpose, shall agree in electing as a Fellow of the College any person eminent in science or literature, such person so elected, whether he have been a Fellow of the College or not, shall hold his Fellowship for such time, not exceeding seven years, as shall be determined by the Governing Body at the time of his election, and on such conditions with respect to residence in College or within the precincts of the University and to the performance of duties in the College or the University as the Governing Body may at the time of election determine.

In the case of any such election a statement of the service rendered to science or literature on account of which such person is elected, and of the conditions with respect to residence and the performance of duties imposed on him by the Governing Body, shall be set forth at the time of election in a College order.

The Governing Body may by a like vote re-elect to a Fellowship a person elected under the provisions of this Statute for a further period not exceeding seven years, and so on from time to time.

12. Of Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow other than the Professorial Fellow may signify to the President, in writing, his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Governing Body consent, he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow and shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend nor shall he be counted as one of the minimum number of Fellows required by these Statutes.

13. Of Honorary Fellows.

The Governing Body may elect as Honorary Fellows of the College any persons distinguished in science or literature on whom seven Fellows at least with the President, or nine at least without

the President, shall agree in a meeting called for the purpose. The Governing Body may by a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship. Honorary Fellows shall possess no voice or authority in the College, nor be entitled to any emolument. With these exceptions, the Governing Body may grant them such privileges as they think fit.

14. *Of the proceeding to Degrees by Fellows and of the Vacation of Fellowships.*

Every Fellow who at the time of his election is a member of the University, but has not taken any Degree qualifying him to be a member of the Senate, shall proceed to some Degree so qualifying him as soon as he is of standing to take such Degree.

Fellows not so proceeding to their Degrees in due course, unless prevented by illness or other cause, to be approved of by the Governing Body, shall forfeit their Fellowships.

Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the end of seven years from his election, except in the following cases:—

1. If he hold a Professorship in the University he shall hold his Fellowship so long as he holds his Professorship.

2. If he hold the office of Public Orator in the University, he shall hold his Fellowship so long as he holds the office.

3. If he hold the office of Senior Tutor, Senior Mathematical Lecturer, or Senior Classical Lecturer in the College, he shall hold his Fellowship so long as he holds such office.

4. If he have held one or other of the offices of Senior Tutor, Senior Mathematical Lecturer, or Senior Classical Lecturer, and if his tenure of any one or more or all of such offices, whether continuous or not, shall have exceeded seven years, and be less than twenty-five years, he shall continue to hold his Fellowship after he vacates office for a period of time equal to that by which his tenure of office shall have exceeded seven years.

5. If he have held one or other of the offices of Senior Tutor, Senior Mathematical Lecturer, or Senior Classical Lecturer, and if his tenure of any one or more or all of such offices, whether continuous or not, shall have exceeded twenty-five years, he shall continue to hold his Fellowship for life.

6. If two-thirds of the Governing Body, in a meeting called for the purpose, agree that the Educational Staff of the College should be increased by an additional Lecturer, the Lecturer appointed, if a Fellow, shall continue to hold his Fellowship as long as he holds his Lectureship.

No person shall be eligible for re-election to a Fellowship, except he have been elected under Statute 11; provided that the Governing Body may elect a former Fellow to any of the offices of Senior Tutor, Senior Mathematical Lecturer, Senior Classical Lecturer, and after such election may re-elect him to a Fellowship.

No Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship in passing from one educational office to another.

If a Fellow hold more than one educational office at the same time, his tenure of Fellowship after vacation of office shall be computed as if he had held not more than one office at the time.

Notwithstanding any previous provision of these Statutes, no Fellow shall retain his Fellowship after his admission to the office of President or to a Fellowship or Headship in any other College, or for a period longer than one year after his institution to any benefice in the gift of the College the net annual income of which, after deducting all legal charges and the pension, if any, of a previous incumbent, exceeds four hun-

dred pounds a year, or for a period longer than one year after the net annual income of such benefice shall exceed four hundred pounds a year by reason of the cesser of the pension of a previous incumbent.

If any question shall arise as to the fact of any Fellowship having become vacant, the same shall be determined by the Governing Body, subject to an appeal to the Visitor.

15. *Of the Residence of College Officers.*

The following obligations shall subsist as to residence in College of College Officers, other than the President (that is to say), during full term at least two College Officers shall reside in College; and during that part of the long vacation in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one College Officer or Fellow shall reside in College.

The Governing Body shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for residence in College of College Officers during the other parts of the year.

The Governing Body shall have the power of requiring any College Officer to reside in College during full term, and during such part of the long vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

Every College Officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence in College under this Statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights he shall have a deputy approved by the President, and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always, that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Governing Body shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

The Governing Body shall make provision for the attendance of at least one College Officer or Fellow at the dinner in Hall.

For the purposes of this Statute, any Fellow may with the permission of the Governing Body act as the Deputy of a College Officer.

16.—*Of the Removal of Fellows.*

If at any time a Fellow shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime the President shall as soon as possible call a Special College Meeting. The Governing Body so assembled shall inquire into the fact of such conviction, and if it be established in the judgment of a majority of the whole Governing Body then existing, the President shall pronounce his Fellowship vacant, if the said majority think fit; on which announcement the said Fellowship shall forthwith be, *ipso facto*, vacant.

If at any time the President think the conduct of any Fellow disgraceful so that he considers him unfit to be a Fellow of the College, he shall as soon as possible call a Special College Meeting of all the Fellows, other than the accused. The President and Fellows so assembled shall inquire into the matter, giving the accused person an opportunity of being heard in his defence; and if the charge be established in the judgment of the majority of the whole Governing Body, the accused person not being present at the time of voting, the President shall, if the said majority so determine, pronounce the Fellowship of the accused person vacant, on which announcement the said Fellowship shall forthwith be *ipso facto*, vacant.

If at any time any two Fellows of the College charge any Fellow before the President with disgraceful conduct rendering him unfit in their judgment to be a Fellow of the College, the President shall as soon as possible call a Special College Meeting of all the Fellows, other than the accused and the Fellows preferring: such

charge. The President and Fellows so assembled shall inquire into the matter, and shall hear as well the accused person as his accusers; and if the charge be established in the judgment of a majority of the whole Governing Body, the accused and the accusers not being present at the time of voting, the President shall, if the said majority so determine, pronounce the Fellowship of the accused person vacant, on which announcement the said Fellowship shall forthwith be, *ipse facto*, vacant.

17. *Of the Scholars.*

The Scholars shall be chosen from the meritorious Students of the College who have distinguished themselves in the College examinations, and from other meritorious persons who shall distinguish themselves in any examination which the Governing Body may direct. No Scholar shall enjoy the emoluments of his Scholarship after he shall be of sufficient standing to take the Degree of Bachelor of Arts.

No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University if his age exceed nineteen years at the time of examination. The maximum emolument of such entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances. The tenure of an entrance scholarship shall be for not more than two years certain.

18. *Of the Stipends of the President and Fellows, and of the Scholarship, Education and Building Funds, &c.*

The President shall receive ninety shillings for every week that he resides in College, and each Fellow shall receive for every week that he resides in College ten shillings and his commons in Hall.

All moneys which remain from the receipts of the College, arising from rents or in any other way, after the payment of all sums required by these Statutes or by the Statutes of the University, or by College Orders, or by any other lawful ordinance, shall be divided into twenty-one parts, of which three shall be paid to the President as his annual stipend, one to each Fellow, four to the Scholarship Fund, and one to the Education and Building Funds, the same to be apportioned between these two funds as the Governing Body from time to time may think fit. Provided that the moneys so divided shall not in any year exceed the sum of four thousand two hundred pounds.

If at any time it shall appear to the Governing Body that the revenue of the College is greater than the amount required to afford to each Fellow a dividend of two hundred pounds a year (exclusive of rooms, commons, and residence money, but inclusive of all other allowances), they may apply the surplus for the purpose of increasing the Building Fund, the Scholarship Fund, or the Education Fund, or they may submit to the Visitor a scheme, approved by the majority of the whole Governing Body, for increasing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships or Exhibitions, or for providing a fund for granting gratuities to poor and deserving members of the College *in statu pupillari*, or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University, and the said scheme, if approved by the Visitor, shall thenceforth have the same force and effect as if it formed part of these Statutes. The Visitor shall not be authorised at any time to approve any scheme for diminishing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships below the minimum number prescribed in these Statutes.

19. *Of the publication of Accounts.*

An abstract of the several accounts of the
No. 24970. N

College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

20. *Of Contribution to the University.*

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised to be levied from the College by the Statutes of the University made under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

The Governing Body shall have power to suspend the election to one Fellowship if they think fit, and to appropriate the annual income towards the contribution to the University, so long as the dividend of a Fellow shall be less than two hundred pounds a year.

21. *Of the Bursars, Dean, Steward, Prælector, and Librarian.*

The Governing Body shall elect annually, in the month of October, two Bursars, a Dean, a Steward, a Prælector, and a Librarian, who shall hold their offices for one year from their election, and shall be eligible for re-election. The Dean shall be in Holy Orders.

The Senior Bursar shall receive and pay all moneys due to and owing by the College, and shall keep an account thereof, and shall present the same for audit, by the President and two Senior Fellows then in Cambridge, in such form and at such times as may be determined by College Order, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order.

The moneys of the College received by the Senior Bursar on account of the College shall be kept in some bank or banks approved by the Governing Body, or shall be invested in such manner as shall be determined by College Order.

The Junior Bursar in the absence or illness of the Senior Bursar shall act in his stead, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order.

The Dean shall provide for the celebration of Divine Service in the College Chapel, according to such College Orders as may from time to time be made, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order.

The Steward shall have the superintendence of the Buttery and the Kitchen, according to such College Orders as may from time to time be made, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order.

The Prælector shall present candidates for Degrees in the Senate House, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order.

The Librarian shall have the charge of the books in the College Library, according to such College Orders as may from time to time be made, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order.

Each of the aforesaid Officers shall receive such stipend as may be fixed from time to time by College Order.

22. *Of the Tutors and Lecturers.*

No Undergraduate member of the College, and

no Bachelor, except a Fellow, shall be without a Tutor.

The number of Tutors and Lecturers shall be from time to time determined by the Governing Body.

Each Tutor shall be nominated by the President, and the persons so nominated shall be submitted to the Governing Body for election to the Office of Tutor for a probationary period of three years, and on the expiration of such period the Governing Body shall have power to confirm the Tutor so elected in his Office.

The Assistant Tutors and Lecturers shall be nominated by the President. The persons so nominated shall be submitted to the Governing Body for election, and shall hold office for such periods as the Governing Body may determine.

The President shall be eligible for any of the above-mentioned educational offices.

23. Of Tuition Fees and the Caution Fund.

The Governing Body shall from time to time fix the Tuition Fees to be paid by the Students of the College, and determine in what proportions the aggregate sum received shall be distributed among the Tutors and other members of the Educational Staff.

All Caution money, and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members, shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Governing Body to receive the same.

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income therefrom applied in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this Fund shall be kept by such officer as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts.

24. Of the Discipline of the College.

If any Member of the College *in statu pupillari* neglect his studies or commit a breach of the discipline of the College, the Governing Body may inflict upon him such punishment as the offence may appear to them to deserve. If the offender be a Scholar of the College, the Governing Body may order his stipend to be forfeited, or payment thereof to be suspended for such time as they may think fit, or may deprive him of his Scholarship. In the case of what they deem the grave misconduct of any member of the College *in statu pupillari* they may expel him from the College.

For the purpose of this Statute the Governing Body may depute their powers to the President, Tutors, and Dean for the time being.

25. Of the Common Seal.

The Common Seal shall be kept in some secure place in the President's Lodge, and shall not be removed therefrom, unless at any time a majority of the members of the Governing Body then in Cambridge think fit.

Nothing shall go forth under the Common Seal except in pursuance of a College Order made by a majority of the members of the Governing Body then in Cambridge, and after entry in a book kept for the purpose; nor shall the seal be affixed to any document except in the presence of three members at least of the Governing Body.

26. Of the Property of the College.

The Charters and other muniments of the College shall be kept in the accustomed place in the Tower, the keys whereof shall be kept by the President and the Senior Bursar, and none of

them shall be taken thence unless at any time a majority of the members of the Governing Body then in Cambridge direct.

The lands and all other property whatsoever of the College shall be inspected at such times and by such persons as the Governing Body shall determine.

There shall be kept in the Tower and in the President's Lodge inventories of the Plate belonging to the College, whether the same be in the College Buttery or in the President's Lodge; and there shall be an audit of the said plate once a year, at a time to be fixed by College Order, by the President, Senior Bursar, and Steward, or any two of them.

No article of plate shall be disposed of, or in any way changed, without the consent of every member of the Governing Body.

27. Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

The Governing Body shall elect annually a Priest of the Church of England as Chaplain, who shall say morning and evening prayer, according to the order of the Book of Common Prayer, daily as heretofore in the Chapel of the College, subject to the provisions contained in the sixth section of the Universities Tests Act, 1871. Such Chaplain shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order, and shall receive such annual stipend as may be assigned to him from College moneys by College Order.

The Governing Body shall elect annually a Priest of the Church of England as Catechist, who shall give religious instruction to all members of the College *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church, according to the provisions of the fifth section of the Universities Tests Act, 1871. Such Catechist shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by College Order, and shall receive such annual stipend as may be assigned to him from College moneys by College Order.

The Governing body may provide that the annual stipends of the Chaplain and Catechist, to be paid from College moneys, shall be paid from the interest of moneys invested in the public funds obtained by the College from the sale of one or more of its advowsons.

The President, a Tutor, or other Officer of the College shall be eligible for the offices of Chaplain and Catechist, which may be held by the same person at the same time.

28. Of the Sale of Advowsons.

The moneys realised from the sale of Advowsons shall not be applied to any other than theological purposes.

29. Of the Commemoration of Benefactors.

On the Sunday next after the division of the Michaelmas Term there shall be in the Chapel a Commemoration of the Benefactors of the College, according to the following form:

A Psalm or Hymn shall be sung, after which the Lord's Prayer shall be said.

Then shall be said or sung the 148th, the 149th, and the 150th Psalms. Then shall be read the 44th chapter of Ecclesiasticus; after which a sermon shall be preached by the President or by some person appointed by him, at the close of which the preacher shall recite the names of the chief Benefactors of the College.

When the recitation of the names of the Benefactors is finished the "Te Deum" shall be sung in English.

Finally shall be said:

V. The memory of the Righteous shall remain for evermore.

R. And they shall not be afraid of any evil report.

V. The souls of the Righteous are in the hands of God.

R. *And there shall no torment touch them.*

V. The Lord be with you.

R. *And with thy spirit.*

Let us pray.

O Lord, we glorify thee in these thy servants our benefactors departed out of this present life, beseeching thee that, as they for their time bestowed charitably for our comfort the temporal things which thou didst give them, so we for our time may fruitfully use the same to the setting forth of thy holy word, thy laud, and praise, and finally that with those who have departed this life in thy faith and fear, we may be partakers of thy Heavenly Kingdom, through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

30. *Of Change in the Value of Money.*

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money, or for any other reason except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

31. *Of the Interpretation of the Statutes.*

If any doubt shall arise with respect to the intent and meaning of any of these Statutes, the Governing Body shall declare by College Order the true intent and meaning thereof; provided that any one concerned in such intent and meaning may appeal to the Visitor.

32. *Of Appeals to the Visitor.*

In all causes, questions, or disputes arising out of these Statutes there shall be an appeal to the Visitor. The appeal shall be by way of petition. The Lord Chancellor may, in giving his decision, make such order with respect to costs as he shall think fit.

33. *Of the Preservation of Existing Interests.*

The interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the President and Foundation Fellows as were elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878 shall be regulated by the Statutes under which they hold; and the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of the Edwards' Fellow elected before the said fourteenth day of March 1878 shall be regulated by the previously existing custom of the College; provided that if any such President or Foundation Fellow as aforesaid shall, within one year from the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council, elect to be placed under the operation of the present Statutes, it shall be lawful for him to signify such election to the Governing Body by a notice in writing under his hand addressed to the President and Fellows, which notice shall be laid before the first College meeting which shall be held after the receipt of such notice, and shall be entered in the conclusion book of the College; and thereupon the interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of any such President or Foundation Fellow so giving such notice shall from the date of such notice be governed by the present Statutes, and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election to such emolument, and his past services in any of the College offices named in Statute 14 shall be reckoned as services under these Statutes.

34. *Of the Repeal of former Statutes.*

From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect, none of the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be of any force and effect, save and except in so far as they relate to the interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of any person who before the

fourteenth day of March 1878 was elected or appointed to an emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, but this repeal shall not be taken to revive any provisions repealed by such former Statutes.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—*External.*

Lands on Beneficial Leases	
" at Rack Rent	
Houses on Beneficial Leases	
" on long leases	
" at Rack Rent	
Copyholds for lives	
" of inheritance	
Leases for lives	
" for terms of years	
Tithe Rentcharges	
Other Rentcharges	
Underwoods	
Timber	
Minerals	
Stocks, Shares, &c.	
Other Properties	

2.—*Internal.*

Rents of rooms	
Entrance Fees	
Graduation Fees	
Annual dues of Residents	
" of Non-Residents	
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.	
Other sources	

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings	
" " " on Estates	
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings	
" " " on Estates	
Management of Estates	
Contribution for University purposes	
The Head and Fellows	
Scholars and Exhibitioners	
Allowances to Residents	
University Professors	
Tutorial Fund	
Examiners and Prizes	
College Officers	
College Servants	
Chapel and Chapel Services	
Library	
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.	
Maintenance of Establishment in College	
Augmentation of Benefices	
Interests on Loans and repayments	
Investments	

Balance at commencement of Account	
Total receipts	
<hr/>	
Total expenditure	
Balance in hand	
<hr/>	

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. *Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.*

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the 19th day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877, for the College of Valence-Mary, commonly called Pembroke College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act:—

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College of Valence-Mary, commonly called Pembroke College, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal
this nineteenth day of March,
in the year of our Lord, one
thousand eight hundred and
eighty-one.

L. S.

STATUTES FOR THE COLLEGE OF VALENCE-MARY, COMMONLY CALLED PEMBROKE COLLEGE, IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- I. Of the House and the Society.
- II. Of the Master.
- III. Of the Fellows.
- IV. Of the Scholars.
- V. Of the Educational Staff and College Officers.
- VI. Of the College Accounts and Audit.
- VII. Of the College Servants.
- VIII. Of the College Revenues.
- IX. Of Allowances for Commons and other details.
- X. Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
- XI. Of Presentation to Benefices.
- XII. Of the Preservation of Interests of the Fellows.
- XIII. Of Change in the Value of Money.
- XIV. Of the Visitor.
- XV. Of the Repeal of former Statutes.
Schedule. Form of Accounts.

THIS House was founded in the year of our Lord 1347, by the Lady Mary de Saint Paul, widow of Aymer de Valence Earl of Pembroke, "ad honorem Dei et Domini nostri Iesu Christi ejusque sacrosanctæ Ecclesiæ ædificationem ac Cleri ac Sacri

"Ministerii ac studiorum amplificationem." The Statutes originally framed by the Foundress were confirmed by Thomas de Lisle, Bishop of Ely. Afterwards they were reformed and confirmed by the Visitors appointed under Letters Patent of King Edward the Sixth in the year 1549, and of Queen Elizabeth in the year 1559. After having been revised in the eighth year of Queen Victoria, and having in the twenty-second year of Her reign been amended and enlarged by a Commission appointed by Act of Parliament, they were brought to their present form by Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, with the approval of the Queen in Council as directed by the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for the College of Valence-Mary, commonly called Pembroke College, in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

CHAPTER I.

Of the House and the Society.

1. This House shall be called the College of Valence-Mary, or Pembroke College, and in it there shall be a Master, Fellows, and Scholars.

2. There shall be in the College one Head, whose authority shall extend over the Fellows and all other Members of the College. He shall be called the Master of the College.

3. There shall (subject to the provisions hereinafter contained with respect to a variation of the number) be thirteen Fellows of the College, and there shall also be Scholars of the College chosen from time to time as hereinafter provided.

4. The government of the College and the control and management of all its affairs shall be vested in the Master and Fellows (who are hereinafter called the Society), and, except in such cases as are otherwise provided for by these Statutes, no College Order shall be made and no business of the College transacted except by or under the direction of the Society in a General College Meeting. The Society however may by a College Order made in a General College Meeting empower the Members of the Society for the time being present in the University to transact in the meantime until the next Audit Meeting all College business, and to make College Orders with reference to such business, except the Presentation to Benefices, the purchase of Advowsons, and all College business which these Statutes direct to be transacted by the Society in a General College Meeting.

5. The Master may convene a College Meeting, whether of the whole Society or of the Members of the Society for the time being present in the University, whenever he thinks fit, and shall moreover be bound to summon such a Meeting upon the written request of not less than one-third of the actual number of the Fellows.

6. A General College Meeting shall (except in any case hereinafter otherwise provided for) be convened by seven clear days' written notice sent to each Member of the Society. The notice of any such Meeting convened for special business shall show what is the special business for which the Meeting is convened.

7. At every College Meeting the Master shall be Chairman. If neither the Master nor his Locum Tenens be present, some other Member of the Society to be chosen by the Members present shall be Chairman of the Meeting.

8. All matters coming under the consideration

of a College Meeting shall (except in cases which are by these Statutes otherwise provided for) be determined in conformity with the voices of the majority of the Members of the Society present and voting; and in any case of equality of votes the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote. Any Meeting may be adjourned from time to time at the pleasure of the Meeting.

9. When the Mastership shall be vacant it shall not be competent to the Society to transact any College business except the election of a Master and such routine or urgent business as cannot properly be postponed.

10. If at any time there shall be good reason to believe that any Member of the Society has been convicted of any crime before a tribunal of lawful authority, a General College Meeting shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, be convened to inquire into the matter; and if, after careful inquiry, the Society in General College Meeting thus convened be satisfied that there has been such conviction, it shall be competent to the Meeting, by a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members for the time being of the Society, to expel the convicted Member from the Society and to deprive him of his offices and emoluments, subject to an appeal to the Visitor.

11. If any two or more Members of the Society shall prefer against any other Member a charge of gross misconduct, from which in their opinion such a scandal has arisen or is likely to arise as to render that other Member unworthy to continue a Member of the Society, a General College Meeting shall, as soon as reasonably practicable, be convened to consider the matter; and if, after careful consideration, the Society in General College Meeting thus convened shall be satisfied that the Member charged has been guilty of gross misconduct calculated to cause such scandal, it shall be competent to the Meeting, by a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members for the time being of the Society, to expel that Member from the Society and to deprive him of his offices and emoluments, subject to an appeal to the Visitor.

CHAPTER II. *Of the Master.*

1. Whenever the office of Master is vacant the Fellows for the time being shall have power to elect a new Master.

2. Any Member of either of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, being a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior Degree in either of those Universities, but not any other person, shall be eligible as Master.

3. Whenever the office becomes vacant, and forthwith after the vacancy shall have become known in College, a General College Meeting shall be convened for the election of a new Master. It shall be the duty of the senior Fellow in residence to convene the Meeting within three days after he shall have become aware of the vacancy, but in the event of his failing to do so within three days the Meeting may be convened by any other of the Fellows in residence. Three clear days' notice at least of the Meeting shall be given. The Meeting shall in either case be held not later than fourteen days after the vacancy becomes known to the senior Fellow in residence.

4. When the Meeting thus convened shall be assembled, the senior Fellow present shall enjoin the other Fellows present in these words:

"Injungo vobis quod ipsi fideliter, odio amore et ceteris pravis affectionibus depositis, solum Deum et professionem vestram Domui præstitam habendo præ oculis, illum nominetis et eligatis quem coram Deo judicaveritis ad studia promovenda et dictæ Domus negotia expedienda maxime idoneum aptum et propensum."

5. This injunction ended, those present shall pray for the grace of God's Holy Spirit by repeating the hymn, "Come, Holy Ghost," &c., and the prayer, "God, who didst teach the hearts," &c.; and then the senior Fellow present shall confer with the four Fellows next to him in seniority, and these five shall choose three Fellows to scrutinize the votes.

6. The three Fellows chosen as scrutineers shall first record their own votes in writing, and then receive the written votes of each of the other Fellows present.

7. Each Fellow voting shall use the following form:—

"Ego N. eligo (vel consentio in) N. ad officium Custodis hujus Collegii."

8. When the votes of all the Fellows present and voting shall have been thus recorded in order, the names of those who have been voted for, and the number of votes in favour of each, shall be thereupon openly declared by one of the scrutineers to the Fellows present.

9. If the result of such voting shall be that a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall have agreed upon any eligible person, he shall be held to be thereby elected Master.

10. But if it shall happen that a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall not, as the result of the voting herein-before prescribed, have agreed upon any one, there shall immediately be a second, and then, if necessary, a third, voting and scrutiny conducted by the same three Fellows in the same manner as before, and if, as the result of either of those votings, a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall have agreed upon any eligible person, he shall be held to be thereby elected Master.

11. If, however, such a majority as aforesaid shall not at any of the votings herein-before provided for have agreed upon any eligible person, then the Meeting shall stand adjourned to the next day or, if that day should be Sunday, to the following Monday, at some hour to be fixed by the Meeting; and upon the re-assembling of the adjourned Meeting there shall be a fourth voting and scrutiny conducted by three scrutineers (to be chosen at the adjourned Meeting in the same manner as hereinbefore prescribed with respect to the original scrutineers) in the same manner as before; and if, as the result of that voting, a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall have agreed upon any eligible person, he shall be held to be thereby elected Master; but failing such agreement at that voting the election of the Master shall thereupon devolve upon the five senior Fellows present, and they shall then and there elect an eligible person as Master. If those five Fellows shall not be unanimous in the matter, the voice of the majority of them shall prevail.

12. When a Master shall have been elected by any of the means aforesaid, the senior Fellow present, if not himself the newly elected Master, or in that case the Fellow present next in order of seniority, shall then and there declare the election in the following form of words:

"Ego N. nomine meo et omnium Sociorum meorum eligo N. in Custodem hujus Domus."

13. When the election shall have been declared as aforesaid, the Master elect shall make the following promise:

"Officium Custodis pro meo tempore fideliter geram; ordinationes dictæ Domus illæsas, quantum in me est, observabo; earundem etiam, quantum potero, fidelem et diligentem faciam executionem." The Fellow who declares the election shall there-

upon deliver to the Master a copy of the Statutes and a key of the Chest.

14. At an election of a Master it shall be competent to any Fellow to vote for himself.

15. If at a Meeting convened for the election of a Master there shall not be present within one hour after the time for which the Meeting shall have been convened a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society, the Meeting shall at the expiration of that hour stand adjourned to some hour (within the next two days) to be fixed by the majority of those present; and so on from time to time until a Meeting shall be assembled at which a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall be present.

16. If, after such a Meeting shall have been assembled, there shall fail to be an election, by some of the means hereinbefore prescribed, of a Master, or if within twenty-eight days after the Meeting first convened for the election of a Master there shall have been no Meeting at which a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall be present, the appointment of a Master shall thereupon devolve upon the Chancellor of the University: and forthwith after such appointment another General College Meeting shall be convened (in the same manner as nearly as may be as is hereinbefore prescribed with respect to the original Meeting for electing a Master) at which the person appointed shall be present, and shall make the promise prescribed in section 13 of this chapter, and the senior Fellow present shall deliver to him a copy of the Statutes and a key of the Chest.

17. The Master may at any time resign his office by notice in writing under his hand given to the senior Fellow for the time being in residence.

18. The Master having been elected for the sake of his services, and his residence in College being necessary for the welfare of the House, he shall be bound to reside in College for at least two hundred and ten days in each year, including at least two-thirds of each term, unless the Society in a General College Meeting shall by a resolution passed by a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society dispense with any part of this residence.

19. The Master shall superintend generally the discipline and morals of the Members of the College, and shall himself deal with all graver breaches of discipline, provided that the punishment of expulsion or rustication shall not be inflicted except with the sanction of a College Meeting.

20. The Master shall be entitled to the emoluments of his office as from the day when he shall make the promise prescribed in section 13 of this chapter and up to the time when he shall vacate the office.

21. One of the Fellows of the College to be appointed from time to time by the Master shall be the Locum Tenens of the Master in his absence, and shall be called the President. The President shall during the absence of the Master exercise and perform all the functions and duties and shall have all the powers and authorities of the Master.

22. If the Master shall at any time become incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Chancellor of the University, on being satisfied thereof, shall, upon the application of a majority of the Society in General College Meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, such majority consisting of at least a moiety of all the Fellows for the time being, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place during his incapacity, and shall assign to the person so appointed such portion (not exceeding one-third) of the stipend of the

Master as the Chancellor of the University shall think fit.

23. It shall be incumbent upon the senior Fellow in residence upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows to convene the Meeting of the Fellows for the purpose mentioned in the foregoing section of this chapter.

24. The Fellow appointed by the Chancellor of the University to act in the Master's place shall be called Vice-Master. He shall retain his office and receive the portion of the Master's stipend assigned to him, until the Master shall be reinstated in his functions and powers or shall cease to be Master; and so long as the Vice-Master shall continue in office, he shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties and shall have all the powers and authorities of the Master, and shall be bound to residence in the same manner and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner as the Master.

25. If the Vice-Master shall die or resign his office, or vacate or be deprived of his Fellowship, or become incapable of discharging his duties, the Chancellor of the University shall have the like power, upon the like application, of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room, and of assigning a stipend to such Vice-Master. If, in the case of incapacity, the Vice-Master happens to be the senior Fellow in residence, the duty of convening the Meeting shall devolve upon the next in seniority.

26. If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Chancellor of the University, on being satisfied thereof, shall have power to reinstate him in his functions and powers, and in receipt of his whole emoluments, and in such case the Vice-Master shall no longer be entitled to the portion of the Master's stipend assigned to him.

CHAPTER III.

Of the Fellows.

1. The Fellows shall be elected by the Society in General College Meeting by at least a majority of the Members for the time being of the Society; provided that, if any person shall have received the votes of a moiety of the Members for the time being of the Society, the Master may give in his favour a second vote.

2. Any Graduate of either of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, of whatever nation or country he may be, shall be eligible as a Fellow, and save as provided by the next section of this chapter no other person shall be eligible.

3. The Society may by a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members of the Society for the time being elect to a Fellowship any person, whether a member of any University or not, whom they shall deem to be of special distinction in Literature or Science, provided that there shall not be at the same time more than one person holding a Fellowship under this section.

4. One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed by the Statutes of the University for Professorial Fellowships made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

5. In electing a Fellow the Society shall be careful to elect one whom they believe to be of good moral character, and who is in their judgment fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

6. The number of Fellows shall be increased to fourteen so soon as the College revenues available for division among the Fellows shall be such as to admit of an additional Fellowship of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) per annum being created,

and thenceforth the number of Fellows shall (subject to increase in conformity with the provisions of these Statutes) be fourteen.

7. When a Fellowship becomes vacant, there shall be a General College Meeting before the end of a year from the date of the vacancy for the purpose of electing a Fellow.

8. At the Meeting at which the election is to take place, each Member of the Society present and taking part in the election shall in the first instance nominate some person or persons whom he considers fit to be elected to the vacant Fellowship.

9. This first nomination shall be succeeded by a second nomination (or by more nominations at the discretion of the Meeting), and before the second and any succeeding nomination the Chairman of the Meeting shall enjoin all and each of the Fellows in these words:—

“Injungo vobis in virtute professionis a vobis Domui præstitæ quod nominetis talem quem maxime idoneum secundum statuta Domus aut sciveritis aut saltem firmiter credideritis.”

10. When the nominations shall have been concluded, the Meeting shall proceed to the election of one of the persons nominated in the last nomination, and the junior Fellow present and voting shall vote first, and the rest of the Fellows in ascending order according to their seniority, and the Chairman shall vote last.

11. If, as the result of such voting, a majority or (as the case may require) a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members for the time being of the Society shall have agreed upon any one, he shall be held to be thereby elected.

12. If, however, it shall happen that no one of those nominated shall have obtained the votes of the requisite majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society, then the Chairman shall again take in like manner as before the votes of the Meeting, and so on from time to time until the requisite majority shall have agreed by their votes upon some one or (as the case may be) the Meeting shall decide to defer the election, and when such requisite majority as aforesaid shall have agreed upon some one, he shall be held to be thereby elected.

13. If at any Meeting held for the election of a Fellow the election shall be deferred as herein-before mentioned, or if there shall not be present within one hour from the time appointed for the assembling of the Meeting a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society, then the matter of the election of a Fellow shall not be further entertained at that Meeting, but shall stand over to some subsequent General College Meeting to be convened for the purpose. If, however, at the expiration of one year from the date of the vacancy, or such longer time not exceeding two years from the date of the vacancy as may for special reasons be allowed by the Chancellor of the University, the Society shall not have elected a Fellow to fill it, then the Master and six senior Fellows, or (if they shall not be unanimous in the matter) the majority of the said Master and six senior Fellows, shall be entitled to elect a Fellow to fill the vacancy.

14. If a Fellowship which has become vacant shall not have been filled by the election of a Fellow by some of the means herein-before provided within three months after the prescribed period from the date of the vacancy, the Master shall be entitled to elect a Fellow to fill the vacancy.

15. So soon as an election of a Fellow shall have been effected by any of the means aforesaid, his election shall be publicly declared by the Master in the following words:

“Ego nomine meo et omnium Sociorum eligo
“N. in Socium ex fundatione Domine.”

16. Every Fellow elect shall as soon as practicable after his election be admitted to his Fellowship by the Master, and he shall not enjoy any of the rights, privileges, and emoluments of a Fellow until he shall have been so admitted, and if he do not present himself for admission within seven days after the day of his election, then his election shall be void, unless the delay in presenting himself for admission shall have been due to some sufficient cause to be approved of as such by the Society in General College Meeting. A Fellow shall be entitled to the rights, privileges, and emoluments of his Fellowship as from the day of his admission.

17. Every Fellow elect shall previously to and as a condition of admission in the presence of the Society promise as follows:—

“Summam fidelitatem erga Collegium præstabo:
“Statuta, Privilegia, Consuetudines, Libertates et
“Ordinationes dictæ Domus jam facta et futuris
“temporibus legitime facienda observabo: nec
“procurabo malum Domui aut Sociis.”

18. Subject as herein-after provided a Fellowship shall be tenable for six years and no longer from the day of admission.

19. In computing with reference to any Fellowship the period of six years mentioned in the last preceding clause, any year during which the Fellow shall have been engaged in what the Society shall, by a resolution passed by a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members for the time being of the Society at the Audit Meeting next after the expiration of that year, recognise as College work of importance, shall be treated as only a half year.

20. On the expiration of the Fellowship of any Fellow, he shall not be re-elected except for such special reasons as would enable him to be elected to a Fellowship under section 3 of this chapter or if he be a Professor to the Professorial Fellowship. The Society may, notwithstanding, elect an ex-Fellow to one of the College offices mentioned in the next section of this chapter, and may thereupon re-elect him to a Fellowship.

21. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, a Fellow holding any of the College offices next herein-after mentioned shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship so long as he shall continue to hold any of those offices, and for that purpose the continuity shall not be deemed to be broken by mere transference from one of those offices to another: The offices lastly herein-before referred to (which are herein-after designated privileged College offices) are those of Principal Tutor, Principal Mathematical Lecturer, Principal Classical Lecturer, Dean, and Treasurer.

22. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, any Fellow who shall have held whether continuously or not the office of Principal Tutor for fifteen years in all, or any one or more successively of the privileged College offices for twenty years in all, shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship for life or until such time as he shall vacate it otherwise than by lapse of time.

23. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, any Fellow holding any of the Cambridge University offices next herein-after mentioned shall (subject as herein-after in this section provided) be entitled to retain his Fellowship so long as he shall continue to hold any of those offices, and for that purpose the continuity shall not be deemed to be broken by mere transference from one office to another. The offices lastly herein-before referred to are those of Public Orator, Registrary, and Librarian. There shall not, however, be at any time more

than one Fellow entitled to retain his Fellowship by virtue of this section, and whenever there shall be one so entitled to retain his Fellowship the section shall cease to be operative as regards any other Fellow. In the event, however, of any Fellow holding as well one or more of the last-mentioned University offices as also any privileged College office, and entitled to retain his Fellowship by virtue of either of such holdings, he shall be deemed to be retaining it by virtue of his holding the University office, yet not so as to exclude him from the operation of section 22 of this chapter.

24. A Fellowship shall be vacated by the acceptance of the Mastership of the College, or by the holder of it accepting or continuing to hold after admission to his Fellowship any Headship or Fellowship of any other College in any University to which a stipend is attached. A Fellowship shall also be vacated by institution to any Benefice in the gift of the College the net annual value of which, after deducting all legal charges other than the pension, if any, of a previous incumbent, exceeds four hundred pounds (400L).

25. Every Fellow (other than any Fellow who shall have been elected to his Fellowship under section 3 of this chapter) shall duly proceed to the Degree of Master of Arts, or some equal or superior Degree, so soon as he shall be of sufficient standing to take such Degree. Any Fellow not so proceeding to his Degree in due course, unless prevented by illness or other sufficient cause to be approved of as such by the Society in General College Meeting, shall by his default in that respect *ipso facto* vacate his Fellowship.

26. The Society may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election; perform such duties in College for such time as the Society shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant.

27. Any Fellow may resign his Fellowship by notice in writing to that effect under his hand given to the Master.

28. It being the desire of the Foundress and other benefactors of the College that the benefits of their endowments should be enjoyed as far as possible by those who need them, any Fellow, other than the person holding the Professorial Fellowship, who, owing to the possession of private property or other source of income, may desire to resign the stipend of his Fellowship, shall be at liberty to do so by signifying his intention in writing to the Master and obtaining the consent of the Society; and such Fellow shall continue to be a Member of the Society for the time and in the manner provided in these Statutes, and shall retain all the rights, privileges, and emoluments of his Fellowship except only the annual stipend. Such Fellow, however, shall not be taken into account in estimating the number of the Fellows as provided in section 6 of this chapter.

29. A married Fellow shall not be at liberty to bring his wife or any member of his family to reside or sleep in College unless suitable lodgings approved by the Society in General College Meeting are provided for the purpose.

30. The Society in General College Meeting may elect to be an Honorary Fellow of the College any Member of the College whom they shall, by a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members for the time being of the Society, consider worthy and desirable to be so elected. The Society in General College Meeting may by

a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship. An Honorary Fellow shall have no voice or authority in the affairs of the College, and shall not, by virtue of his election, be entitled to any stipend. He may, however, enjoy such other rights, privileges, and emoluments of a Fellow as the Society in General College Meeting may from time to time determine.

CHAPTER IV.

Of the Scholars.

1. Out of the portion of the College revenues to be assigned to the Scholarship Fund, provision shall be made for three Scholarships of eighty pounds (80L) a year, nine Scholarships of sixty pounds (60L) a year, eight Scholarships of forty pounds (40L) a year, and six Scholarships of twenty pounds (20L) a year.

2. The Scholars shall be elected from time to time by the Society in College Meeting; and in such election no competitor shall be preferred to another by reason of his having been born at any particular place or having been educated at any particular school.

3. The Scholars shall (subject to the provision contained in the next section of this chapter) be elected from among the resident Undergraduates of the College, or from among such other resident Undergraduates of the University, as shall have been in the opinion of the Society distinguished in the ordinary studies of the University, or in some examination held under the direction of the College.

4. The Society may also elect Scholars (hereinafter called Minor Scholars) after an open competition from among those who shall not be more than nineteen years of age at the time of the competition, and who shall not have been admitted as Members of any College or of the University, or shall not have commenced residence in any College or in the University. A Minor Scholarship shall (unless some other period of tenure, not exceeding two years, shall be prescribed by the Meeting at which the election to it shall be made) be tenable only until the time from which the general Scholarships awarded at the next general election of Scholars at which the Minor Scholar might, if he should think fit, be a candidate shall commence. The maximum emolument of Minor Scholarships shall be eighty pounds (80L) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances.

5. Every Scholar who when elected shall not be already a Member of the College shall forthwith after election be admitted a Member. Every Scholar who at the time of his election is not in residence shall come in due course into College residence, and shall not in the meantime be entitled to receive any of the emoluments of his Scholarship. In the event of any default on the part of any Scholar in either of these particulars, he shall by such default forfeit his Scholarship.

6. The Society in College Meeting may promote a Scholar from one Scholarship to another, and may also confer upon any Scholar more than one Scholarship.

7. When a Scholar shall have attained sufficient standing to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Scholarship, unless his tenure of it be extended under the next following provision.

8. The Society in College Meeting may, in any case which they shall consider of especial merit, allow a Scholar to retain his Scholarship or Scholarships until he shall be of sufficient standing to become Master of Arts, or for any shorter period.

9. Whenever a Scholar shall be elected to a Fellowship, he shall vacate his Scholarship or

Scholarships on the day of his admission to his Fellowship.

10. Any Undergraduate Scholar who shall fail to keep in due course any term shall thereby *ipso facto* vacate his Scholarship or Scholarships, unless the Society in College Meeting shall before the expiration of the next following term allow that there has been sufficient reason for the failure.

11. In any case which the Society in College Meeting shall deem to be one of grave fault, or of marked idleness, or of discredit in any College examination, they may deprive a Scholar entirely of any Scholarship which he may hold, or may reduce the amount of any such scholarship or may keep back so long as they deem proper all or any part of the emoluments that belong to it.

12. Subject to the provisions of section 4 of this chapter, the Society in General College Meeting may increase or diminish the number or value of any of the Scholarships, whenever, having regard to the condition of the Scholarship Fund or to any other circumstances they shall deem it proper to do so.

13. The Society in College Meeting may, upon the recommendation of the Master and Principal Tutor, grant from time to time out of the Scholarship Fund pecuniary assistance to any Undergraduate of the College whom, having regard as well to his pecuniary circumstances as also to his moral and intellectual qualifications, they shall deem deserving of such assistance.

14. Any portions of the Scholarship Fund which shall from time to time be unapplied shall be accumulated in augmentation of that Fund.

CHAPTER V.

Of the Educational Staff and College Officers.

1. The Society in College Meeting shall exercise a general superintendence and control over the education and studies of the Undergraduates of the College, regulate from time to time the subjects on which lectures are to be given, and the number of lectures on each subject, and arrange for all College examinations.

2. The Educational Staff of the College shall consist of a Principal Tutor and such number of Assistant Tutors and Lecturers as the Society in General College Meeting shall from time to time determine. The remuneration of the Members of the Educational Staff shall be from time to time determined by the Society in General College Meeting, and shall be paid out of the Tuition Fund mentioned in section 2 of Chapter VI.

3. There shall be a Dean, a Chaplain, a Treasurer, a Bursar, a Prælector, and a Librarian of the College. They shall be paid out of the revenues of the College such salaries as the Society in General College Meeting shall from time to time determine.

No person not being a Member of the Society shall be competent to hold any College office other than that of Lecturer, Dean, or Chaplain.

4. The Principal Tutor shall be appointed by the Master for a probationary period of three years, and on the expiration of such period the Society in General College Meeting shall have power by a majority of all the members for the time being of the Society to confirm the appointment for a further period of twelve years, after the expiration of which further period they may in General College Meeting by a like majority renew the appointment for further periods of five years.

5. The Master may be appointed to the office of Principal Tutor if the Society in General College Meeting think fit, and if he shall be appointed thereto there shall be assigned to him by way of remuneration for his services such portion of the

Tuition Fund as they shall from time to time prescribe.

6. The Officers of the College shall, subject as regards the Principal Tutor to the provisions of section 4 of this chapter, be appointed and (when deemed expedient) reappointed by the Society in General College Meeting. No person, however, holding any privileged College office shall, subject as aforesaid, be reappointed to the same, or appointed to any other privileged College office except by a majority of all the Members for the time being of the Society, nor shall any appointment or reappointment to any privileged College office be made more than one year in advance.

7. A Fellow shall not be present at any College Meeting during such time as the question of his own appointment or reappointment to any privileged College office shall be under discussion, but he shall (if previously present) withdraw from the Meeting during that time. In voting, however, upon the matter his vote shall be counted as if it had been given in his own favour.

8. Any appointment to a College office other than that of Principal Tutor may be for any period not exceeding five years which the Society shall at the time of making the appointment determine; and, failing any such express determination with respect to any appointment, the appointment shall be deemed to be for five years. The Society in General College Meeting may, however, at any time, by a majority of at least two-thirds of all the Members for the time being of the Society, remove any College Officer from his office for any cause which in their opinion demands such removal.

9. The Dean shall be elected from among the Fellows of the College who are in Holy Orders. If there be no suitable person among the Fellows of the College, the Society in General College Meeting shall elect as Dean a suitable person in Holy Orders, who, if not elected in the mean time to a Fellowship in the ordinary way, shall succeed to a Fellowship, other than the Professorial Fellowship, on the first vacancy. The election as Dean of a person who is not already a Fellow of the College shall be conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as the election of a Fellow, and shall require a similar majority.

10. During full term at least two of the privileged College Officers shall reside in College, and during that part of the long vacation in which Members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one of those College Officers shall reside in College.

11. The Society in College Meeting shall make such provision as may from time to time seem expedient for residence of College Officers or Fellows in College during the remainder of the year.

12. The Society in College Meeting shall have the power of requiring any College Officer to reside in College during full term and during such part of the long vacation as the Society may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

13. Every College Officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence under these Statutes shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights, he shall have a deputy approved by the Master, and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always, that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Society in General College Meeting shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

14. The ordinary appointments of Officers of the College shall be made as heretofore on the tenth day of October in each year in which the appointments have to be made, or so soon there-

after as reasonably practicable. Casual vacancies in College offices shall be filled as they occur.

15. The Common Seal shall be kept in a Chest opened by three different keys, of which the Master, the Treasurer, and the Bursar shall each keep one, and no Deed or Document shall be sealed except by the Order of the Society in College Meeting or until the Order directing the Seal to be affixed thereto shall have been entered in the College Register Book. Every Deed or Document to which the College Seal shall be affixed shall be so sealed in the presence of the Master and of the Treasurer and the Bursar, or, in their absence, of two other Fellows.

CHAPTER VI.

Of the College Accounts and Audit.

1. All Tuition Fees and Caution Money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its Members shall be received and collected by some Officer or Officers appointed by the Society to receive the same.

2. All Tuition Fees shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Tuition Fund, which shall be under the control of the Society in General College Meeting.

3. All Caution Money shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Caution Fund. This Fund shall be managed and the income therefrom applied in such manner as the Society in General College Meeting shall from time to time direct. The Society in General College Meeting may direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of some Officer or Officers appointed by the Society.

4. The Master, the Treasurer, and the Bursar shall have the charge (subject to the control of the Society) of the lands and properties belonging to the College, and also of all moneys accruing to the College from rents or from other sources, and shall keep proper accounts relating thereto, and on the days on which the audit of the accounts shall be held they shall exhibit a faithful account of their receipts and expenditure in respect thereof.

5. The accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust or otherwise shall be prepared annually, and as soon as reasonably practicable after the tenth day of October in each year, so as to be ready for audit; and the annual audit itself shall take place at a General College Meeting to be held some time in the Michaelmas Term. It shall be a special duty of each Fellow to be present at the Audit Meeting, unless he shall be prevented by some grave reason to be approved by the Society as sufficient.

6. An abstract of these several accounts shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

7. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

CHAPTER VII.

Of the College Servants.

1. All the College Servants shall (subject to the control of the Society in College Meeting) be appointed and removed by the Master, Treasurer, and Bursar, and shall be employed under their supervision.

CHAPTER VIII.

Of the College Revenues.

1. Out of the College revenues provision shall in the first place be made for payment of the expenses of the management of the College and

of the administration of its affairs, including rates and taxes, salaries of Officers and Servants, the allowances for Commons hereinafter mentioned, and all other outgoings.

2. The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

3. Provision shall in the next place be made out of the College revenues for the Scholarship Fund.

4. Subject to the provisions herein-after contained with respect to such of the Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, the value of each Fellowship (exclusive of the allowances for Commons hereinafter mentioned) shall not exceed two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) per annum, and the annual stipend (exclusive of such allowance) of the Master shall be equal to four Fellowships; and the balance, after answering the purposes herein-before mentioned, of the College revenues for any year, or so much thereof as shall be sufficient for the purpose, shall be applied in or towards payment to the Master and Fellows, rateably and upon the footing of the Master being entitled as aforesaid to a stipend equal to four Fellowships, of their stipends for that year as Master and Fellows respectively. If in any year the balance aforesaid shall be more than sufficient for payment of those stipends to an amount equal to two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) per annum for each Fellowship, the surplus shall be accumulated and shall be carried for the purpose to the credit of a Fund to be called the Accumulated Fund.

5. The Accumulated Fund may be dealt with and applied at the discretion of the Society in General College Meeting in establishing additional Fellowships or Scholarships or for any other College purpose which the Society shall from time to time deem expedient, but in any year in which the other revenues of the College available for the purpose shall be insufficient to provide for the stipends of the Master and Fellows for that year at the full rate of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) per annum for each Fellowship, the income for that year arising from the Accumulated Fund, or a competent part of that income, shall be applied in or (so far as it will extend) towards making good the deficiency.

6. From and after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council (i) the Barham Hall Fund shall form part of the corporate property of the College; and (ii) the income of the Barham estate shall form part of the College revenues, but one-third of the clear rents of the said estate shall be appropriated annually as heretofore to the Building Fund of the College.

CHAPTER IX.

Of Allowances for Commons and other Details.

1. A moderate daily allowance to be prescribed from time to time by the Society in General College Meeting shall be made to the Master and each Fellow for his Commons. When, however, the Master or any Fellow shall be absent from the College, he shall not be entitled to the allowance in respect of any day during the whole of which he shall be absent.

2. The Fellows shall have a Common Table at which they shall be bound to meet, as far as shall be reasonably practicable, for dinner daily at the usual dining hour, and the Master or the senior Fellow present shall say grace. The allowance for the Commons of the Fellows shall be paid into a common fund for the expenses of the Common Table.

3. The Society in College Meeting shall make provision for the attendance of at least one Fellow or College Officer at dinner in Hall.

4. In accordance with ancient custom the Foundress's Feast shall be held in every year on New Year's Day.

5. Every Fellow who is either a privileged College Officer or *bonâ fide* resident in College shall have the choice according to seniority of one set of rooms which he shall occupy free of rent.

CHAPTER X.

Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

1. It being the wish of the Foundress that not only science and literature but also true piety should flourish in this College, it is ordained that in full term Morning and Evening Prayer shall be read in the Chapel daily as heretofore. Such service shall be according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, but so always that the provisions of the sixth section of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, shall remain in full force.

2. The Society in General College Meeting shall make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline. The hours of Divine Service shall be determined from time to time by the Master and the Dean.

3. Subject to any regulations which the Society may make from time to time, the Dean shall exercise general control over the Chapel and all matters pertaining to Divine Service. He shall provide for Prayers being read at the appointed times and for the due administration of the Holy Communion.

4. The Prayers shall in general be read by the Dean or the Chaplain.

5. Having regard to the fifth section of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Society in General College Meeting shall assign to some one or more persons, of whom the Dean shall be one, the duty of giving religious instruction to Members of the College *in statu pupillari* who belong to the Established Church, and shall, if necessary, provide stipends for these persons from the revenues of the College.

6. The Commemoration of the Foundress and of the Benefactors of the College shall be held in the accustomed manner on days to be appointed from time to time by the Master and the Dean.

CHAPTER XI.

Of Presentation to Benefices.

1. In presenting to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, the Society shall have regard in the first instance to present or former Members of the Society, present or former Officers and former Scholars of the College; but it shall not be necessary for the Society to present one of these persons, nor shall any of them have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

CHAPTER XII.

Of the Preservation of Interests of the Fellows.

1. The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March 1878 shall be regulated by the Statutes by which they were theretofore regulated.

2. Provided that any such Fellow may signify to the Society in College Meeting within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under these Statutes and thereupon that expression of his wish shall be recorded in the College books; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes and shall accordingly be the same as if these

Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

3. Provided also that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure pension or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

4. Provided also that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

CHAPTER XIII.

Of Change in the Value of Money.

Subject to the provisions of section 12 of Chapter IV., no alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

CHAPTER XIV.

Of the Visitor.

1. The Visitor of the College shall be the Crown, acting through the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain for the time being.

CHAPTER XV.

Of the Repeal of Former Statutes.

1. From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect, all the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be repealed, save and except so far as respects the interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of any person who became a Member of the College, or was elected or appointed to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, or acquired a vested right to be elected or appointed thereto before the fourteenth day of March 1878. The repeal of such former Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any previously existing Statutes of the College which were repealed by the said former Statutes.

The concluding Exhortation, taken from the ancient Statutes, and affixed hereto, shall remain in the Statute Book of the College.

Postremo omnes hujus Collegii Socios et Studiosos vehementer in Domino hortamur, ut, memores beneficiorum quae hujus rei gratia a Domino acceperunt, optimis studiis et omni pietati se totos consecrent; Statuta nostra, diligenter et fideliter observent, nullam callidam aut sinistram interpretationem contra ipsorum sensum adhibeant; sed firma ac rata habeant, suam et Ecclesiae Dei utilitatem quaerentes, et omnes conatus ad Domini ac Servatoris nostri gloriam illustrandam conferentes; cui cum Patre et Sancto Spiritu sit omnis honor, gloria, et imperium in saecula saeculorum.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the Year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases	..	..
„ at Rack Rent	..	..
Houses on Beneficial Leases	..	..
„ on long Leases	..	..
„ at Rack Rent	..	..

Copyholds for lives .. ..	..	..	..
" of inheritance .. ..	..	..	..
Leases for lives .. ..	..	..	..
" for terms of years.. ..	..	..	..
Tithe Rentcharges.. ..	..	..	..
Other Rentcharges.. ..	..	..	..
Underwoods .. ..	..	..	..
Timber .. ..	..	..	..
Minerals .. ..	..	..	..
Stocks, Shares, &c. .. ..	..	..	..
Other Properties .. ..	..	..	..
2.—Internal.			
Rents of Rooms .. ..	..	..	..
Entrance Fees .. ..	..	..	..
Graduation Fees .. ..	..	..	..
Annual dues of Residents.. ..	..	..	..
" of Non-Residents .. ..	..	..	..
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c. ..	..	..	..
Other sources .. ..	..	..	..
DISBURSEMENTS.			
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings .. ..	..	..	..
" " " " on Estates .. ..	..	..	..
Repairs and "Improvements on College Buildings .. ..	..	..	..
" " " " on Estates .. ..	..	..	..
Management of Estates .. ..	..	..	..
Contribution for University purposes ..	..	..	..
The Head and Fellows .. ..	..	..	..
Scholars and Exhibitioners .. ..	..	..	..
Allowances to Residents .. ..	..	..	..
University Professors .. ..	..	..	..
Tutorial Fund .. ..	..	..	..
Examiners and Prizes .. ..	..	..	..
College Officers .. ..	..	..	..
College Servants .. ..	..	..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services .. ..	..	..	..
Library .. ..	..	..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. .. ..	..	..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College	..	..	..
Augmentation of Benefices .. ..	..	..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments ..	..	..	..
Investments .. ..	..	..	..
	£	s.	d.
Balance at commencement of Account .. ..	..	..	..
Total receipts .. ..	..	..	..
	£	s.	d.
Total Expenditure .. ..	..	..	..
Balance in hand .. ..	..	..	..

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the twenty-first day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners; under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Jesus College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Jesus College in the University of Cambridge and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this twenty-first day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR JESUS COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- I. Of the Constitution and Government of the College.
- II. Of the Master.
- III. Of the Duties of the Master.
- IV. Of the Removal of the Master if necessary.
- V. Of the Appointment of a Vice-Master in case of the incapacity of the Master.
- VI. Of the Election of Fellows and the form thereof.
- VII. Of the vacating of Fellowships.
- VIII. Of the declaration of Fellows.
- IX. Of the Scholars to be maintained in the College.
- X. Of the Educational Staff.
- XI. Of the Tuition Fees and Caution Fund.
- XII. Of the President.
- XIII. Of the Dean.
- XIV. Of the Bursar.
- XV. Of Pensions.
- XVI. Of other Officers.
- XVII. Of the Muniment Room and Common Seal.
- XVIII. Of Leases and the Letting of Lands.
- XIX. Of Contribution to the University.
- XX. Of the Distribution of the Revenue.
- XXI. Of the Master's Lodge and Fellows' Chambers.
- XXII. Of the Commemoration of Benefactors.
- XXIII. Of Fellows proceeding to Degrees.
- XXIV. Of Pernocitation within the College.
- XXV. Of the Removal of Fellows.
- XXVI. Of the Discipline of the College.
- XXVII. Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
- XXVIII. Of the Servants of the College.
- XXIX. Of the Audit of Accounts.
- XXX. Of the Professorial Fellowship.
- XXXI. Of Supernumerary Fellows.
- XXXII. Of Honorary Fellows.
- XXXIII. Of Change in the Value of Money.
- XXXIV. Of Presentation to Benefices.
- XXXV. Of Copies of the Statutes.
- XXXVI. Of Ambiguities of the Statutes.

- XXXVII. Of Interpretation.
 XXXVIII. Of the Repeal of former Statutes.
 XXXIX. Of the Preservation of Interests of the Master and Fellows.
 XL. Of the Foundation of Mr. Rustat.

SCHEDULE. Form of Accounts.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do make the following Statutes for Jesus College in the University of Cambridge and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

STAT. I.—*Of the Constitution and Government of the College.*

The Bishop of Ely for the time being shall be Visitor of the College.

The College shall consist of a Master sixteen Fellows and twenty Scholars at least to be elected in the form and manner hereinafter described.

But if hereafter the revenues and property of the College be so increased that a larger number than is prescribed can conveniently be maintained then the number of Fellows and Scholars shall be increased by the College with the consent of the Bishop of Ely for the time being.

Subject to the provisions herein-after contained the Government of the College shall be vested in the Master and Fellows.

There shall be at least one College Meeting in every term on a day to be fixed by the Master of which notice shall be sent to all the Fellows.

The Master may call a College Meeting at any time. He shall call a College Meeting on a written requisition signed by three Fellows stating the object for which the meeting is to be called; he shall send notice of a meeting to all the Fellows within four days from the receipt of such requisition to be held on not more than ten days after the date of the notice.

No business shall be transacted at any College Meeting unless four at least of the Master and Fellows are present.

STAT. II.—*Of the Master.*

On the occurrence of a vacancy in the Mastership the senior of the Fellows then in residence shall on the day next succeeding that on which such vacancy shall have become known to him or if the vacancy become known out of Term time on the first day of the following Term declare the vacancy at a meeting of the Fellows then in residence called by him at which meeting a day for the election of a new Master not earlier than the twelfth nor later than the thirtieth from the day of the said meeting shall be agreed upon. The same Fellow shall forthwith send information by letter to each of the absent Fellows of the vacancy and of the time fixed for the election of a new Master.

On the day fixed the Fellows shall meet in the Chapel at noon. If a majority of the Fellows be present the senior of those present shall make the following declaration: "In the vote or votes I am about to give I will disregard all personal considerations whatsoever and have regard only to the welfare of the College." The other Fellows present shall then in order of seniority make the same declaration. The senior and the junior of the Fellows present shall thereupon give their votes in writing in the form: "*Ego A.B. eligo C.D. in magistrum hujus Collegii;*" and the others in order of seniority shall give their votes in the same form. The said senior and junior shall then declare the votes and if any person shall have received a majority of the votes of those present

he shall be without delay admitted to the Mastership by the senior of the Fellows present in College.

If there be not a majority of the Fellows present or if a majority being present no person receive at a first or second scrutiny a majority of the votes of those present the meeting shall fix a time for again proceeding to the election. The same course of procedure shall be repeated until a majority of the Fellows be present and some person receive a majority of the votes of those present.

A Fellow shall not be disqualified from voting at any time throughout the election on the ground of his not having taken part in any previous voting; provided that before voting he make the declaration above prescribed.

If within thirty days inclusive from the day of first proceeding to the voting a master be not duly elected the Visitor shall nominate and appoint some fit and properly qualified person to be Master.

No person shall be either elected or appointed Master of the College who is not thirty years of age and a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford.

The Master elected or appointed shall on his admission make and subscribe the following declaration:

"Ego N. in Magistratum hujus Collegii electus (vel nominatus) omnes Ordinationes et Statuta hujus Collegii quatenus me concernunt aut concernere poterunt fideliter servabo et ab aliis dicti Collegii Sociis Scholaribus atque aliis Studentibus quatenus eos concernunt quantum in me est observari faciam omnia et singula dicti Collegii bona et negotia fideliter et ad dicti Collegii commodum et utilitatem quantum potero utiliter ac bene et fideliter administrabo dispensabo et procurabo necnon ab aliis sic administrari dispensari et procurari faciam et si quod residuum sive incrementum fuerit ad dicti Collegii utilitatem conservabo et faciam fideliter conservari jura libertates privilegia et possessiones quascunque ipsius Collegii manu tenebo pro posse et defendam et sic manu teneri et defendi faciam bona dicti Collegii mobilia et immobilia quovismodo non alienabo nec absque consensu majoris partis omnium Sociorum impignerabo vel hypothecabo nec ea aut eorum aliquod sive aliqua alienare volenti consensum vel assensum quovismodo directe vel indirecte præstabo delinquentes quoscunque personarum vel patriæ acceptatione omnique amore invidia odio et favore (quantum humana fragilitas sinet) postpositis et prætermisissis juxta Statutorum exigentiam puniam et corrigam ac sic puniri et corrigi faciam. Hæc omnia me observaturum polliceor et ita do fidem."

STAT. III.—*Of the Duties of the Master.*

The Master shall reside in College during two-thirds at least of each term and altogether during one hundred and eighty days at least in each year unless with the consent of the majority of the Fellows he shall be absent either on the business of the College or on account of illness or other grave cause.

He shall exercise a general superintendence over the affairs of the College shall summon all meetings which may be necessary for the transaction of business and shall preside *ex officio* at all meetings.

STAT. IV.—*Of the Removal of the Master if necessary.*

If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime of whatsoever nature or description the Visitor may if he shall think fit proceed to inquire into the

fact of such conviction and if it be established may deprive the Master of his office.

If any three or more of the Fellows shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct or of malversation in his office or of gross neglect of his duty whereby he has in their judgment become unfit to preside over the College the Visitor shall with all convenient speed proceed to inquire into the facts of the case and if the charge be established may deprive the Master of his office.

If the Master of the College fail to reside in the same according to the tenor of these Statutes he may be deprived of his Mastership by the Visitor.

STAT. V.—Of the Appointment of a Vice-Master in case of the Incapacity of the Master.

If the Master shall at any time become incapable of performing the duties of his office the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall upon the application of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration such majority consisting of at least a moiety of the whole number of Fellows or upon the application of the Master himself have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place during his incapacity and to assign to the person so appointed such portion as the Visitor shall think fit not exceeding one-third of the income assigned to the Mastership.

It shall be incumbent upon the senior Fellow in residence to convene the meeting of the Fellows for the purpose in the foregoing paragraph mentioned upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows and to cause notice of such meeting to be sent to each of the Fellows.

The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called "Vice-Master." He shall retain his office and receive the portion of the Master's income which shall have been assigned to him until the Master shall be reinstated in his functions and powers or shall cease to be Master; and so long as the Vice-Master shall continue in office he shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties and shall have all the powers and authorities of the Master (except the power of consenting to any commutation of the Master's emoluments) and shall be bound to residence in the same manner and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner as the Master.

If the Vice-Master shall die or resign his office or vacate or be deprived of his Fellowship or become permanently incapable of discharging his duties the Visitor shall have the like power upon the like application of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room and of assigning a stipend to such Vice-Master. If in the case of permanent incapacity the Vice-Master happens to be the senior Fellow in residence the duty of convening the meeting shall devolve upon the next in seniority.

If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall have power to reinstate him in his functions and powers and in receipt of his whole emoluments and in such case the Vice-Master shall no longer be entitled to the portion of the Master's income assigned to him by the Visitor.

STAT. VI.—Of the Election of Fellows and the form thereof.

1. Every vacant Fellowship other than the Professorial Fellowship shall be filled within one year from the date of vacancy unless the Visitor for special reasons shall express his approval in

writing of a delay in filling up the vacancy for an additional period of not more than two years.

The Visitor shall have the power of suspending elections to Fellowships for periods not exceeding thirty years for purposes which come under the borrowing powers conferred on the College by the the Universities and College Estates Acts 1858 to 1880. Provided that the number of Fellowships the elections to which are thus suspended shall never exceed two at any one time.

2. All vacancies shall be filled up from among graduate members of the University of Cambridge or Oxford.

3. If any of the said vacancies be not filled up within the prescribed period then the Visitor shall for that turn nominate a person duly qualified who shall be admitted to the Fellowship in the usual form.

4. The Master and Fellows at a meeting to be held for the purpose and by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of the votes of the whole body of the Master and Fellows shall concur may elect to a Fellowship any person who is eminent for science or learning whether a member of the University or not; provided always that not more than one Fellowship shall be held under the provisions of this Statute at the same time.

If a person so elected be or become a Professor of the University he shall retain his Fellowship so long as he holds his Professorship; but in all other respects the tenure of the Fellowship of every Fellow elected under the provisions of this Statute shall be subject to the same rules as apply to the case of other Fellows.

5. The intellectual qualifications of the candidates and their proficiency in any branch or branches of the University studies shall be ascertained in such mode as the Master and Fellows shall determine; and the electors shall choose in each case that candidate (being duly qualified according to these Statutes) whom they shall deem to be most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of education religion learning and research.

6. No person shall be eligible as a Fellow who if in possession of a Fellowship would be disqualified from continuing to hold it.

7. The electors shall be the Master and Fellows but no election shall take place unless at least half the whole number of existing Fellows be present.

8. That person shall be held to be elected who has received the votes of a majority of those present. In case of an equality of votes the Master or in his absence the senior Fellow present shall have a second or casting vote.

9. The Fellow so elected shall be admitted as Fellow within seven days after his election unless prevented by illness or other grave cause and shall enjoy the advantages of a Fellow from the date of his admission.

10. The Master and Fellows may in any special case in which the interests of the College so require make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall if called upon so to do within one year from the date of his election perform such duties in College for such time as the Master and Fellows shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant.

11. Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Statutes no Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote upon any College business except the election of a Master till the expiration of one year from the date of his election.

12. Any Fellow who being summoned by the Master or in his absence the President to a meeting of the College at which a majority of the whole Society is requisite for the transaction of

the business for which the meeting is summoned shall neglect to attend shall be fined ten pounds unless the Master and Fellows of the College expressly permit his absence.

STAT. VII.—*Of the Vacating of Fellowships.*

1. Every Fellow elected after the sixth day of October 1880 shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of six years from the date of his admission and he shall not be eligible for re-election except for such special reasons as would render him eligible under Statute VI. 4. If any Fellow hold any one of the offices of Bursar Dean Tutor Assistant Tutor or Lecturer in the College then provided he shall have served for five years the years during which he hold such office or offices shall not be reckoned in the said six years of tenure but he shall hold his Fellowship for six years clear and independent of those during which he held any of the said offices and then vacate his Fellowship; provided always that if he shall have held one or more of such offices for twenty years in all he shall retain his Fellowship for life unless he become otherwise disqualified under the provisions of these Statutes; and provided that so long as a Fellow continues to hold any of the above offices he shall not be required to vacate his Fellowship. Any Fellow who is appointed to a Professorship or Readership in the University shall hold his Fellowship as long as he holds a Professorship or Readership.

2. Every Fellow who shall be instituted or admitted to any benefice in the patronage of the College of the clear annual value of not less than four hundred pounds (after deducting rates taxes and all other legal charges) shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of one year after his presentation to such benefice or in the event of its being reduced below the sum of four hundred pounds per annum by the pension paid to a previous incumbent at the expiration of one year after the falling in of the pension unless the Fellow shall in the interval have resigned the benefice.

If a doubt arise as to the clear annual value above mentioned the same shall be determined on the application of the Fellow who is about to be so instituted or admitted by the Master and Fellows after sufficient inquiry into the circumstances of the same and shall be stated in a College order. Any Fellow of the College may at his discretion call for such a determination of the annual value of a benefice when it is vacant. The annual value determined as aforesaid shall be deemed to be final and conclusive for the purposes of these Statutes until the next succeeding vacancy of the benefice.

3. No Fellow who holds one or more of the offices of Bursar Dean Tutor Assistant Tutor or Lecturer, shall forfeit his office on account of his being temporarily incapacitated through ill-health provided that he obtain the permission of the Master and Fellows to retain his office. The electors to the office which he holds shall if satisfied with respect to such incapacity appoint a deputy to discharge the duties of the said officer so incapacitated and shall allot to the deputy a sum not exceeding two-thirds of the emoluments of the office in question; but the time during which a Fellow may be so incapacitated shall not be reckoned as part of the period of service after which such Fellow becomes entitled to retain his Fellowship after ceasing to hold such office.

4. On sufficient medical evidence being produced that the health of a Fellow who holds the office of Bursar Dean Tutor Assistant Tutor or Lecturer has permanently failed the College may by a vote in which two-thirds of the whole Society concur

give to the said office-holder such a retiring pension as they think fit having regard to the length of his service.

5. If however he has prior to such such failure of health held office for fifteen years the Master and Fellows may by a vote in which two-thirds of the whole Society concur permit the Fellow to retain his Fellowship for life.

6. No Fellow shall hold any of the offices of Bursar Dean Tutor Assistant Tutor or Lecturer after twenty years' service in one or more of such offices unless at a special meeting of the electors to the office which he is at the time holding a resolution shall have been passed that it is desirable in the interest of the College that such Fellow should continue to hold such office for a period of five years at the end of which period it shall be competent for the said electors to continue his tenure of office from year to year as they deem fit.

7. It shall be competent for the Master and Fellows by a vote in which two-thirds of the whole Society concur to remove any Fellow or other person holding any of the College offices from such office if they deem fit subject to an appeal to the Visitor of the College.

STAT. VIII.—*Of the Declaration of Fellows.*

All Fellows previously to their admission shall make a solemn declaration in the following words:

"Ego N. polliceor quod omnia et singula Statuta et Ordinationes hujus Collegii absque omni cavillatione aut mala vel sinistra interpretatione quatenus ipsa me concernunt inviolabiliter tenebo et observabo et quantum in me erit ab aliis teneri et observari faciam. Magistro et Præsidenti aliisque superioribus meis in licitis et honestis obedientiam et reverentiam debitam impendam monitionibus eorundem Magistri et Præsidentis pro tempore existentium decretisque correctionibus et punitionibus quibuscunque eorundem juxta et secundum formam Statutorum humiliter parebo.

Item quod fidelis ero ac diligens in quocunque officio ad quod me in hoc Collegio deputari contigerit et quatenus bona hujus Collegii ratione dicti officii administravero de iisdem justum et fidelem computum juxta formam Statutorum reddam et præstabo. Hæc omnia me observaturum polliceor et ita do fidem."

STAT. IX.—*Of the Scholars to be maintained in the College.*

1. All such of the emoluments derived by the College from the foundation of Mrs. Sarah Jones Mr. William Marshall Lady Price the Rev. John Sykes Dr. John Mawhood Archbishop Sterne and Dr. Henry Brunell respectively as have been under the Statutes heretofore in force in the College respectively carried to the general funds of the College to be applied to the maintenance of Open Scholarships together with that part of the net divisible revenues of the College which is in these Statutes directed to be set apart for the use and emolument of the Scholars of the same shall be united into one general fund for the maintenance of Scholarships in the College.

2. Scholars to be called Foundation Scholars shall be chosen from the students of the College. They shall be chosen with special reference to their learning ability and moral character. Their intellectual qualifications shall be tested by an examination in such subjects (whether general or special) and conducted in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

3. The election to the Foundation Scholarships shall take place as soon after their becoming vacant as is convenient to the Master and Fellows yet so that the election be not deferred beyond the space of one year from the vacating aforesaid.

4. A Foundation Scholar shall hold his Scholarship if it seems good to the Master and Fellows to the end of the eleventh term after that in which he commenced residence; and provided he continue to reside the Master and Fellows may if they think fit allow him to retain the same until he is of standing to take the degree of Master of Arts but no longer.

5. The election of the Foundation Scholars shall be vested in the Master and Fellows and shall be decided in each case by the majority of votes of those present the Master (or in his absence the senior Fellow present) having a casting vote in case there be an equality of votes.

6. The maximum emolument of entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds a year inclusive of room rent and all allowances. No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The tenure shall be for not more than two years unless the Master and Fellows shall by a resolution passed at some time within the said period of two years determine that the tenure shall be prolonged.

7. If any of the Scholars be guilty of any offence whence scandal may accrue so the College he may be suspended from his Scholarship for a time or deprived altogether by a majority of votes of the Master and Fellows or if the Master be absent of the President and Fellows.

8. If any of the Scholars without sufficient cause to be approved by a majority of the Master and Fellows shall have absented himself from the College during the greater part of one term he shall *ipso facto* vacate his Scholarship.

STAT. X.—Of the Educational Staff.

1. No Bachelor not being a Fellow of the College or undergraduate member of the College shall be without a Tutor.

2. There shall be one Tutor and two Assistant Tutors or such greater number of Tutors and Assistant Tutors as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time determine.

3. The Tutors and Assistant Tutors shall be appointed by a Board consisting of the Master and eight senior Fellows from among those who are Fellows of the College for a probationary period of three years after which they shall have power to confirm the appointment but no person shall give a vote in his own favour in regard to any such appointment. No business shall be transacted unless a majority of the Board be present.

4. Such a number of Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers shall be appointed by a Board consisting of the Master and the Tutors and Assistant Tutors as may appear to them necessary and for such periods as may seem fit. This Board shall determine from time to time the respective duties of Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers. No business shall be transacted unless a majority of the Board be present.

5. If a Fellow of the College be appointed Lecturer he shall vacate his office after five years' service from his first appointment but he shall be eligible for re-election.

6. No Assistant Lecturer shall be elected for a period of more than two years but may from time to time be re-appointed.

7. The above-named Board of the Master and eight senior Fellows shall determine from time to time the respective duties of Tutors and Assistant Tutors.

STAT. XI.—Of the Tuition Fees and Caution Fund.

1. The Master and Fellows shall from time to time fix the tuition fees to be paid by the students of the College and determine to what extent and in what proportions the aggregate sum received shall be distributed among the Tutors and other members of the educational staff.

2. All caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Master and Fellows to receive the same.

3. All caution money including that in hand at the time these Statutes come into operation shall be placed to the credit of the fund hereinafter-mentioned called the Caution Fund.

4. The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income thereof applied in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Master and Fellows may appoint for the purpose and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts.

STAT. XII.—Of the President.

1. If the Master be about to go out of residence he shall call the Fellows together and with the consent of the Dean or if the Dean be not a Fellow of the senior Fellow present and of the senior Tutor appoint one of the Fellows to be President during his absence.

2. If no one has been so appointed President by the Master then the senior of the Fellows present in the College shall be President and supply the place of Master in his absence.

3. If the office of Master become vacant the senior Fellow then in residence shall as soon as he shall have become aware of the vacancy be bound to call together the rest of the Fellows then present to elect one of the Fellows to be President for the time of the vacancy. If there be an equality of votes then the senior Fellow present shall have a second or casting vote.

4. The President shall so long as he shall continue in office exercise and perform all the functions and duties and have all the powers and authorities of the Master.

STAT. XIII.—Of the Dean.

1. The Dean shall be elected by the Master and Fellows from among the Fellows of the College if there be a suitable person among them in Holy Orders; he shall vacate his office after two years' service from his first appointment but he shall be eligible for re-election. If no suitable person among the Fellows of the College in Holy Orders be found to accept the office the Master and Fellows may from time to time elect the Master as Dean if he be in Holy Orders; he shall always vacate his office after two years' service, and shall be eligible for re-election. If neither a Fellow nor the Master be elected the Master and Fellows shall elect as Dean a suitable person in Holy Orders who shall succeed to a Fellowship on the first vacancy by virtue of his office of Dean; he shall vacate his office after two years' service from his first appointment but he shall be eligible for re-election.

Notwithstanding the provisions of Statute VII. a person so succeeding by virtue of his office shall vacate his Fellowship if he ceases to hold the office of Dean unless appointed to the office of Bursar, Tutor Assistant Tutor or Lecturer provided that after twenty years' service in the office of Dean he shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for life. The election as Dean of a person who is not

already a Fellow of the College shall be conducted as nearly as may be in the same manner as the election of a Fellow and shall require a similar majority.

2. He shall provide for the celebration of Divine Service in the College Chapel according to such rules and regulations as shall from time to time be made by the Master and Fellows and shall see that all persons conduct themselves decently therein.

3. He shall have charge of all books ecclesiastical vestments properties ornaments and all other things whatsoever which have been set apart and appropriated to Divine Worship.

4. The Master and Fellows shall have power to appoint Chaplains and to define their duties and to pay them such stipends as the Master and Fellows may determine. The said Chaplains shall hold office during the pleasure of the Master and Fellows.

STAT. XIV.—Of the Bursar.

1. The Bursar shall be annually appointed at the audit and shall be a person whom the Master and Fellows shall elect as best qualified for the office and he shall be paid such a stipend as a majority of the Master and all the Fellows shall determine.

2. It shall be the duty of the Bursar to receive the revenues profits and all kinds of income whatsoever pertaining to the College and to deposit these with bankers to be nominated by the Master and Fellows; also to see that repairs be made at the proper time and to take care of the estates and possessions of the College to the best of his power.

3. In any extraordinary expenditure the Bursar shall deliberate and consult with the Master and Fellows or in the absence of the Master with the President and Fellows and shall render account annually.

4. The Bursar shall recite at the annual audit for the opinion of the Society the leases which will during the ensuing year become renewable and the Master and Fellows shall make such orders thereon as they deem fitting which orders the Bursar shall faithfully carry out.

5. The Bursar shall deliberate with and consult the Master and Fellows respecting any new lease other than a renewal and obtain their approval before arranging the same.

6. The Master and Fellows may from time to time make such further orders respecting the duties of the Bursar as shall seem good to a majority of them and the Bursar shall be bound thereby.

STAT. XV.—Of Pensions.

In addition to and independent of any Fellowship dividend there shall be paid in every year to each Fellow or late Fellow who shall have held the office of Bursar Dean Tutor Assistant Tutor or Lecturer or any two or more of the same offices for ten years a sum equal to one-fifth of a dividend; and to each Fellow or late Fellow who shall have held any one or more of such offices for twenty years a sum equal to two-fifths of a dividend; and to each Fellow or late Fellow who shall have held any one or more of such offices for twenty-five years a sum equal to three-fifths of a dividend such payments to be made from the general fund of the College so far as the said funds will allow.

STAT. XVI.—Of other Officers.

1. The Master and Fellows may from time to time create any offices which they may think necessary for the more efficient management of the affairs of the College or for the better enforcement

of its discipline and may assign to the holders thereof such stipends as they may think fit. Such offices may be annulled or the duties of them varied from time to time by the same authority and the holders of them shall not be entitled to any compensation in case of their suppression. The holders of such offices shall be appointed by the Master and Fellows and shall be removable by them at pleasure.

2. The elections to such offices shall be conducted by open voting and in case of an equality of votes the Master or in his absence the President shall have a second or casting vote.

STAT. XVII.—Of the Muniment Room and Common Seal.

1. There shall be in the College a Muniment Room securely fastened wherein shall be kept all legal documents and muniments of the College.

2. There shall be also a chest which shall be fastened with three keys and three locks wherein shall be kept the Common Seal of the College.

3. No writing shall be at any time sealed with the said Common Seal of the College unless a majority of the Master and Fellows or in the absence of the Master of the President and Fellows shall have expressly agreed upon sealing the same.

4. A copy of every writing sealed with the Common Seal of the College shall be inscribed and registered in a book which shall be in the custody of the Bursar and produced by him when required and such registration shall be made under the care and superintendence of the Bursar.

5. Of the keys of the chest aforesaid one shall be in the custody of the Master or in his absence the President the second in the custody of the Dean if he be a Fellow of the College the third in the custody of the Bursar if he be a Fellow of the College. Any one of the persons aforesaid may depute any of the Fellows to keep his key in case of his temporary absence from College.

6. The Master and Fellows may make from time to time such orders respecting the custody of the keys aforesaid as may be necessary if the Dean or the Bursar be not a Fellow of the College provided that the three keys be always in separate hands.

7. No writing shall be sealed except in the presence of the Master and three at least of the Fellows or in the absence of the Master of the President and three at least of the Fellows.

STAT. XVIII.—Of Leases and the Letting of Lands.

No lease shall be granted of any ecclesiastical tythes or fruits manors rectories advowsons lands tenements or other possessions in any way whatsoever pertaining to the said College nor shall they be let by the year (if the yearly rent exceed the value of a hundred pounds) unless with the consent of the majority of the Master and Fellows.

STAT. XIX.—Of Contribution to the University.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877 to be levied from the College.

STAT. XX.—Of the Distribution of the Revenue.

From the gross yearly receipts of the College due or received on or before the twenty-ninth day of September in each year shall be paid first all sums due under these Statutes or under Statute XXXI. of the Statutes approved by the Queen in Council on the sixteenth day of April 1861; also all charges arising from necessary repairs of build-

ings such stipends and salaries to the officers and servants of the College as may have been fixed by the Master and Fellows and all other ordinary burthens. Of the net income resulting ten per centum shall be paid to the general Scholarship Fund. From the remainder after deducting the commons and allowances of the Master and of the Fellows as fixed from time to time by vote of the Master and Fellows shall be paid to the Master three dividends and to each Fellow under these Statutes one dividend such dividends not to exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds each also all pensions acquired under these Statutes the remainder shall be set aside for the use and emolument of the College. Provided that if any person shall have been Master or Fellow for a part only of such preceding year he shall be entitled to one-fourth part only of his annual share for each quarter of a year or part of a quarter greater than the half during which he may have been Master or Fellow.

STAT. XXI.—Of the Master's Lodge and Fellows' Chambers.

The Master shall have the usual lodging assigned to the holder of the office and the resident Fellows shall have chambers assigned to them by the Master or in his absence the President according to their seniority.

STAT. XXII.—Of the Commemoration of Benefactors.

On the day of general audit at an hour to be fixed by the Master and Fellows the whole College shall assemble in the Chapel and according to the accustomed form of service there shall be distinguished commendation of the Founder and all others whose benefits to the College are conspicuous.

STAT. XXIII.—Of Fellows proceeding to Degrees.

1. Every Fellow who at the time of his election is a member of the University, but has not taken any degree qualifying him to be a member of the Senate, shall proceed to some degree so qualifying him as soon as he is of standing to take such degree.

2. Fellows not so proceeding to their degrees in due course (unless prevented by illness or other grave cause to be approved by the Master and Fellows) shall forfeit their Fellowships.

3. All Fellows shall preserve their seniority in the order of Fellows according to priority of admission as Fellows and not according to their degrees.

STAT. XXIV.—Of Pernocitation within the College.

1. During the period that residence of Students is required by the College two at least of the disciplinary officers of the College (*viz.* the Dean the Tutors and the Assistant Tutors) shall pernocitate in College and the order of such pernocitation shall be determined from time to time by the Master and Fellows.

2. The Master and Fellows shall have the power of requiring any College officer to reside in College during full term and during such part of the Long Vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

3. Every College officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence under this Statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights he shall have a deputy approved by the Master and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Master and Fellows shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

4. No Student shall pass a night out of the College without special leave from his Tutor under a penalty to be determined and enforced by the authority of a majority of the Master or in his absence the President and the Fellows.

5. The gates of the College shall be closed nightly at an hour to be fixed by the Master or in his absence the President and shall be opened at such an hour in the morning as shall be by the same authority determined.

STAT. XXV.—Of the Removal of Fellows.

1. If any Fellow shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime of whatever nature and description the Master shall with all convenient speed assemble a meeting of the Master and all the Fellows other than the Fellow whose conduct is in question and if they think fit proceed to inquire into the case and if the fact of such conviction be established the Master and Fellows may by a vote in which a majority of those so assembled concur expel such Fellow from the College.

2. If any Fellow of the College shall pertinaciously offend against the discipline of the College or shall wilfully violate or neglect to comply with any of the Statutes of the College for the time being it shall be the duty of the Master and Fellows, on proof of such misconduct to admonish such Fellow and if necessary repeat such admonition, and if notwithstanding such repeated admonition such Fellow shall pertinaciously persist in such misconduct it shall be competent for the Master and Fellows by a majority of votes to suspend him from the enjoyment of his Fellowship for one year and if he still continue contumacious to deprive him altogether of his Fellowship.

3. If the Master shall in any case think it proper to cause an inquiry to be instituted as to whether or not the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful and such as to render him unfit to be a Fellow of the College or if any three Fellows shall prefer before the Master against any Fellow a charge of disgraceful conduct rendering him unfit in their judgment to be a Fellow of the College the Master shall summon a meeting of all the Fellows other than the accused and the Fellows if any preferring such charge. The Master and Fellows assembled at such meeting shall proceed to investigate the case giving the accused person an opportunity of being heard in his defence and if such disgraceful conduct be proved the Master shall if the majority of those present so determine deprive the offending Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

4. Provided that any such sentence of suspension or deprivation shall be liable to be reversed by the Visitor of the College on appeal being made to him or to be varied by him at his discretion.

STAT. XXVI.—Of the Discipline of the College.

All persons in *statu pupillari* shall show due reference and obedience to the Master and the other officers of the College they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly way shall observe the Statutes and conform to all such orders and regulations as shall be made by the Master and Fellows. If any of them shall not observe the Statutes or the orders and regulations above referred to or be guilty of any offence contrary to discipline and good order or tending to bring scandal upon the College he shall be punished in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence may appear to deserve. Provided that no one be removed from the College either temporarily or permanently and no Scholar be deprived of his emoluments except by the

Master and Fellows at a meeting called for the consideration of the question.

STAT. XXVII.—Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

1. Divine Worship shall be celebrated in the College Chapel according to the Liturgy of the Church of England daily during the period of residence required of Students and at such other times as shall be determined by the Master and Fellows in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Universities Tests Act, 1871.

2. The Master and Fellows may make such regulations as they deem expedient for the due celebration of the same and for requiring or dispensing with attendance on the same and may vary such regulations from time to time.

3. Having regard to the provision of Section 5 of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, the Master and Fellows may if they think fit provide stipends from the revenues of the College for persons who may be appointed to carry out the said provision.

STAT. XXVIII.—Of the Servants of the College.

The Master and Fellows shall have power by a majority of votes to hire and dismiss provide for and direct all servants whatsoever in the College and to pay them such stipends as they may deem fit and to grant pensions for good service.

STAT. XXIX.—Of the Audit of Accounts.

1. Every year before the Feast of the Purification an account shall be given of all expenses payments and receipts and of the responsibilities of all officers of the College.

2. An Auditor shall be appointed by a majority of the Master and Fellows at such a stipend as they deem fit.

3. Within a month after the audit of such accounts they shall be presented and shown to the Visitor if he shall make demand for it that he may see whether the property of the College be duly and faithfully managed by the Master and Fellows.

4. An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust or otherwise shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

STAT. XXX.—Of the Professorial Fellowship.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship and shall be held according to the terms and conditions expressed in Chapter III. for Professorial Fellowships of Statute B. of the Statutes of the University.

STAT. XXXI.—Of Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow other than the holder of the Professorial Fellowship may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Master and Fellows consent he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow and shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow however shall not count towards making up the minimum number of Fellows required under Statute I.

STAT. XXXII.—Of Honorary Fellows.

It shall be lawful for the Master and Fellows at a meeting at which not less than two-thirds of their number be present to elect any person who is of distinguished merit or who having been a Fellow of the College shall have vacated his Fellowship to an honorary Fellowship. Such honorary Fellow shall possess no voice or authority in the College nor be entitled to any dividend but he may enjoy such privileges with respect to commons the occupation of rooms or other advantages as the Master and Fellows at a meeting at which not less than two-thirds of their number be present may from time to time determine. Provided that if married he shall not be allowed to reside in College. The Master and Fellows may by a like vote terminate the tenure of an honorary Fellowship.

STAT. XXXIII.—Of Change in the Value of Money.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth section of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877.

STAT. XXXIV.—Of Presentation to Benefices.

In presenting to the several benefices in the patronage of the College the Master and Fellows shall have regard in the first instance to the Master and Fellows the former Fellows of the College the Chaplains or former Chaplains and other present or former officers and former Scholars of the College regard being had to length of service in the College; but it shall not be necessary to present any of such persons and none of them shall have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or any other ground.

STAT. XXXV.—Of Copies of the Statutes.

1. A printed copy of the College Statutes shall be given by the Master to each Fellow after election and before admission.

2. A copy shall be kept in the Muniment Room and another in the College Library.

STAT. XXXVI.—Of Ambiguities of the Statutes.

If any question shall arise in regard to the construction of these Statutes or any of them it shall be decided by a majority of the Master and all the Fellows subject to such appeal to the Visitor as may by law be competent.

STAT. XXXVII.—Of Interpretation.

In these Statutes the words "majority of the Master and Fellows" shall be construed to mean the majority of those then present in the University and entitled to vote; the words "majority of the Master and all the Fellows" shall be construed to mean the majority of the whole Society as then existing.

STAT. XXXVIII.—Of the Repeal of former Statutes.

From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect all the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be repealed except so far as regards the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of any person who before the sixth day of October 1880 was elected or appointed to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act 1877. The repeal of such former Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any previously existing Statutes of the College which were repealed by the said former Statutes.

STAT. XXXIX.—Of the Preservation of Interests of the Master and Fellows.

1. The interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected or appointed before the sixth day of October 1880 shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

2. Provided that any such person may signify to the Master and Fellows within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure pension or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that the past services of any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes who has *bonâ fide* performed duties equivalent to those of any such office as aforesaid although not at the time holding such office shall count as if they had been services in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

STAT. XL.—Of the Foundation of Mr. Rustat.

1. Candidates for Scholarships on the Foundation of Mr. Tobias Rustat shall be the sons or orphans of clergymen ordained according to the rites of the Church of England preference being given *cæteris paribus* to those who are orphans provided that such Candidates have received a competent education.

2. The Scholars on this Foundation shall be called *Rustat Scholars* and shall be elected by the Master and Fellows in the same manner as the Scholars of the College.

3. Every Scholar on this Foundation shall (except in case of sickness or for other reasonable cause to be approved by the Master and Fellows) be required to pass at the proper time or times all examinations prescribed by any Statute or Ordinance of the University in order to a degree and shall in due time proceed to such degree; otherwise he shall forfeit his Scholarship.

4. Except as otherwise directed in these Statutes the Scholars on this Foundation shall be subject to the provisions of the College Statutes with respect to Scholars and other persons *in statu pupillari*.

5. The Master of Jesus College the Vice-Chancellor the Provost of King's College and the Master of Trinity College for the respective times being shall continue as heretofore to be Visitors of this Foundation. But in case the Master of Jesus College the Provost of King's College or the Master of Trinity College happen to be Vice-Chancellor then the Master of St. John's College for the time being shall act for the year in his place.

6. The Bursar of the College shall be the Bursar of this Foundation he shall receive all

rents and profits and make all payments connected with this Foundation and shall receive such an annual stipend as the Visitors may think it just to assign to him.

7. The duty of the Visitors shall be to audit all accounts connected with this Foundation and to give such directions as may be requisite with regard to the disposal of such surplus money as may remain from year to year after all lawful demands upon the funds of this Foundation have been satisfied.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the Year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Houses on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" on long Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Copyholds for Lives	...	...
" of inheritance	...	...
Leases for lives	...	...
" for terms of years	...	...
Tithe Rentcharges	...	...
Other Rentcharges	...	...
Underwoods	...	...
Timber	...	...
Minerals	...	...
Stocks, Shares, &c.	...	...
Other Properties	...	...

2.—Internal.

Rents of rooms	...	...
Entrance Fees	...	...
Graduation Fees	...	...
Annual dues of Residents...	...	...
" " of Non-Residents	...	...
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.	...	...
Other sources	...	...

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings	...	...
" " " on Estates	...	...
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings	...	...
" " " on Estates	...	...
Management of Estates	...	...
Contribution for University purposes	...	...
The Head and Fellows	...	...
Scholars and Exhibitioners	...	...
Allowances to Residents	...	...
University Professors	...	...
Tutorial Fund	...	...
Examiners and Prizes	...	...
College Officers	...	...
College Servants	...	...
Chapel and Chapel Services	...	...
Library	...	...
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.	...	...
Maintenance of Establishment in College	...	...
Augmentation of Benefices	...	...
Interest on Loans and repayments	...	...
Investments	...	...

Balance at commencement of account	...	...
Total receipts	...	...

Total expenditure	...	...
Balance in hand	...	...

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the twenty-first day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the College of St. John the Evangelist, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for the College of St. John the Evangelist, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College, within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal
this twenty-first day of March,
in the year of our Lord one
thousand eight hundred and
eighty-one.



**STATUTES FOR THE COLLEGE OF ST. JOHN
THE EVANGELIST IN THE UNIVERSITY
OF CAMBRIDGE.**

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

**STATUTES for the GOVERNMENT and REGULATION
of the COLLEGE.**

1. Constitution of the College.
2. Qualifications and Duties of the Master.
3. Election and Admission of the Master.
4. Residence of the Master.
5. Provision in case of Incapacity of the Master.
6. Power of Removal of the Master.
7. Power of commuting the Master's Emoluments for a fixed Stipend.
8. Government of the College.
9. The President.
10. The Deans.
11. The Bursars.
12. The Steward.
13. Election of Officers.
14. Creation of New Offices.
15. The Tutors and College Lecturers and the Tuition and Caution Funds.
16. Qualifications of Candidates for Fellowships.
17. Election and Admission of Fellows.

18. Professorial Fellowships.
19. Fellows to proceed to Degrees.
20. Tenure of Fellowships.
21. Presentation to Benefices.
22. Power of Removal of Fellows.
23. Power of choosing Professors and Eminent Men as Fellows.
24. Additional Powers to elect to Fellowships.
25. Supernumerary Fellows.
26. Pension Fund.
27. Advowson Fund.
28. Honorary Fellows.
29. Determination of previously existing Scholarships.
30. The Foundation Scholars.
31. The Minor Scholars.
32. Provision concerning Limited Scholarships or Exhibitions.
33. Exhibitioners on the Foundations of Dr. James Wood and Sir Ralph Hare.
34. Naden Divinity Studentships.
35. The Nine Sizars of the Foundation of Dr. Dowman.
36. Scholars to proceed to Degrees.
37. Discipline of the College.
38. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
39. The Auditor and the Audit.
40. Annual Statement of Accounts.
41. Preservation of Interests.
42. Contribution to the University.
43. Distribution of Revenues.
44. The Muniments of the College.
45. The Common Seal.
46. Against alienating the Property of the College.
47. Provision in case of change in the value of Money.
48. Provision for increasing the number of Fellowships and Scholarships.
49. General College Meetings.
50. Construction of the Statutes.
51. The Visitor.
52. Notice.
53. Repeal of former Statutes.
- Schedule 1.
- Schedule 2.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for the College of St. John the Evangelist in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

**STATUTES FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND REGULATION
OF THE COLLEGE.**

1.—*Constitution of the College.*

The Foundation of the College shall consist of a Master and at least fifty-six Fellows, sixty Scholars, and nine Sizars. It may be increased as after mentioned.

2.—*Qualifications and Duties of the Master.*

The Master of the College shall be a Master of Arts, or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or of Oxford, and not less than thirty years of age. He shall be a person who is distinguished for his attainments in theology, literature, or science, and, in the judgment of the electors, the best qualified by his piety, discretion, and knowledge of affairs to secure the good government of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research. He shall exercise a general superintendence over the affairs of the College, and shall preside *ex officio* at all meetings, whether of the Fellows

or of the Council, and shall, except where otherwise provided, have, in case of equality of votes, a second or casting vote. He shall have the power, in all cases not provided for by the Statutes of the College or by any College Order, to make such provision for the good government and discipline of the College as he shall think fit.

All members of the College shall show him becoming reverence and obedience.

3.—*Election and Admission of the Master.*

He shall be elected by the Fellows of the College who are of at least three years' standing from their first degree.

On the day succeeding that upon which the vacancy of the office of Master becomes known to him, the President shall call together the electors who are in College, and they shall then fix the day and hour for the election of a new Master, such day to be not before the thirteenth nor later than the thirtieth from that on which they meet, and they shall cause notice thereof to be given to all the electors. On the day and at the hour thus fixed, the electors shall assemble in the College Chapel, where the President, and after him the other Fellows in their order, shall make the following declaration: "I, N.N., do solemnly declare that I will choose as Master the person that shall be in my judgment best qualified, according to the Statutes, to secure the good government of this College as a place of education, religion, and research." After this declaration has been made by each elector in turn, the President and the two senior Fellows present other than the President, shall stand in scrutiny, and first write their own votes on separate papers, and afterwards receive the votes, similarly written, of all the other Fellows. If, upon examination, it appears that the votes of a majority of the Fellows present are given for one person, the junior of the three scrutineers shall read the several votes, after which the President shall pronounce such person duly elected Master of the College. If at this first scrutiny there is no such majority of votes given for one person, the scrutineers shall proceed to make a second scrutiny in the same manner as before, and the person, if any, who on this second scrutiny has the votes of a majority of the Fellows present shall be pronounced to be elected Master; and if at this second scrutiny the whole of the votes shall be equally divided between two persons, that person shall be pronounced to be elected Master for whom the President shall give his casting vote. If, however, at this second scrutiny no election shall be made, the scrutineers shall proceed to a third and final scrutiny, when that person shall be pronounced elected who has the greatest number of votes, whether they form a majority of the whole number of votes or not; and in case there be no such greatest number of votes, in consequence of an equality of votes given to the two or more persons who have the most votes, then that one of the two or more such persons shall be elected for whom the President shall give his casting vote.

If the Master elect be present and accept the office, the doors of the chapel shall be thrown open to the other Members of the College after which the President shall require the Master to make the following declaration:—

"Ego, N.N.; huic Collegio Divi Johannis promitto ac spondeo me omnia hujus Collegii beneficia, prædia, possessiones, dominia, proventus, privilegia, omnia denique bona sine immutacione et vastacione quantum in me situm erit conservaturum et administraturum; statuta hujus Collegii pro virili in omnibus servaturum,

"iisque omnibus quæ ex eorum præscripto gerentur meum assensum accommodaturum: officium denique Magistri fideliter et secundum Statuta executurum. Hæc omnia in me recipio meque pro virili facturum polliceor."

After this declaration is made, the President shall admit the new Master by placing him in his stall.

If the Master elect be absent, his admission shall take place in the same manner, as soon as conveniently may be after his arrival. He shall in no case enter upon the duties or enjoy the emoluments of his office before he is duly admitted thereto.

If the Master elect, being present, decline to accept the office, the Fellows shall proceed to another election, at the same hour on the following day, unless such day be Sunday, and then on the day following; but if the Master elect be absent, and refuse to accept the office, the President shall forthwith call together the electors then in College, and they shall then fix the day and hour, after an interval of not less than three nor more than seven days, for the election of a new Master; and shall cause notice thereof to be given to all the electors.

4. *Residence of the Master.*

The Master shall not be absent from the College more than one hundred and fifty days in any year, or more than one third of any term, unless on account of sickness or other urgent cause, to be signified by him to the Council within one month before or after the expiration of the period of his absence, and to be approved by the majority of them. If the Master, without such sanction, shall be absent from College more than one hundred and fifty days in any one year, or more than one third of any Term, the Visitor, upon the representation of any one or more of the Fellows, and after due inquiry made thereupon, may, if the fact be established, admonish the Master. If after three such admonitions a fourth complaint of such non-residence shall be made and established, the Visitor shall proceed to deprive the Master of his office, and by his mandate directed to the President require him to proceed, as in the case of a vacancy by death or other cause, to the election of a new Master.

5. *Provision in case of Incapacity of the Master.*

If the Master shall at any time become permanently incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor, on being satisfied thereof, shall, on the application of the majority of the Fellows present at a meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place during such his incapacity, and to assign to the Fellow so appointed such portion as he shall think fit, not exceeding one third, of the Master's emoluments.

It shall be incumbent upon the President to convene the meeting of the Fellows for the purpose in the foregoing paragraph mentioned, upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows, and not less than ten days' notice of such meeting shall be sent to each of the Fellows.

The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called "Vice-Master." If the Fellow appointed to be Vice-Master be a Member of the Council he shall vacate his place on the Council. He shall retain his office of Vice-Master, and receive the portion of the Master's emoluments which shall have been assigned to him, until the Master shall be reinstated in his office, or shall cease to be Master, and so long as he shall continue in office

he shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties, and have all the powers and authorities of the Master (except the power of consenting to any commutation of the Master's emoluments), and shall be bound to residence in the same manner, and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner, as the Master.

If the Vice-Master shall die, or resign his office, or vacate or be deprived of his Fellowship, or become permanently incapable of discharging his duties, the Visitor shall have the like power upon the like application of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room, and of assigning the salary to such Vice-Master.

If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall have power to reinstate him in his power and functions, and in receipt of his whole emoluments.

6. *Power of Removal of the Master.*

If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, of whatsoever nature or description, the Visitor may, if he shall think fit, proceed to inquire into the fact of such conviction, and, if it be established, may deprive the Master of his office.

If any two or more members of the Council shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Master, of disgraceful conduct or of malversation in his office, or of grave neglect of his duty, whereby he has become unfit to preside over the College, the Visitor shall, with all convenient speed, proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and if the charge be established, may deprive the Master of his office.

7. *Power of commuting the Master's Emoluments for a fixed Stipend.*

The Council may, at any time hereafter, if they shall think fit, commute such emoluments of the Mastership as are payable out of the revenues of the College, wholly or partially, for a stipend or annual sum of money payable in any other manner out of the revenues of the College, or for a certain proportion of the said revenues; and may fix the time at which such commutation shall take effect; and may also from time to time regulate, increase, or diminish the Master's emoluments, whether commuted or uncommuted, as they shall think proper: Provided always, that no exercise of this power shall affect the person then Master without his consent, and that no such commutation, regulation, increase, or diminution shall take effect until it has been submitted to the Visitor and approved by him, and that the Master or any Fellow may within one year appeal to the Visitor against such commutation, regulation, increase, or diminution of the Master's income.

8. *Government of the College.*

The College shall be governed by a Board to be called the Council, consisting of the Master, together with twelve Fellows of at least three years' standing from their first degree, who shall be elected from time to time by the Master and Fellows of the College as hereinafter directed.

The first election shall be held within eight weeks (exclusive of vacations) from the date of the approval of this Statute by the Queen in Council, and on a day to be named by the Master, who shall give not less than fourteen days' notice thereof.

The subsequent elections shall ordinarily be held once in each year on a day to be appointed from time to time by the Council, who shall give not less than thirty days' notice thereof.

At the first election three members shall be elected to hold office for four years, three for

three years, three for two years, and three for one year, at the expiration of which periods they shall severally retire but shall be capable of re-election; and at each and every subsequent annual election three members shall be elected to hold office for four years, at the expiration of which period they shall retire but shall be capable of re-election. Such members shall be elected by the votes of those present, and the votes shall be given openly by voting papers, and may be accumulated or distributed by the voter. In case of an equality of votes for any two or more Fellows, as many of them as shall be required to complete the number to be then elected shall be added to the Council according to their seniority on the roll of Fellows.

Any vacancy occurring otherwise than by lapse of time as aforesaid shall be filled up at the next annual election by the election of a member to hold office for so much as remains of the period for which the person to whose place he succeeds was elected; but in the interval between the occurrence of such vacancy and the next annual election the Master may, if he think fit, on giving not less than seven days' notice thereof, appoint a day for the election of a member to hold office during such interval.

The eight Fellows who on the day of the first election shall be the eight Seniors (as defined by Statute 2 of the Statutes sanctioned by the Queen in Council, February 22, 1860), shall be deemed to be elected Members of the Council hereby constituted, viz., three of them for four years, three for three years, and two for two years, according to their seniority on the roll of Fellows.

The Master, or in his absence the President, shall preside at the meetings of the Council. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Council unless five members at least be present. All questions submitted to it shall, except so far as is otherwise provided in these Statutes, be decided by a majority of votes; provided always, that in the transaction of business other than elections, in case of a difference of opinion between the Master or other acting chairman and the majority of the members of the Council present at any meeting, the question as to which such difference may exist shall not be deemed to be decided by such majority, but shall, if the Master or other acting chairman so declare, be adjourned to another meeting, which shall be held within ten days, at which meeting the question so adjourned shall be finally decided by a majority of votes.

The Council shall, subject to the provisions of these Statutes, have the management of the College, and the administration of all the property and income thereof.

They shall have power to assign from time to time to the officers of the College such stipends and salaries as they shall think fit.

They shall have power to make orders for the good government of the College, and for maintaining and improving the discipline and studies of the students thereof.

Meetings of the Council shall be held as often as the Master, or in his absence the President, shall think fit to summon them. There shall be given (in all cases where it is practicable) at least two days' notice of the meeting, and of the business to be transacted at such meeting. The Master, or in his absence the President after notice to the Master, shall summon a meeting in Term time as often as any two or more members of the Council shall prefer a request in writing for the same, and within fourteen days after receiving such request.

Any member of the Council may bring forward at any meeting of the same any question of which he shall previously have given ten days' notice in writing to the Master, or in his absence to the President, and the Master, or in his absence the President, shall be bound to put the same to the vote if the member bringing it forward shall so require.

Any member of the Council who shall cease to be a Fellow of the College shall at the same time vacate his place on the Council.

If any member of the Council other than the Master shall have been absent from all the meetings of the same for the whole of one Term, he shall at the close of such Term vacate his place on the Council.

The rights and duties assigned to the Master and Seniors by any Act of Parliament, Deed of Foundation, or other instrument other than these or any preceding Statutes of the College, shall belong to and be fulfilled by the Council.

The Council shall have power to elect or appoint any representative of the College or to do any Act authorised or directed by the Statutes of the University or otherwise to be elected or appointed or to be done by the College.

9. *The President.*

There shall be elected annually a President from among the members of the Council. His duty shall be to attend, under the Master, to the good government of the Fellows, Scholars, Students, Officers, and servants of the College, to enforce the observance of the Statutes, to act as the Master's deputy in his absence, and to perform such other acts as are prescribed by these Statutes, or by any College Order. In the absence of the President the senior Fellow present who is a member of the Council shall in all cases take his place. The President shall not be absent from College at the same time with the Master in term time, except for some grave cause, to be approved by the Council.

10. *The Deans.*

There shall be elected annually two Deans. They shall be in Holy Orders, and if it can conveniently be done they shall be chosen from among the Fellows of the College. Their duty shall be to superintend the conduct and behaviour of the members of the College *in statu pupillari*.

They shall give effect to such rules and regulations as may from time to time be made by the Council for the celebration of Divine Service in the College Chapel, and shall see that all persons conduct themselves decently therein.

They shall not both be absent from College at the same time in term time except for some grave cause, to be approved by the Master, or in his absence by the President.

Neither of them shall be absent from College during any period when he is required by these Statutes or by order of the Council to be in residence, without appointing a deputy, to be approved by the Master, or in his absence by the President.

11. *The Bursars.*

There shall be elected annually two Treasurers or Bursars. They shall have the care of the property of the College, receive all rents and moneys due to the College, and make such payments, under the orders of the Council, as may be due from the College; they shall superintend the buildings, offices, rooms, courts, and gardens of the College, and provide, under the orders of the Council, what is necessary for their maintenance and repair. The Senior Bursar shall, as far as possible, take charge of the external affairs of the College, and the Junior of the domestic. The moneys of the College received by either of the

Bursars, and not required for immediate College purposes, shall be kept by him in some bank or banks, or invested according to the orders of the Council. No loan or temporary or other investment thereof shall be made by him, unless in conformity with such orders.

12. *The Steward.*

There shall be elected annually a Steward. He shall, under the direction of the Council, superintend the purchase and supply of provisions for the common table, keep the cooks and servants to their duty, make such payments as may be required for such purposes, and receive the sums of money due from the several members of the College whether for commons or other like charges. He shall receive from the Senior Bursar such moneys, from time to time, as may be necessary to meet such ordinary expenses of the College as are not otherwise provided for. The Council may, if they think fit, unite the offices of Steward and Junior Bursar in the same person.

13. *Election of Officers.*

The Council shall elect annually the President and two Deans at their first meeting after the annual election to the Council, unless they shall otherwise direct; and the two Treasurers or Bursars and the Steward on the day after the completion of the annual audit, unless such day shall be a Sunday, and then on the day following.

14. *Creation of New Offices.*

The Council may, from time to time, with the consent of not less than nine members present and voting, create any new offices which they may think necessary for the more efficient management of the affairs of the College, or for the better enforcement of its discipline, and may assign to the holders thereof such stipends as they may think fit. Such offices may be annulled or the duties of them varied from time to time by the same authority, and the holders of them shall not be entitled to claim any compensation in case of their suppression. The holders of such new offices shall be appointed by the Council, and shall be removable by them at pleasure.

15. *The Tutors and College Lecturers and the Tuition and Caution Funds.*

No Bachelor, not being a Fellow, and no Undergraduate Member of the College, shall be without a Tutor.

The Tutors shall be appointed by the Council, and shall hold their office during the pleasure of the Council. A Tutor may be also a Lecturer.

There shall be such number of College Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time determine. They shall be appointed by the Council.

A person elected to the office of Lecturer shall not continue in office beyond five years from the date of his first appointment, unless he shall have been re-appointed by the Council.

Lecturers shall at all times hold their office during the pleasure of the Council.

A late Lecturer's Fellowship shall in no case lapse till the end of one year after he has ceased to hold a Lectureship.

The Council shall provide that the stipend of a Lecturer shall consist partly of an annual payment and partly of fees from persons attending his Lectures.

No Tutor or Lecturer shall continue to hold his office beyond twenty years from the date of his first appointment, unless he shall have been again expressly appointed to continue in his office by the votes of not less than nine members of the Council.

The Council shall have power by a resolution,

in which the votes of not less than nine Members shall have concurred, to re-appoint a person to hold the office of Tutor or Lecturer for successive periods of five years dating from the expiration of twenty years of service.

The Council shall determine from time to time the amount of tuition fees to be paid by the several students of the College; such fees shall be received by the Tutors from their respective Pupils, and the Council shall determine from time to time in what proportions (subject to the provisions of these Statutes) the aggregate sum so received shall be distributed amongst the Tutors, College Lecturers, and others engaged in the instruction of the College.

All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed by the Council to receive the same.

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed, and the income therefrom applied in such manner as the Council shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Council may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts. It shall be competent to the Council if they think fit to direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of the Tutors.

16. *Qualifications of Candidates for Fellowships.*

The Fellows shall be chosen from among graduate members of the College or graduates of the University of Cambridge or of Oxford.

The intellectual qualifications of the Candidates, and their proficiency in any branch or branches of the University studies, shall be ascertained in such mode as the Council shall determine, and the electors shall choose in each case that candidate (being otherwise duly qualified according to these Statutes) whom they shall think to be the most fit to be a Fellow of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

17. *Election and Admission of Fellows.*

All vacancies in the Fellowships of the College shall be filled up not later than the second annual election after they occur, and the dividend of any vacant Fellowship accruing between the first and second annual elections of Fellows after such Fellowship becomes vacant shall be paid to the capital of the Pension Fund hereinafter described. The annual election shall take place on the Monday after All Saints Day, or on such other day as the Council shall appoint: provided that in the latter case they shall have given notice thirty days beforehand of the day so appointed.

The election of Fellows shall be vested in the Council and such of the Fellows or other persons (if any) as may have been appointed by them to take part in ascertaining the qualifications and proficiency of the candidates. But no person shall vote at such election who has not taken part in ascertaining such qualifications and proficiency.

The Master shall take part in ascertaining the qualifications and proficiency of the candidates, and be always present at the election, unless prevented by urgent cause.

Before proceeding to make their election, the electors shall severally make the following declaration:—

“I do solemnly declare, that I will vote for that person who is, in my judgment, the most fit to be a Fellow of the College, as a place of education, religion, learning and research.”

That person shall be held in each case to be elected who has received the majority of the votes of those present and voting; provided such majority consist of not less than five. In case of an equality of votes the Master or other acting Chairman shall have a casting vote.

All the Fellows elected at the same time shall take their rank on the roll of Fellows according to the seniority of their degrees.

The Fellows so elected shall be admitted as Fellows within three days after their election, unless prevented by illness or other unavoidable accident, and in such case as soon as conveniently may be.

Every Fellow previously to his admission shall make the following declaration:

“Ego, N.N., huic Collegio Divi Johannis promitto ac spondeo me omnia hujus Collegii statuta, præscriptiones, ritus, consuetudines laudabiles servaturum; præterea me huic Collegio fidelem futurum; nec ullum ei damnum aut incommodum allaturum; Magistro insuper et Præsidi reliquisque qui mihi præficientur, in omnibus legitimis honestisque, morem gesturum et dignam debitamque legibus et statutis omnibus reverentiam exhibiturum. Hæc omnia in me recipio meque sedulo facturum promitto ac spondeo.”

After this declaration he shall be admitted to the Fellowship by the Master, or in his absence by the President, and shall enter upon the full emoluments of the same.

18. *Professorial Fellowships.*

Five of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be Professorial Fellowships, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed by the Statutes of the University for Professorial Fellowships made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

19. *Fellows to proceed to Degrees.*

Fellows shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Law, or Master of Surgery, or Doctor of Medicine, as soon as they are respectively of standing to take such degree.

Fellows not so proceeding to their degrees in due course (unless prevented by illness or other grave cause, to be approved by the Council) shall forfeit their Fellowships.

The admission of any Fellow to a superior Degree shall not affect the order of seniority on the Roll of Fellows.

20. *Tenure of Fellowships.*

All Fellowships shall, except as hereinafter directed, be tenable until ten days before the expiration of six years from the time of election and no longer, provided always that no Fellowship, except as hereinafter directed, shall be tenable by any person who is of more than ten years standing from his first degree. No person who has vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time shall be capable of re-election except under the conditions prescribed by Statute 23 or Statute 24.

Nevertheless no one elected to a Fellowship under the provisions of Statute 23 of these Statutes nor any Fellow so long as he holds the office of Professor, Reader, Public Orator, Librarian, or Registrary in the University, or of Vice-Master, Tutor, Lecturer, Senior Bursar, or Junior Bursar (in case the offices of Junior Bursar and Steward shall have been united in the same person) in the College, shall vacate his Fellowship by reason of lapse of time; and a Vice-Master, Tutor, Lecturer, Senior Bursar, or Junior Bursar (in case the offices of Junior Bursar and Steward shall have been united in the same person), who has held his office for twenty years shall be entitled to hold his Fellowship for

life; provided always, that never less than twenty-two Fellowships shall either be vacant or be held on the limited tenure aforesaid.

The Council may, subject to the provision lastly-herein-before contained, permit any Fellow to retain his Fellowship (though he be not holding any of the aforesaid offices) after the expiration of the said limited tenure, if they shall be satisfied that such extension of tenure is desirable in the interests of education, religion, learning or research. Such permission shall only be given at a meeting of the Council (exclusive of such Fellow if he be a member thereof) by a resolution in which the votes of at least nine members of the Council shall have concurred, and it shall not extend to more than five years from the time at which such Fellow would in default of such special permission have vacated his Fellowship. Such permission may be renewed from time to time by the same authority for periods of not more than five years.

The Council may require of such Fellow, as a condition of such extension of tenure, that he shall reside in the University during such portion of each academical year as they shall determine, and that he shall deliver such lectures or perform such other duties as they shall prescribe, with or without further remuneration; or they may excuse him from any such duties or residence.

The Council may so extend the tenure of any Fellowship at any time within the three years preceding the date at which the Fellowship would otherwise terminate.

No Fellow who by these Statutes is entitled to retain his Fellowship in virtue of any College or University office shall forfeit that privilege by vacating any such office, provided that he shall actually accept and hold some other of such offices or be re-elected to his previous office within a time not later than the end of the next succeeding Term.

No Professor or Reader shall be deemed to be a Professor or Reader of the University, within the meaning of this Statute, unless by the rules which govern his office he be liable to residence and duties within the University.

The Council may appoint Assistant Lecturers, who shall not be entitled to hold their Fellowships beyond the expiration of the limited tenure aforesaid.

In order to maintain due discipline within the College, the President, Deans, and Tutors, or such other College officers as the Council may from time to time determine, making in all not less than eight, shall be required to reside within the College during such portion, being not less than two-thirds, of each Term as the Council shall determine, and shall hold office only so long as they shall so reside, except where such residence shall in the opinion of the Council have been prevented by sickness or other inevitable cause.

During that part of the Long Vacation in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least four College Officers or Fellows acting as their deputies shall reside in College.

The Council shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them expedient for the residence in College of College Officers or Fellows acting as their deputies during the other vacations.

The Council shall have the power of requiring any College Officer to reside in College during full Term, and during such part of the Long Vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

Every College Officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence in College under

this Statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights, he shall have a deputy approved by the Master, and such deputy shall sleep in College. Provided always, that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Council, shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

A Fellow of the College shall vacate his Fellowship if he shall become Master or Fellow of any other College.

Every Fellow who shall be instituted or admitted to any benefice in the patronage of the College of the clear annual value of not less than four hundred pounds (after deducting rates, taxes, and all other legal charges) shall vacate his Fellowship at the expiration of one year after his presentation to such benefice, or in the event of its being reduced below the sum of four hundred pounds per annum by the pension paid to a previous incumbent at the expiration of one year after the falling in of the pension, unless the Fellow shall in the interval have resigned the benefice.

If a doubt arise as to the clear annual value above-mentioned, the same shall be determined by the Council after sufficient inquiry into the circumstances of the same on the application of the Fellow who is about to be so instituted or admitted and shall be stated in a College order. Any Fellow of the College may, at his discretion, call for such a determination of the annual value of a benefice when it is vacant. The annual value determined as aforesaid shall be deemed to be final and conclusive for the purposes of these Statutes until the next succeeding vacancy of the benefice.

Every benefice to which the patron is bound to present a Fellow of the College shall as regards the vacation of Fellowships be deemed to be in the patronage of the College.

21. *Presentation to Benefices.*

The presentation to all benefices in the patronage of the College shall be made within four months after the vacancy is known, unless the Council shall see cause to determine otherwise as to the time.

The year of grace, in the case of the presentation of a Fellow to a benefice, shall be reckoned from the date of his presentation, and not from the date of his institution to the same, and (if such benefice be of the clear annual value of not less than four hundred pounds) his right of preoption to a College benefice shall cease and determine from the same date, unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Council that the Fellow has failed to be instituted to such benefice in consequence of legal objections which have no connexion with his personal fitness to be instituted to the same.

When a benefice in the patronage of the College shall be vacant, the presentation to the same shall be offered to the Fellow first upon the Roll who shall be in Holy Orders and is of more than six years' standing from his admission. If the Fellow who has the first right of option to such benefice shall decline to accept it, or if holding any other benefice in the patronage of the College he shall not intimate his willingness to resign the same, it shall then be offered to the next in succession upon the same terms, and so on in order. This order shall not be departed from, except in consequence of a resolution in which the votes of at least nine members of the Council shall have concurred.

When a benefice in the patronage of the College has been declined by the Fellow last upon the Roll who is in Holy Orders and is of

more than six years' standing from his admission, the Council and such of the Fellows or other persons, if any, as may have been appointed by the Council to take part in the election, shall proceed to elect a suitable person for presentation to the said benefice, giving a preference to Tutors, Lecturers, and other Officers and to present or former Fellows or Scholars of the College, whether holding College benefices or not; and this preference shall not be disregarded except in consequence of a resolution in which the votes of at least two-thirds of the electors present and voting shall have concurred.

22. *Power of Removal of Fellows.*

If any Fellow shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, of whatsoever nature or description, the Master shall, with all convenient speed, assemble a Meeting of the Council exclusive of such Fellow if a Member of the Council. The Council so assembled may, if they think fit, proceed to inquire into the case, and if the fact of such conviction be established, the Master, with the concurrence of a majority of the Council so assembled, may expel such Fellow from the College.

If any three Fellows of the College shall prefer before the Master against any Fellow a charge of disgraceful conduct, rendering him unfit to be a Fellow of the College, the Master shall with all convenient speed assemble a meeting of the Council other than the accused and the Fellows preferring such charge, if themselves Members of the Council. The Council so assembled shall proceed to inquire into the case, and if the charge be proved the Master may, with the concurrence of a majority of the Council so assembled, expel the Fellow so offending from the College.

If the Master shall in any case think it proper to cause an inquiry to be instituted as to whether or not the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful, and such as to render him unfit to be a member of the College, he may summon a meeting of the Council other than the Fellow whose conduct is to be inquired into, if a Member of the Council. The Council so assembled shall proceed to investigate the case; and if such disgraceful conduct be proved, the Master may, with the concurrence of a majority of the Council so assembled, proceed to expel the offending Fellow from the College.

If any Fellow of the College shall pertinaciously disturb the concord or discipline of the College, or shall wilfully violate or neglect to comply with any of the Statutes of the College for the time being, it shall be the duty of the Council, on proof of such misconduct to admonish such Fellow, and if, notwithstanding such admonition, such Fellow shall contumaciously persist in such misconduct, it shall be competent for the Council (other than the Fellow whose conduct is impugned, if a Member of the Council) to suspend such Fellow from the enjoyment of the benefits and advantages of his Fellowship for such time as they shall think fit; or to deprive him altogether of his Fellowship. Provided that no such sentence of suspension or deprivation be passed without the concurrence of at least nine Members of the Council.

Any sentence of suspension or deprivation shall be liable to be reversed by the Visitor of the College on appeal being made to him, or to be varied by him at his discretion.

23. *Power of choosing Professors and Eminent Men as Fellows.*

The Council may, at a meeting to be held for that purpose, and by a resolution in which not less than nine votes shall have concurred, elect

to a Fellowship in the College any of the following persons:

First. Any Professor or Reader of the University, not being Master or Fellow of any other College, provided that such Professor or Reader shall be allowed to retain such Fellowship so long as he shall continue to hold a Professorship or Readership in the University and no longer.

Secondly. Any person eminent for science or learning, not holding any benefice out of the precincts of the University, and not being Master or Fellow of another College.

No person so elected shall vacate his Fellowship by lapse of time, but every person so elected shall vacate his Fellowship on institution to any benefice not within the precincts of the University.

24. *Additional Powers to elect to Fellowships.*

If it shall appear to the Council to be for the interests of the College to elect as a Fellow any person who has not the qualifications prescribed in these Statutes, it shall be lawful for the Council by a resolution, in which the votes of not less than nine members shall have concurred, to elect such person to a Fellowship tenable during residence for a limited number of years, not exceeding five, unless under the conditions prescribed by these Statutes the tenure of the Fellowship shall be specially prolonged.

25. *Supernumerary Fellows.*

Any Fellow other than one holding a Professorial Fellowship may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Council consent he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow, and shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow, however, shall not count towards making up the number of Fellows required by these Statutes.

26. *Pension Fund.*

The property and income heretofore devoted under the Wills of Peirce Brackenbury, Doctor of Medicine, and Francis Robins, Master of Arts, and otherwise to the purchase of the Advowsons of Benefices, together with any accumulations thereof past or future, shall hereafter form a Pension Fund which shall receive the dividends of vacant Fellowships described in Statute 17, and any other sums to which it may become entitled.

The Council may, on the retirement of any College officer after not less than fifteen years of service, grant to him out of the income of the Pension Fund a pension not exceeding the current yearly dividend of a Fellow, to be paid for such term of years as they may think fit to such retiring officer.

If a Fellow of the College after twenty years of service in any of the College offices named in Statute 20 be not re-appointed by the Council to his office nor be elected to any other of the said offices, the Council shall be empowered to charge the Pension Fund with a yearly sum that shall be equal to the emoluments of a Fellowship, and in case this power be exercised there shall be an additional Fellowship during the time that the Fellow aforesaid shall continue to be a Fellow and no longer.

The Council may discontinue this charge upon the Pension Fund at an earlier time if they decide that the person holding such an additional Fellowship can, consistently with the provisions of

the Statutes, be transferred to one of the ordinary Fellowships of the College.

The amount of pensions payable in any year shall not exceed the annual income of the Pension Fund from every source.

27. *Advowson Fund.*

The money arising from the sale of any Advowsons which may from time to time be sold by the College shall be carried to a Fund to be called the Advowson Fund. The moneys constituting this Fund shall be invested from time to time upon Government or any real securities and the income shall be applied at the discretion of the Council for any one or more of the following purposes, that is to say,

(a) For any purpose connected with the repair of the College Chapel and the maintenance and celebration of Divine Service therein,

(b) For the benefit of any Benefices or Parishes in which the College is interested either as patron of the Benefice or as owner of lands or of tithe rent-charge in the parish.

28. *Honorary Fellows.*

The Council may, at a meeting to be held for that purpose; and by a resolution in which not less than nine votes shall have concurred, elect any Professor or Reader, or any person of distinguished merit, to an Honorary Fellowship. Such Honorary Fellow shall possess no voice or authority in the College, nor be entitled by virtue of such Fellowship to any dividend or option of College livings, but he may enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Council may from time to time determine. The Council may by a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

29. *Determination of previously existing Scholarships.*

There shall hereafter be no election to any Scholarship or Exhibition in the College, except only to such Scholarships or Exhibitions as are recognised or regulated by these Statutes or as may hereafter be recognised in pursuance of the powers and directions herein contained, or to such Scholarships or Exhibitions as are limited by way of preference to candidates coming from schools which are named in the several instruments of foundation or endowment and whose rights of preference have not been commuted or extinguished under or by virtue of the Act 19 and 20 Vict. c. 88.

30. *The Foundation Scholars.*

There shall be sixty Scholarships on the Foundation of the College, of the annual value of not less than fifty pounds each.

The Council may admit any additional Scholars in virtue of any new benefactions, but such additional Scholars shall be admitted only subject to the same rules and regulations as the Foundation Scholars of the College.

The election to the Foundation Scholarships shall be made every year, on some day in June, to be fixed by the Council, or on such other day as the Council shall appoint, provided that in the latter case they shall have given notice thirty days beforehand of the day so appointed.

The Foundation Scholars shall be chosen from the Students of the College, or from such other persons, and of such standing respectively, as the Council shall think fit.

They shall be chosen with special reference to their learning, ability, and moral character. Their intellectual qualifications shall be ascertained in such manner as the Council shall from time to time determine; and the Council may at any time, if they think fit, give a preference in adjudging one or more of such Scholarships to excellence in one or more of the learned or Oriental

languages, or in special departments of Mathematics or of Physical Science, or in any other branch of the University studies.

All vacancies in Scholarships shall be filled up not later than the second annual election of Scholars after they occur; and the income of any vacant Scholarship accruing between the first and second annual elections of Scholars after such Scholarship becomes vacant shall be expended in Exhibitions payable to such Students and during such periods as the Council shall determine.

These Scholarships shall be tenable till the Scholar in each case shall become of standing to be an Inceptor in Arts, or till he shall become a Fellow of the College, or of any other College, and no longer.

The election of the Foundation Scholars shall be vested in the Council, and shall be conducted in the same manner and governed by the same rules as the election of Fellows.

On the day after their election the Scholars shall be admitted, and shall make a declaration as follows:—

“Ego, NN., huic Collegio Divi Johannis promitto ac spondeo me omnia hujus Collegii statuta, præscriptiones, ritus, consuetudines laudabiles servaturum; præterea me huic Collegio fidelem futurum; nec ullum ei damnum aut incommodum allaturum; Magistro insuper et Præsidi reliquisque qui mihi præficiuntur, in omnibus legitimis honestisque, morem gesturum et dignam debitamque legibus et statutis omnibus reverentiam exhibiturum. Hæc omnia in me recipio meque sedulo facturum promitto ac spondeo.”

31. *The Minor Scholars.*

Besides the Foundation Scholars, there shall be four Minor Scholars chosen every year, at some time (to be fixed by the Council) before the time when the Students usually begin their residence in the University. The Minor Scholarships shall be open to all persons under nineteen years of age who have not yet commenced residence in the University, or who are in the first term of their residence. They shall be tenable for two years from the day of election, or until the Scholar be elected to one of the Foundation Scholarships above mentioned, but no longer. Their value shall not be less than fifty pounds nor more than eighty pounds including room rent and all allowances.

The Minor Scholars shall be chosen with special reference to their learning, ability, and moral character. Their intellectual qualifications shall be tested by an examination in such subjects (whether general or special) and conducted in such manner as the Council shall from time to time determine.

The election of the Minor Scholars shall be vested in the Council and shall be conducted in the same manner, and shall be governed by the same rules, as the election of Fellows.

Every person elected as a Minor Scholar, if not already a Student of the College, shall forthwith procure admission into the same, and shall receive no emoluments from his Scholarship until he has commenced residence in the University.

32. *Provision concerning Limited Scholarships or Exhibitions.*

In the case of any vacancy of any Scholarship or Exhibition limited by way of preference to candidates coming from any School or place of education, for which no candidate, coming from such School or place of education, of sufficient merit shall offer himself, it shall be competent for the Council to throw the same open to general or extended competition in such manner as they may think advisable.

33. *Exhibitioners on the Foundations of Dr. James Wood and Sir Ralph Hare.*

In lieu of the nine Exhibitions founded by the Very Reverend Dr. James Wood, late Master of the College, the fixed sum of three hundred and sixty pounds out of the general revenues of the College shall be given away annually by the Council in Exhibitions to the most deserving Students, to be called Wood's Exhibitioners, having regard to their pecuniary circumstances, as well as to their moral and intellectual qualifications.

A sum not less than the produce of the Rectory of Cherry Marham, in the county of Norfolk, shall be given away annually by the Council in Exhibitions to the most deserving Students, to be called Hare's Exhibitioners, having regard to their pecuniary circumstances, as well as to their moral and intellectual qualifications.

34. *Naden Divinity Studentships.*

In lieu of the provisions contained in the Will of the Rev. Thomas Naden the following regulations shall be observed:—

There shall be three Divinity Studentships in the College, called the Naden Divinity Studentships.

The Students shall each receive one-third of the yearly income accruing from the endowment of the said Thomas Naden.

Bachelors of Arts not being of sufficient standing to take the degree of Master of Arts shall be alone capable of election to the said Studentships.

Election to a Studentship shall not disqualify any one as a candidate for a Fellowship, but a Studentship shall not be tenable with a Fellowship.

Each Studentship shall be tenable for three years only from the date of election, the holders of the Studentships being subject to such rules and regulations as the Council may appoint.

If any Studentship shall become vacant during the term for which the same is tenable, the Council shall fill up the vacancy at the next election, and the successor so elected shall hold such Studentship for the residue of the term and shall be entitled to the stipend as from the time of the vacancy.

In order to establish a system of rotation, so soon as a vacancy of the present Naden Divinity Studentship shall occur, three Students shall be elected, one for one year, one for two years, and one for three years, provided sufficiently qualified candidates appear, and whenever a Studentship shall remain vacant from want of a duly qualified candidate, or from any other cause, the income of the said Studentship, for such time as it would have been held if a candidate had been elected to it shall be reserved to form part of a fund for the augmentation of the endowment of the Naden Divinity Students.

35. *The Nine Sizars of the Foundation of Dr. Dowman.*

The nine Sizars of the Foundation of Dr. Dowman, usually called Proper Sizars, shall be elected hereafter in the same manner as the Scholars of the College, due regard being had to the pecuniary circumstances of the candidates as well as to their moral and intellectual qualifications; and the Council may make such regulations from time to time respecting their maintenance, emoluments, and tenure as they may think expedient.

36. *Scholars to proceed to Degrees.*

The Foundation Scholars of the College shall, if not already Graduates of the University, proceed to some degree at the regular time, unless prevented by sickness or other grave cause, to

be approved by the Council; and in default of their so doing, they shall forfeit their Scholarships at the expiration of three months from the time of such default.

37. *Discipline of the College.*

All persons *in statu pupillari* shall show due reverence and obedience to the Master, the Fellows, and the Officers of the College; they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner, shall observe the Statutes, and shall conform to all such orders and regulations as may be made by the Council from time to time for the good government of the College. If any such person (not being a Fellow of the College) shall not observe the Statutes or the orders and regulations above referred to, or shall be guilty of any offence contrary to discipline and good order, or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished by the Master, or in his absence by the President, or by one of the Deans acting on their behalf respectively, in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence may appear to deserve. The penalty of temporary or final removal from the College, or, in the case of a Scholar, of deprivation of his Scholarship or temporary forfeiture of the emoluments and advantages thereof, may be inflicted by the Council.

38. *Divine Service and Religious Instruction.*

Whereas by the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, it is enacted as follows:

"The Governing Body of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church.

"The morning and evening prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities; but notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the Visitor of any such College, on the request of the Governing Body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgement or adaptation of the said morning and evening prayer in the chapel of such college instead of the order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

The Council shall appoint some one or more persons to give religious instruction to members of the College *in statu pupillari* who belong to the Established Church and some one or more persons to act as Chaplains, and shall, if necessary, provide stipends for these persons from the revenues of the College, and shall also make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

Sermons shall be preached in the College Chapel at such times and by such persons as the Council may direct.

39. *The Auditor and the Audit.*

There shall be an Auditor appointed by the Council in the manner before prescribed for the election of Officers. He shall be paid such a stipend as they shall determine, and shall hold his office during their pleasure. The audit of the accounts of the College shall be held every year on some one of the first twenty days of March, to be determined from time to time by the Council, who shall give at least fourteen days' notice of the day so fixed. It shall take place in the

presence of the Master (or in his absence of the President) and of such Fellows of the College as may choose to attend.

The Auditor before such annual audit shall examine and verify the accounts of the Senior and Junior Bursars and Steward of the College, and the vouchers thereof, and ascertain the balances which may be severally due from them or to them; he shall sign such accounts, if found correct, and shall report the result, with any particulars which he may deem necessary, to the Council.

40. Annual Statement of Accounts.

The Senior Bursar shall make or cause to be made, as soon after the conclusion of the general audit in each year as he conveniently can, a statement of all moneys, rents, and profits of all kinds whatsoever received by him as Bursar during the year immediately preceding, and also a statement of all payments and expenses made and incurred by him as Bursar during the same time; and in making or causing to be made such statements he shall not be required to give a separate entry and description of every particular sum of money so received and paid by him, but only an abstract of the receipts and payments so made, arranged in such a manner as the Council may deem requisite and sufficient; and he shall further, on the application of any Fellow, submit for his inspection the full account of the receipts and expenses of the College.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the second Schedule attached to these Statutes. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

41. Preservation of Interests.

The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March 1878, shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

Provided that any such person may signify to the Master and Fellows within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes, and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure pension or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that the past services of any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes who has *bond fide* performed duties equivalent to those of any such office as aforesaid although not at the time holding such office shall count as if they had been services in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any

office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

42. Contribution to the University.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University, made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

43. Distribution of Revenues.

The income of the College, after payment of the ordinary expenses, including all commons allowed by these Statutes, and of such stipends and salaries to the Lecturers and other officers and the servants of the College as shall have been fixed by the Council, shall be paid, applied, and distributed as follows, that is to say;

To the Master a fixed annual stipend of seven hundred and ninety pounds as provided by the Statute for that purpose.

To each of the Scholars such annual payment, not being less than fifty pounds, as the Council shall determine.

To each of the Minor Scholars such annual payment, not being less than fifty pounds nor more than eighty pounds as the Council shall determine.

To each of the nine Sizar such annual payment (if any) as the Council shall from time to time determine.

And subject to these payments, and to the payment in each year to the University of the sum authorised and directed by the Statutes of the University to be charged upon the College, and to such other payments as in the judgment of the Council may be required for the purposes of the College, and the management or improvement of its estates and property, there shall be paid:—

To every Fellow of the College such sum as the Council shall fix for the dividend of the year, not exceeding two hundred and fifty pounds.

To the Master a sum equal to three and three-fifths times the amount of such dividend.

To each Member of the Council a sum equal to one-fifth of such dividend, in addition to his dividend.

Provided, that if any person shall have been Master, Member of the Council, Fellow, Foundation Scholar, Minor Scholar, Sizar, or Officer of the College, for a part only of the year, he shall be entitled only to one-fourth part of his annual stipend, dividend, or allowance for each quarter of the year, or part of a quarter greater than a half, during which he may have been Master, Member of the Council, Fellow, Foundation Scholar, Minor Scholar, Sizar, or Officer.

All Fellows of the College shall be entitled, in addition to such dividend as is above provided, to rooms and commons, if in residence, or to such pecuniary allowances in lieu thereof as the Council shall from time to time determine.

44. The Muniments of the College.

The Letters Patent of the Foundation of the College, and all Muniments, Court Rolls, Rent Rolls, and other documents of the College, shall be kept in some secure place, in chests, of which the Master, or in his absence the President, shall keep the keys. None of these writings shall be removed or shown, except by order of the Council. In case of the removal of any one of them, an exact entry shall be made in a register to be kept for the purpose.

45. *The Common Seal.*

The Common Seal shall be kept in some secure place, in a chest fastened with three locks, the keys of which shall be severally kept by the Master and two officers of the College, to be nominated from time to time by the Council.

If any of them leave the College, he shall deposit his key with a Deputy, and no one of the three shall have two keys in his keeping at the same time.

The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any writing or document except at a meeting of the Master and the Fellows who may be present in College and able to attend, and at which the consent of the majority of those present at the meeting shall have been obtained, the number of Fellows consenting being in no case less than twelve. In case of the Master's absence from College notice shall be sent to him ten days before it is proposed to affix the Seal. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any writing or document which shall not before such meeting of the Master and Fellows have received the sanction of the Council.

46. *Against alienating the Property of the College.*

No sale, exchange, or other alienation of any manors, rectories, advowsons, lands, tenements, or other possessions of the College shall be made, and no lease of any property of the College shall be granted for life, nor for a longer term than twenty years, otherwise than under or by virtue of the powers, and in conformity with the provisions, of the Acts 21 and 22 Vict. cap. 44, 23 and 24 Vict. cap. 59, or any other Act which may be made in this behalf. No permission for the alienation of any lease shall be granted by the College, unless by special licence under the Seal of the College. No lease shall be granted to a Fellow of any possession of the College, and no interest shall be conveyed by such lease to or in trust for any Fellow, upon pain of the immediate forfeiture of his Fellowship, unless such Fellow hold his Fellowship in virtue of some University or College office.

47. *Provision in case of Change in the Value of Money.*

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

48. *Provision for increasing the Number of Fellowships and Scholarships.*

If it shall at any time appear to the Council that the revenues of the College produce a surplus beyond the amount required to afford to each Fellow an average income of two hundred and fifty pounds a year (exclusive of rooms and commons but inclusive of all other allowances), they may determine either that the number of Fellowships shall be increased (either permanently, or temporarily in the case of any Fellows elected under the provisions of Statute 23 or Statute 24, or especially retained under any other provisions of these Statutes), or that such part as may be thought fit of such revenues shall be set apart and applied either in increasing the number or emoluments of the Scholarships or Exhibitions within the College, or for such other College purposes as may be considered most advantageous to the College, as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

49. *General College Meetings.*

General College Meetings of all the Fellows shall be held in the College Combination Room at such times as may be prescribed by the Council.

The Master may, whenever he thinks fit, and he shall, upon a requisition in writing by not less than eight Fellows, convene a General meeting.

Any requisition made by the Fellows shall express the object of the meeting proposed to be called.

Upon the receipt of such requisition the Master shall forthwith proceed to convene a General Meeting. If he do not proceed to convene a meeting to be held within twenty-one days from the date of the requisition, the requisitionists or any other eight Fellows may themselves convene a General Meeting to be held in the College Combination Room.

Fourteen days' notice at the least, specifying the place, the day, and the hour of meeting, and the object of the meeting shall be given to the Fellows.

If neither the Master nor any member of the Council be present at any General Meeting the Fellows present shall choose some one of their number to be chairman. Votes shall be given personally.

Any resolution whereof due notice has been given and any amendment or amendments on any such resolution if delivered in writing to the Chairman may be put to the vote, and if carried by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present and voting it shall be forthwith communicated to the Council, and if the Council do not within one week (exclusive of any University vacation) of such communication disapprove such resolution or amendment, it shall be binding on the College. And if the Council within such week express their dissent from such resolution or amendment by a resolution in which the votes of a majority of the whole Council shall have concurred, the question shall not be deemed to have been decided by the vote of the General Meeting, but shall be adjourned till a subsequent General Meeting to be held on a day appointed by the Council, being not less than two months nor more than three months (exclusive of any University vacation) after the General Meeting at which such resolution or amendment was carried. If at this second meeting the resolution or amendment be confirmed by a majority of two-thirds of those present and voting it shall be forthwith binding on the College; provided always that the same shall not contravene or repeal any of these Statutes.

No vote shall be taken at any General Meeting held under this Statute unless twenty Fellows are present at the time.

50. *Construction of the Statutes.*

If any question shall arise in regard to the construction of these Statutes, or any of them, it shall be decided by the Council. But it shall be competent for any party affected by such decision to appeal to the Visitor.

51. *The Visitor.*

The Visitor of the College shall be, as heretofore, the Bishop of Ely.

52. *Notice.*

Every Fellow shall, upon or immediately after his admission, and may from time to time afterwards, leave with such officer as the Council shall appoint, a place of address to which all notices intended for him are to be sent; and in all cases in which, by these Statutes, notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that the notice be sent to his last address by post or otherwise.

In any case in which notice is required to be given to the Master, it shall be sufficient that the notice be left at the Master's Lodge.

53. *Repeal of former Statutes.*

Save and except the Statutes mentioned in the first Schedule attached to these Statutes, and save and except so far as regards the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected before the fourteenth day of March 1878, all the Statutes of the College shall be repealed from and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect, yet so that no member of the Council who is or may become a Senior Fellow under or in virtue of the former Statutes shall be entitled to receive both the additional half dividend assigned to him by such Statutes and the additional one-fifth of a dividend assigned to him by these present Statutes. The repeal of such former Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any previously existing Statutes or Foundation of the College which were repealed or regulated by the said former Statutes.

Notwithstanding any provision in the two Statutes first mentioned in the first Schedule hereunto attached, it shall not be a necessary qualification for election to any Fellowship, Scholarship, Exhibition or other emolument in the College that the person elected shall be a British subject.

SCHEDULE I.

STATUTES WHICH ARE NOT REPEALED BY STATUTE 53.

1. Two Statutes abolishing restrictions on Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, &c., sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 2nd December 1857.
2. Two Statutes relating to Mr. Platt's Foundation and to Mr. Spalding's Foundation sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 6th April 1858.
3. Two Statutes respecting the right of the Marquess of Exeter and the Marquess of Salisbury and their heirs respectively, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 6th July 1859.
4. A Statute respecting the Scholars on the Foundation of Dr. John Dowman, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 6th July 1859.
5. A Statute respecting the emoluments of the Master of the College, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 29th July 1859.
6. Two Statutes respecting Scholars from Shrewsbury and Sedbergh Schools respectively, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 22nd February 1860.
7. A Statute respecting the Foundation of the Rev. James Webster, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 7th March 1860.
8. A Statute respecting the Foundation of Sarah Duchess of Somerset, under a Deed bearing date 12th July 1682, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 1st August 1860.
9. A Statute respecting the Foundation of Sarah Duchess of Somerset, under the provisions of her Will and of a Deed bearing date 12th March 1697, sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 16th April 1861.
10. Five Statutes respecting certain Scholarships or Exhibitions sanctioned by the Queen in Council on the 16th April 1861.

SCHEDULE II.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the Year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME. RECEIPTS.

1.— <i>External.</i>	
Lands on Beneficial Leases ..	..
" at Rack Rent ..	..
Houses on Beneficial Leases ..	..
" on long Leases ..	..
" at Rack Rent ..	..

Copyholds for lives ..	..
" of inheritance ..	..
Leases for lives ..	..
" for terms of years ..	..
Tithe Rentcharges ..	..
Other Rentcharges ..	..
Underwoods ..	..
Timber ..	..
Minerals ..	..
Stocks, Shares, &c. ..	..
Other Properties..	..

2.—*Internal.*

Rents of rooms ..	..
Entrance Fees ..	..
Graduation Fees ..	..
Annual dues of Residents ..	..
" of Non-Residents..	..
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c. ..	..
Other sources ..	..

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings ..	..
" on Estates ..	..
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings ..	..
" on Estates ..	..
Management of Estates ..	..
Contribution for University purposes ..	..
The Head and Fellows ..	..
Scholars and Exhibitioners ..	..
Allowances to Residents ..	..
University Professors ..	..
Tutorial Fund ..	..
Examiners and Prizes ..	..
College Officers ..	..
College Servants ..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services ..	..
Library ..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. ..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College ..	..
Augmentation of Benefices ..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments ..	..
Investments ..	..

	£	s.	d.
Balance at commencement of Account ..	..	..	..
Total receipts ..	..	..	..
	£	s.	d.
Total Expenditure ..	..	..	..
Balance in hand ..	..	..	..

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following statutes made on the twenty-first day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for St. Catharine's College in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do hereby by writing under our Seal make the statutes hereunto annexed for St. Catharine's College in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this twenty-first day of March in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR ST. CATHARINE'S COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- Præfatio Statutorum Fundatoris.
- 1. The Master.
- 2. The Election of Master.
- 3. The President.
- 4. Deprivation of the Master.
- 5. Appointment of Vice-Master in case of the incapacity of the Master.
- 6. The Fellows and their Election.
- 7. Election of eminent men as Fellows.
- 8. Professorial Fellowship.
- 9. Supernumerary Fellows.
- 10. Honorary Fellows.
- 11. Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.
- 12. Vacation of Fellowships.
- 13. The Scholars.
- 14. College Meetings.
- 15. Educational Staff, Tuition Fees, and Caution Fund.
- 16. College Officers.
- 17. Residence of Fellows and Officers.
- 18. Commons and assignment of Rooms.
- 19. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
- 20. College Finances and Revenues.
- 21. Payments for University Purposes.
- 22. Surplus Revenue.
- 23. College Accounts and Audit.
- 24. Change in the value of Money.
- 25. College Seal and Muniments.
- 26. Presentation to Benefices.
- 27. Notice of Address.
- 28. The Visitor.
- 29. Mrs. Ramsden's Foundation.
- 30. Preservation of Interests.
- 31. Repeal of former Statutes.
- Schedule I.
- Schedule II.

PRÆFATIO STATUTORUM FUNDATORIS.
1473.

In nomine Sanctæ ac Individuæ Trinitatis, Patris et Filii et Spiritus Sancti, necnon beatissimæ Mariæ virginis et sanctæ Katerinæ, omniumque sanctorum Dei. Ego Robertus Wodelarke, sacræ theologiæ professor, de summi rerum opificis bonitate confisus, qui vota cunctorum in eo fidentium cognoscit, dirigit et disponit, vitam spero post hanc vitam, semper timoratus de nostro transitu et fine, mente tenus sic disposui, quod de bonis, quæ Deus in hoc mundo

No. 24970.

R

mihî de suæ plenitudinis gratia contribuit, unum collegium sive aulam vocatam aulam sanctæ Katerinæ virginis et martiris infra universitatem Cantabrigiæ in vico vocato *Mylatrete* erexi, fundavi et stabilivi, ad laudem, gloriam et honorem Domini nostri Jesu Christi, gloriosissimæ virginis Mariæ matris ejus et sanctæ Katerinæ virginis, in exaltationem Christianæ fidei, Ecclesiæ sanctæ defensam et profectum per seminationem et administrationem verbi Dei, in augmentum scientiarum et facultatum philosophiæ et sacræ theologiæ, institui et stabilivi licentia regia ad id obtenta, prout in ordinationibus, institutionibus et statutis superinde confectis et in posterum conficiendis per me durante vita mea naturali plenius apparebit super uno magistro et tribus sociis sive pluribus futuris successivis temporibus in perpetuum duraturis. Unde ego Robertus Wodelarke antedictus pro salubri regimine ejusdem collegii sive aulæ sanctæ Katerinæ prædictæ, vulgariter dictæ *Saynte Kateryne Hall*, fundator primus quæ necessaria et utilia reperi et reputavi, quæque doctrinam profectum et incrementum respicere dinoscuntur de advisamento et consilio virorum sapientum, qui mecum rogati in editionem statutorum consuluerint, ad futuram et perpetuam rei memoriam sic originaliter procedimus in hunc modum.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for St. Catharine's College in the University of Cambridge and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

1. *The Master.*

There shall be in the College a Master or Keeper, of good life and conversation, well qualified by learning and experience of business, of at least thirty years of age, a Priest in Holy Orders of the Church of England, and a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford.

He shall preside over and govern the Fellows, Scholars, and all other Members of the College, according to the Statutes. He shall manage the property of the College, and see that its revenues are duly applied to their proper objects, and that the surplus remaining in any year is properly invested or applied for the benefit of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

The Master shall receive in every year out of the revenues of the College as hereinafter provided a sum equal to two dividends of a Fellow, together with a sufficient allowance for the maintenance of a servant.

He shall not be absent from the College more than one hundred and eighty days in any year except on account of illness or other grave cause; nor shall he be absent from the College more than one-third of any term except on account of illness or other grave cause or necessary residence on his canonry at Norwich.

2. *The Election of Master.*

When the office of Master becomes vacant, the Senior Fellow resident in College shall, within three days after the vacancy is made known to him, give notice of the vacancy to all the other Fellows, whether present in College or absent, and summon them to meet for the election of a new Master on some day not less than fourteen days nor more than thirty days after the date of such notice.

If, however, the vacancy of the office of Master

is first made known to the said Senior Fellow in the vacation after the Easter Term and before the sixteenth day of September in any year, the meeting for the election of a new Master shall be held on some day in the first week of the ensuing Michaelmas Term.

On the day appointed for the election the Fellows shall meet together at noon in the College Chapel. The prayers "Veni Sancte Spiritus," and "Deus qui corda," shall be said; and the Fellows shall proceed severally to nominate and elect a person duly qualified, according to the preceding Statute for the Office of Master.

If upon a first scrutiny there be no person nominated and elected by a majority of the whole body of existing Fellows, they shall proceed to nominate and elect a second time; and the process of nominating and electing shall be repeated as often as the Fellows think proper within forty-eight hours after the commencement of the first scrutiny. If at the end of the said forty-eight hours there be no person nominated and elected by a majority of the whole body of existing Fellows, the appointment of a Master for that turn shall be vested in the Visitor.

The person nominated and elected or appointed shall make the following declaration before he acts as Master, "Ego N. do fidem quod collegium sive aulam divæ catharinæ virginis, terras et tenementa, possessiones, redditus temporales et ecclesiasticos, jura et bona quæcunque collegii sive aulæ prædictæ regam, defendam, custodiam et gubernabo, et per alios regi, custodiri et gubernari faciam quantum potero. Item statuta ejusdem collegii edita, et in posterum edenda, firmiter observabo. Item collegium sive aulam prædictam cum omnibus bonis ejusdem contra omnes adversarios ejus quantum potero tuebor et defendam. Et quantum in me fuerit, correctiones, punitiones et reformationes justas et debitas faciam et exercebo, ac per alios fieri et exerceri, quantum in me est, curabo."

3. *The President.*

The Master shall appoint in writing from time to time one of the Fellows of the degree of Master of Arts, or of some equal or superior degree, to represent him in his absence.

Such Fellow shall be called the President, and shall have the authority of the Master when absent in all College business except in the use of the College seal which shall not be affixed to any document in the absence of the Master or at least without his consent in writing.

The President shall receive out of the revenues of the College a yearly stipend determined by the Master and Fellows, and shall hold the office until such time as the Master shall appoint in writing some other of the Fellows in his stead.

4. *Deprivation of the Master.*

If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, the Visitor may, if he think fit, proceed to inquire into the fact of such conviction, and if it be established may deprive the Master of his office.

If any three or more of the Fellows shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct, or of malversation in his office, or of gross neglect of duty, whereby he has in their judgment become unfit to preside over the College, the Visitor shall with all convenient speed proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and if the charge be established, may deprive the Master of his office.

5. *Appointment of Vice-Master in case of the Incapacity of the Master.*

If the Master shall at any time become incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall, upon the applica-

tion of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, such majority consisting of at least a moiety of the whole number of Fellows, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place during his incapacity, and to assign to the person so appointed such portion as the Visitor shall think fit, not exceeding one-third, of the income assigned to the Master by these Statutes.

It shall be incumbent upon the Senior Fellow in residence to convene the meeting of the Fellows for the purpose mentioned in the foregoing paragraph, upon the request of any three or more of the Fellows, and to cause notice of such meeting to be sent to each of the Fellows.

The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called Vice-Master. He shall retain his office, and receive the portion of the Master's income which shall have been assigned to him, until the Master shall be reinstated in his functions and powers, or shall cease to be Master. He shall exercise and perform all the functions and duties, and shall have all the powers and authorities of the Master, except the power of consenting to any change of the Master's emoluments, and shall be bound to residence in the same manner, and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner, as the Master.

If the Vice-Master shall die or resign his office, or vacate his Fellowship, or become incapable of discharging his duties, the Visitor shall have the like power upon the like application of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room, and of assigning an income, limited as aforesaid, to such Vice-Master.

If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof shall have power to reinstate him in his functions and powers and in receipt of all his emoluments.

6. *The Fellows and their Election.*

Besides the Master, there shall be in the College six Fellows, or more if the revenues of the College are sufficient to provide for the maintenance of more than six.

Every vacant Fellowship shall be filled within one year from the date of vacancy, unless the majority of the Master and Fellows, for reasons to be set forth in a College Order, defer the election for a further period not exceeding one year.

The election of a Fellow shall always be made in Term time, and the Master shall give not less than fourteen days' notice to all the Fellows, whether present in College or absent, of the day and hour appointed for election.

The persons elected shall have taken some degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford, and shall be such as in the judgment of the Master and Fellows are well qualified to be Fellows of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

If in the election of a Fellow the votes of the Master and Fellows present are divided into two equal parts, the Master shall have a second or casting vote.

If upon a first scrutiny there be no person for whom a majority, or at least one-half, of the Master and Fellows present have voted, the scrutiny shall be repeated as often as the Master and Fellows think fit within forty-eight hours from the time of the commencement of the first scrutiny. If at the end of the said forty-eight hours there be no person for whom a majority, or at least one-half, of the Master and Fellows

present have voted, the Fellows present shall elect two of their own number, to whom, in conjunction with the Master, the election of a Fellow for that turn shall be committed, so that the election may be made by the Master and one of the said two elected Fellows.

The Fellow elect shall make the following declaration before admission:—“Ego N. do fidem quod omnia statuta et ordinationes collegii sive aulæ divæ catharinæ virginis, quatenus me concernunt, pro viribus observabo, et quantum in me est ab aliis sociis faciam observari; magistro seu præfecto dicti collegii sive aulæ, qui pro tempore fuerit, in iis quæ ad officium ipsius et statuta collegii prædicti pertinent obtemperabo; honorum, terrarum, possessionum ac reddituum ejusdem collegii conservationem, defensionem et amplificationem, quantum in me est, procurabo.”

The seniority of the Fellows in College shall be determined by the dates of their admission as Fellows, and not by the times of graduation.

Fellows who are Bachelors in Arts, or Law, or Surgery, shall proceed in due course to the degree of Master in Arts, or Law, or Surgery, and Fellows who are Bachelors in Medicine shall proceed in due course to the degree of Doctor in Medicine, unless prevented by illness or other cause approved by the Master and Fellows as sufficient.

In any special case in which the interests of the College so require, the Master and Fellows may make it a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship at the time of election that the Fellow shall, if called upon to do so within one year from the time of election, accept any specified College office, and hold it for such time as they require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant.

7. Election of Eminent Men as Fellows.

The Master and Fellows may elect to a Fellowship any eminent person whether or not he be a Graduate of Cambridge or Oxford, provided that the election be made by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the whole body of Master and Fellows, and provided also that not more than one Fellowship be held under the provisions of this Statute at the same time.

8. Professorial Fellowship.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed by the Statutes of the University for Professorial Fellowships made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. Provided that if at the time when these Statutes come into operation there be in the College six Fellows or more, the Master and Fellows may elect a Professor to a Fellowship and may suppress the Fellowships which thereafter fall vacant until the number is reduced to six.

9. Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow other than the Fellow holding the Professorial Fellowship may declare in writing to the Master his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow.

If the Master and Fellows consent, he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow and shall be a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by the Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits of the same, except that he shall not be entitled to any dividend. He shall not, however, count towards making up the number of Fellows required by the Statutes, but a new Fellow shall be elected after the declaration

made, as aforesaid, by which he became a Supernumerary Fellow.

10. Honorary Fellows.

The Master and Fellows may elect any person, whom they consider it desirable so to distinguish, to be an Honorary Fellow.

Such Honorary Fellow shall not have any voice or authority in the affairs of the College, nor be entitled to any dividend or presentation to a Benefice, but he shall enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine.

The Master and Fellows may at any time terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

11. Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.

If any Fellow shall pertinaciously disturb the concord or discipline of the College, or shall wilfully violate or neglect to comply with any of the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Master and Fellows at a College meeting, on proof of such misconduct, to admonish such Fellow; and if, notwithstanding such admonition, he shall contumaciously persist in such misconduct, the Master may, with the concurrence of the majority of such Fellows, other than the Fellow whose conduct is impugned, as are present at a College meeting to which all the Fellows shall have been summoned, suspend such Fellow from the enjoyment of his Fellowship for such time as they shall think fit, or deprive him altogether of his Fellowship.

If any Fellow shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, the Master shall, with all convenient speed, summon a meeting of all the Fellows, exclusive of such Fellow. The Master and Fellows assembled at such meeting may, if they think fit, proceed to investigate the case, and if the fact of such conviction be established, the Master shall, if the majority of those present so determine, deprive such Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

If the Master shall in any case think it proper to cause an inquiry to be instituted as to whether or not the conduct of any Fellow has been disgraceful and such as to render him unfit to be a Fellow of the College, or if any two Fellows shall prefer before the Master against any Fellow a charge of disgraceful conduct rendering him unfit in their judgment to be a Fellow of the College, the Master shall summon a meeting of all the Fellows other than the accused and the Fellows, if any, preferring such charge. The Master and Fellows assembled at such meeting shall proceed to investigate the case, giving the accused person an opportunity of being heard in his defence, and if such disgraceful conduct be proved, the Master shall, if the majority of those present so determine, deprive the offending Fellow of his Fellowship and expel him from the College.

In any case of a sentence of suspension or deprivation and expulsion of a Fellow there shall be a right of appeal to the Visitor, who shall have power to annul the sentence or vary it at his discretion.

12. Vacation of Fellowships.

Every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the end of six years from his election, except in the cases hereinafter specified. No one who has thus vacated his Fellowship shall be eligible for re-election except to the Professorial Fellowship.

If a Fellow become the Head or a Fellow of any University or of any other College in any University, and if any stipend be attached to such Headship or Fellowship, his Fellowship shall thereupon become *ipso facto* vacant.

If a Fellow be admitted Master of the College

his Fellowship shall thereupon become *ipso facto* vacant.

If a Fellow be instituted to a benefice in the gift of the College the clear annual value of which, after deducting all legal charges other than the pension, if any, of a previous incumbent, is not less than four hundred pounds his Fellowship shall become vacant at the end of one year from the date of presentation.

If a Fellow accept a Professorship to which a Fellowship at another College is attached his Fellowship shall thereupon become *ipso facto* vacant.

If a Fellow at the end of six years' tenure of his Fellowship hold a Professorship to which no Fellowship at another College is attached, he may hold his Fellowship as long as he holds such office.

If at the end of six years' tenure of his Fellowship a Fellow hold in the College the office of Tutor, Senior Mathematical Lecturer, or Senior Classical Lecturer, he shall continue to hold his Fellowship so long as he holds any one of such offices; and if his tenure of any one or more of the said offices shall have exceeded twenty years, he shall be entitled to continue to hold his Fellowship for life unless disqualified by any other reason than the lapse of time. For the purposes of this Statute election to any of these offices within three months after ceasing to hold any of them shall be considered as continuous tenure.

13. *The Scholars.*

The Scholars shall be elected by the Master and Fellows without regard to their place of birth or school of education, from among the Students of the College or of the University, or according to the results of examinations instituted for the purpose from among persons who have not been admitted to the College or to the University: provided that in the case of the latter persons they are not more than nineteen years of age at the time of examination, and that the Scholarships awarded to them be not tenable for a longer period than for two years certain, and that the annual value of each of such Scholarships do not exceed eighty pounds inclusive of rent of rooms and all allowances.

Every Scholarship, including the Scholarship on Bishop Sherlock's Foundation in connection with the Library, shall become vacant when the holder of it is of sufficient standing for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, unless the Master and Fellows shall think fit in cases of special merit to prolong the tenure for a further period not exceeding the time when the holder is of sufficient standing for the degree of Master of Arts.

The Master and Fellows may promote a deserving Student from one Scholarship to another, and in cases of special merit may give two Scholarships to the same person, and may at their discretion award gratuities out of the Scholarship fund to poor and deserving students.

If a Scholar shall have been absent from the College for the whole of any term without the permission of the Master and Fellows, his Scholarship shall thereby become vacant.

The Master and Fellows may deprive a Student of his Scholarship or suspend his receipt of the emoluments for a definite time in case of neglect of study, or in case of failure in any University or College Examination, or in case of unbecoming or disgraceful conduct.

14. *College Meetings.*

There shall be one College meeting in the Michaelmas term in every year, on a day to be fixed by the Master, of which fourteen days'

notice shall be given to each of the Fellows. If any of the Fellows be absent from the meeting in any year, he shall be fined a sum of five pounds, and such fine shall be applied to such purposes as the Master and Fellows think fit.

The Master shall call meetings of the Master and Fellows whenever he may think it necessary, and when a majority of the Fellows shall require him to do so, such requisition to be made in writing.

No Fellow shall be absent without sufficient reason from a College meeting duly called.

No business shall be done at a College meeting unless at least one-half of the whole body of Master and Fellows be present; but the Master and Fellows may delegate to the Master and resident Fellows the transaction of such business as may seem to them fit.

The Master shall have only one vote, but where the votes are equally divided he shall have a second or casting vote.

No Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be allowed to vote at any meeting until the expiration of one year from the date of his admission as Fellow.

15. *Educational Staff, Tuition Fees, and Caution Fund.*

The Tutor or Tutors shall be appointed by the Master for a probationary period of three years; and on the expiration of that period the Master and Fellows may confirm the appointment.

The Lecturers shall be appointed by the Master and Fellows for such periods as they may from time to time determine.

A Tutor may be deprived of his office at any time for grave cause by the votes of not less than two-thirds of the whole body of Master and Fellows at a College meeting.

The Master and Fellows shall determine the fees to be paid by the Students of the College for tuition, and shall determine in what proportions the aggregate sum shall be distributed among the Tutors and Lecturers.

All Caution money, and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members, shall be received and collected as the Master and Fellows may determine. All the Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a fund called the Caution Fund. The Caution Fund shall be managed and the income thereof applied as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine. The accounts of receipt and expenditure shall be kept by such officer as the Master and Fellows may appoint for the purpose, and shall be audited in every year together with the other accounts of the College.

16. *College Officers.*

A meeting of the Master and Fellows shall be held in every year on the fourth Monday in October at noon for the election of a Bursar, a Dean, a Steward, a Prælector, and a Chaplain.

The election shall be made in every case by the votes of a majority of the Master and Fellows present.

The Dean shall be elected, so far as conveniently may be done, from among the Fellows who are in Holy Orders.

The above-named officers shall receive out of the revenues of the College such stipends as the Master and Fellows may determine.

17. *Residence of Fellows and Officers.*

During full term at least one College officer other than the Master shall reside in College; during that part of the vacation between Easter and Michaelmas terms in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one College officer or Fellow shall reside in College; and the Master and Fellows shall make such provision as may seem to them expedient

for the residence of Fellows and College officers during the other vacations.

The Master and Fellows shall have power to require any College officer to reside in College during full term time, and during such part of the vacation between Easter and Michaelmas terms as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

Every College officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence in College under this Statute shall sleep in College at least five nights in every week, and if he is absent on either of the remaining nights, he shall have a deputy approved by the Master, and such deputy shall sleep in College; provided always, that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Master and Fellows shall be deemed to be within the College.

18. *Commons and Assignment of Rooms.*

The Fellows shall receive out of the revenues of the College during residence a moderate sum for commons, to be determined by the Master and Fellows, and the Master shall receive during residence twice the amount allowed to each Fellow. The Master and Fellows shall have power to determine from time to time what shall be held to constitute residence for the purposes of this Statute.

The Master shall assign rooms in College to the Fellows severally, having regard to their seniority.

The use of rooms may be allowed to other members of the College by the Master and Fellows at their discretion, and the rents of such rooms shall be fixed by the Master and Fellows, and shall be paid as income to the College.

No Fellow shall be allowed to bring his wife or family to reside in College, unless special provision be made for that purpose and permission given by the Master and Fellows at a meeting called for the purpose of considering the question.

19. *Divine Service and Religious Instruction.*

Whereas by the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, it is enacted as follows:

"The Governing Body of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church.

"The morning and evening prayer according to Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities; but notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the Visitor of any such College, on the request of the Governing Body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said morning and evening prayer in the chapel of such College instead of the order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."—

The Master and Fellows shall, if necessary, provide stipends from the revenues of the College for persons whom they may appoint to carry out these provisions, and shall also make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

20. *College Finances and Revenues.*

The moneys received by the Bursar on account of the College shall be deposited by him in some

bank or banks approved by the Master and Fellows, or shall be invested according to their orders.

Before declaring the dividend in any year, all things shall be done and paid which are required to be done and paid by the Statutes of the College, or by the Statutes of the University, or by the ancient and approved customs of the College, or by the unrepealed ordinances contained in wills, indentures, or writings of what kind soever, or by any other lawful ordinance; and a sufficient sum of money shall be applied or reserved for repairing, rebuilding, enlarging, or ornamenting the buildings of the College, for defraying the expenses of managing the College property, and for any other purpose which the Master and Fellows may deem to be necessary or advantageous to the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

Subject as aforesaid, the yearly income of the College shall be divided and distributed among the Master and Fellows as follows, viz., to every Fellow such sum as the Master and Fellows shall fix for the dividend of the year, being not greater than two hundred and fifty pounds exclusive of rooms and commons, but including all other allowances, and to the Master a sum equal to twice such dividend. Both the dividend and also the stipends and other fixed pecuniary emoluments of the Master, Fellows, and Officers, shall be considered as accruing from day to day, and shall be apportionable accordingly.

21. *Payments for University Purposes.*

The College shall pay in every year to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

22. *Surplus Revenue.*

If at any time it shall appear to the Master and Fellows that the revenues of the College are greater than the amount required to afford to every Fellow a dividend of two hundred and fifty pounds a year, exclusive of rooms and commons, but inclusive of all other allowances, they may submit to the Visitor a scheme, approved by a majority of the whole body of Master and Fellows, for increasing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships, or for providing a fund for granting gratuities to poor and deserving members of the College *in statu pupillari*, or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University, and the said scheme, if approved by the Visitor, shall thenceforth have the same force and effect as if it formed part of these Statutes.

The Visitor shall not approve any scheme for diminishing the number of Fellowships below the minimum number prescribed by these Statutes.

23. *College Accounts and Audit.*

The College financial year shall end always on the twenty-ninth day of September.

As soon as may be after the twenty-fifth day of November, St. Catharine's Day, accounts of all receipts and disbursements for the preceding financial year shall be submitted by the Bursar to the Master and Fellows at a College meeting. Not less than fourteen days' notice of such meeting shall be given by the Master to the Fellows, whether present in the College or absent. The Master and Fellows shall examine the accounts, verify the vouchers, ascertain the balances due, comparing the same with the balances in the College banks, and sign the accounts, if found correct.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered for general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent

on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year, to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes. An account of the receipts and disbursements of money, if any, raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent yearly at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor for publication.

24. Change in the Value of Money.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money, or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

25. College Seal and Muniments.

The College seal shall be kept in a box secured by three locks of different patterns, the keys of which shall be kept by the Master and the two senior Fellows in residence respectively.

Before the seal is affixed to any document it shall be copied into the College Register and read openly at a meeting of the Master and Fellows called for the purpose.

All deeds of importance affecting the property or interests of the College shall be copied into the College Register, and be kept in the Treasury, nor shall they be taken therefrom except for the defence of the rights of the College or other grave cause approved as sufficient by the Master and Fellows.

26. Presentation to Benefices.

In presenting to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, the Master and Fellows shall have regard, in the first instance, to the Master and Fellows, the Officers, former Fellows and Officers, and former Scholars of the College, but it shall not be necessary to present any of these persons, and none of them shall have any claim to the presentation to any such benefice on the ground of seniority or on any other ground whatsoever.

27. Notice of Address.

Every Fellow shall leave with such person as the Master and Fellows may appoint the name of the place of address to which, when he is absent from College, notices intended for him should be sent; and in all cases in which notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that the notice be sent to such address by post or otherwise.

28. The Visitor.

The Visitor of the College shall be, as heretofore, the Crown acting through the Lord Chancellor of Great Britain for the time being.

29. Mrs. Ramsden's Foundation.

The net produce in any year of the estates devised to the College by Mrs. Ramsden being divided into four equal parts, one of such equal parts shall be applied exclusively to the payment of Scholars of the College, and the remaining three parts shall be deemed to be part of the yearly income of the College, and shall be applied in the manner defined in Statute 20.

30. Preservation of Interests.

The interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of such of the Master and Fellows other than Fellows on Mrs. Ramsden's Foundation as were elected before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, shall be regulated by the Statutes in force before the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council; provided that any of such Master and Fellows may within one year after the said approval of these Statutes signify to the Master and Fellows by writing under his hand that he

wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes, and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes, and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election to such emolument, and his past services, if any, in any College or University office shall be of the same avail as if they had been services under these Statutes.

The existing Fellows on Mrs. Ramsden's Foundation shall be governed as heretofore by the Rules and Orders which were in force before the Statutes confirmed by order of the Queen in Council on the tenth day of May, 1860.

31. Repeal of former Statutes.

The Statutes of the College confirmed by Order of the Queen in Council, May 10, 1860, with the exception of the five Statutes named in the first Schedule attached to these Statutes, are hereby repealed, save and except so far as regards the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of any person who before the confirmation of these Statutes became a member of the College, or before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, was elected to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877; but the repeal of the said Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any former Statutes of the College which were repealed by the said Statutes.

SCHEDULE I.

Statute on Mr. Frankland's Foundation.
Statute on Mr. Holway's Foundation.
Statute on Mr. Nelson's Foundation.
Statute on Bishop Sherlock's Foundation or a Scholarship in connection with the Library.
Statute for other Scholarships of the College.

SCHEDULE II.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases ..	
" at Rack Rent ..	
Houses on Beneficial Leases ..	
" on long Leases ..	
" at Rack Rent ..	
Copyholds for lives ..	
" of inheritance ..	
Leases for lives ..	
" for terms of years ..	
Tithe Rentcharges ..	
Other Rentcharges ..	
Underwoods ..	
Timber ..	
Minerals ..	
Stocks, Shares, &c. ..	
Other Properties ..	

2.—Internal.

Rent of rooms ..	
Entrance Fees ..	
Graduation Fees ..	
Annual dues of Residents ..	
" of Non-Residents ..	
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c. ..	
Other sources ..	

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings ..	
" " " on Estates ..	
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings ..	
" " " on Estates ..	
Management of Estates ..	
Contribution for University purposes ..	

The Head and Fellows .. .. .	..	..	..
Scholars and Exhibitioners .. .. .	..	..	..
Allowances to Residents .. .. .	..	..	..
University Professors .. .. .	..	..	..
Tutorial Fund .. .. .	..	..	..
Examiners and Prizes .. .. .	..	..	..
College Officers .. .. .	..	..	..
College Servants .. .. .	..	..	..
Chapel and Chapel Services .. .. .	..	..	..
Library .. .. .	..	..	..
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c. .. .. .	..	..	..
Maintenance of Establishment in College	..	..	..
Augmentation of Benefices .. .. .	..	..	..
Interest on Loans and repayments .. .. .	..	..	..
Investments .. .. .	..	..	..

Balance at commencement	£	s.	d.
of Account .. .. .	..	..	..
Total receipts .. .. .	..	..	..
<hr/>			
Total expenditure	£	s.	d.
Balance in hand .. .. .	..	..	..
<hr/>			

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2.—Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the twenty-second day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Downing College in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Downing College in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this twenty-second day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR DOWNING COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

Table of Contents.

- I. Of the Foundation of the College.
 - II. Of the Publication and Construction of the Statutes.
 - III. Of the Visitor.
 - IV. Of the Master.
 - V. Of the Professors.
 - VI. Of the Fellows.
 - VII. Of Supernumerary Fellows.
 - VIII. Of Past Fellows.
 - IX. Of Honorary Fellows.
 - X. Of the Scholars.
 - XI. Of the Discipline of the College.
 - XII. Of Divine Worship and Religious Instruction.
 - XIII. Of the Dean.
 - XIV. Of the Bursar.
 - XV. Of the Tutor and Assistant Tutors.
 - XVI. Of the Tuition Fund and the Caution Fund.
 - XVII. Of the Readers.
 - XVIII. Of the Librarian.
 - XIX. Of the Steward.
 - XX. Of the Accumulation of Offices.
 - XXI. Of the Revenues.
 - XXII. Of the College Accounts and Audit.
 - XXIII. Of Contribution to the University.
 - XXIV. Of Stipends.
 - XXV. Of Leases and of the College Seal.
 - XXVI. Of Benefices.
 - XXVII. Of Admission.
 - XXVIII. Of Residence.
 - XXIX. Of Lodges and Rooms.
 - XXX. Of Commons.
 - XXXI. Of the College Servants.
 - XXXII. Of College Meetings.
 - XXXIII. Of Change in the Value of Money.
 - XXXIV. Of the Preservation of Interests.
 - XXXV. Of Repeal of former Statutes.
- SCHEDULE. Form of Accounts.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof do make the following Statutes for Downing College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of section 30 of the said Act.

STATUTE I.

Of the Foundation of the College.

The College called Downing College, in the University of Cambridge, is intended mainly for the encouragement of the studies of Law and Medicine in all their branches, and of the cognate subjects of moral and physical science, and a general preference shall be given to such studies in the organisation of its teaching, and in the distribution of its emoluments. The College shall consist of a Master, of two professors, namely, a Professor of the Laws of England and a Professor of Medicine, and of at least six Fellows in addition to Supernumerary Fellows, if any, and to such Fellows, if any, as are entitled to retain their fellowships for life but receive no stipend, and at least six Scholars.

STATUTE II.

Of the Publication and Construction of the Statutes.

Whereas it is highly expedient that those who are to live according to the regulations of any code of laws should have every facility which may enable them to become acquainted with those laws, it is ordained, as a fundamental law of this College, that the Statutes for the time being shall be printed, together with the Charter, and that a

copy of both shall be given to every Member on the Foundation and every Officer on his first admission; and whenever there shall be any alteration or addition to the Statutes, the same shall be printed and distributed in like manner.

The Governing Body shall be the Master, Professors, and Fellows. The seniority of Members of the Foundation shall be taken as follows: first, the Master; then the Professors, according to the date of their admission to their Professorships, and not according to any degree; then the Fellows, in like order and manner; and lastly, the Scholars, in like order and manner. The word Officer shall apply to Tutor, Dean, Bursar, Steward, Librarian, and Chaplain. The term College work shall apply to the duties of Master, Tutor, Assistant Tutor, Bursar, Reader, or other Lecturer appointed by the College.

If any question shall arise in regard to the construction of any Statute of the College, it shall be decided by the Governing Body. But it shall be competent to any party affected by such decision to appeal to the Visitor.

STATUTE III.
Of the Visitor.

As provided by the Charter of the College, the Visitor is the Crown.

STATUTE IV.
Of the Master.

The office of Master is that to which the first rank is assigned; and to that office shall belong the highest authority in the College, in the government, discipline, administration of the revenue, and all other matters whatsoever concerning the Society. In everything not otherwise specially provided for his authority shall decide and direct; and he shall be at liberty to frame new regulations, not inconsistent with the Charter or Statutes, in every point left unsettled thereby; provided that all such regulations shall be made known to those Members of the Governing Body who are Members of the Senate, and if they are disapproved of by a majority of such Members, then such regulations shall be of no force.

The Master of the College shall be a Master of Arts, or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford, and not less than thirty years of age. He shall be a person who is distinguished for his attainments in theology, law, medicine, literature, or science, and in the judgment of the Electors best qualified by his piety, discretion, and knowledge of affairs to secure the good government of the College as a place of education, religion, learning and research.

He shall be elected by the Professors and Fellows of the College in manner following:—

On the day succeeding that upon which the vacancy of the office of Master becomes known to the Vice-Master, or in his absence to the senior Professor or Fellow in residence, the Vice-Master or the Senior Professor or Fellow in residence, as the case may be, shall call together the other Electors who are in College, and they shall then fix the day and hour for the election of a new Master, such day to be not less than three nor more than six weeks from the vacancy, unless the vacancy shall happen during the long vacation, in which case these two periods shall begin to run from the first day of the ensuing Michaelmas term: notice of the vacancy and of the day and hour for the election shall be given to all the Electors who are absent.

On the day and at the hour fixed, the Electors shall assemble at the appointed place, and the Vice-Master, or in his absence the senior Elector present, and after him the other Electors present in their order, shall make the following declara-

tion: "I, *M.N.*, do solemnly declare that I will choose as Master the person who is in my judgment best qualified, according to the Statutes, to secure the good government of this College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research." After this declaration has been made by each Elector in turn the Vice-Master and two senior Electors present, or in the absence of the Vice-Master, the three senior Electors present, shall stand in scrutiny, and first write their own votes on separate papers, and afterwards receive the votes, similarly written, of all the other Electors. If, upon examination, it appears that a majority of the votes of all the Electors present are given for one person, the junior of the three scrutineers shall read the several votes, after which the Vice-Master, or in his absence the senior Elector present, shall pronounce such person duly elected Master of the College. If at this first scrutiny there is no such majority of votes given for one person, the scrutineers shall proceed to make a second scrutiny in the same manner as before, and the person, if any, who on this second scrutiny has the majority of the votes of all the Electors present shall be pronounced to be elected Master: and if at this second scrutiny the whole of the votes shall be equally divided between two persons, that person shall be pronounced to be elected Master, for whom the Vice-Master, or in his absence the senior Elector present, shall give his casting vote. If, however, at this second scrutiny no election shall be made, the scrutineers shall proceed to a third and final scrutiny, when that person shall be pronounced elected who has the greatest number of votes, whether they form a majority of the whole number of votes or not; and in case there be no such greatest number of votes, in consequence of an equality of votes given to the two or more persons who have the most votes, then that one of the two or more such persons shall be elected for whom the Vice-Master, or in his absence the senior Elector present, shall give his casting vote.

In case a Master shall not be elected as by this Statute provided, within six calendar months from the vacancy, then the election of the Master from among all the persons qualified as above shall be vested in the Chancellor of the University: but in all cases in which the Visitor shall have annulled as informal the election of the Master the power of election shall revert to the Electors named in these Statutes on the conditions above stated. And the times hereinbefore laid down as running from the vacancy in the Mastership shall begin again to run from the time of the Visitor's sentence being pronounced, as if the vacancy had then occurred.

Immediately after such election, it shall be notified by the Vice-Master or the senior Elector to the person so chosen, who shall, if he accepts the said office, take it upon himself in manner following:—He shall present himself to the Vice-Chancellor of the University, and make this declaration:

"I, *A.B.*, do solemnly promise that I will truly and faithfully execute the office of Master of Downing College, and discharge the duties thereof according to the best of my judgment and ability."

And in case the person elected shall refuse or neglect for fourteen days to make the said declaration, his election shall be utterly void, and thereupon proceedings shall be taken, as if a vacancy had occurred in the Mastership at the time of his refusal, or at the expiration of the fourteen days, as the case may be.

In case the Master shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, or

be guilty of gross misconduct, or misconduct himself in any part of his office, the Visitor may, if he shall think fit, on complaint of three Members of the Governing Body, who are Members of the Senate, remove him from the Mastership.

In case of the absence of the Master, or of his inability to act, he shall appoint a Member of the Governing Body, in residence, who is also a Member of the Senate, to be Vice-Master, and to act in all things for him as his deputy, during such absence or inability, with the same authority as the Master himself. In case of the inability or neglect of the Master to appoint a Vice-Master, and during the vacancy of the Mastership, in case there shall be no Vice-Master at that time, then the resident Member who was last Vice-Master, or in default of such person, then the senior Resident Member, shall be Vice-Master during such vacancy, inability, or neglect.

The Master shall be resident in College during two-thirds of each Term, and altogether during two hundred and ten days at least in each year, unless with the consent of the five senior Members of the Governing Body or the major part of them, he shall be absent either on the business of the College or on account of illness or other grave cause. In case he be absent without grave cause to be approved by the five senior Members of the Governing Body, or the major part of them, the said senior Members, or the major part of them, shall make an appeal to the Visitor to impose such penalties on the Master, and to make such provisions for the payment of a Vice-Master, as the Visitor shall think fit.

And, further, in case of prolonged incapacity of the Master from any cause to fulfil the duties of his office, application shall in like manner be made to the Visitor to provide for the due appointment and remuneration of the Vice-Master.

STATUTE V.

Of the Professors.

Within one calendar month after a vacancy shall happen in either Professorship, the Master, or in his absence the Vice-Master, or in default of the Vice-Master the Senior Resident Member of the College, shall make it known to the Vice-Chancellor.

The election shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of the Statutes of the University for Elections to certain Professorships, the Electors being the Board of Electors defined by that Statute, together with the Master if he be not a candidate, or in the event of the Mastership being vacant, or the Master being a candidate, the senior Member of the Governing Body who is not himself a candidate.

The Law Professor shall be, at the time of his election, a Graduate in Law or Arts of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom, not less than twenty-five years of age, and a Barrister-at-Law. The Medical Professor shall be, at the time of his election, a Graduate of Medicine of one of the Universities of the United Kingdom, and not less than twenty-five years of age.

Immediately after the election of a Professor, it shall be notified by the Vice-Chancellor to him, and if he accepts the said office he shall take it upon himself in manner following:—He shall make, in the presence of the Master or Vice-Master and one or more Members of the Governing Body, the following declaration:—

“I, A.B., do solemnly promise that I will truly and faithfully execute the office of Professor of (*Law or Medicine*) in Downing College, and discharge the duties thereof according to the best of my judgment and ability.”

And in case the person elected shall refuse, or neglect for fourteen days, to make the said

declaration, his election shall be utterly void, and thereupon proceedings shall be taken as if a vacancy had occurred in the Professorship at the time of his refusal, or at the expiration of the fourteen days, as the case may be.

The Professors shall be governed by the provisions of the Statutes of the University for the Residence and Duties of Professors and Readers. The residence in the University required of them thereby shall be kept in College, except for due cause to be approved by the five senior members of the Governing Body or the major part of them.

STATUTE VI.

Of the Fellows.

All persons shall be eligible to Fellowships who are of good moral character and have taken a degree in either of the Universities of Cambridge or Oxford, and who are not above the age of thirty years.

The Electors shall be the Members of the Governing Body, and the election shall be conducted in such manner as they shall from time to time appoint.

No residence shall be required of the Fellows in respect of their Fellowships except as hereinafter mentioned.

It shall be the duty of every Fellow to be present at the annual College audit; and if any Fellow fails to be present at audit during three successive years, it shall be competent for the Governing Body to withhold the payment of his stipend for such time as they may think fit, or to deprive him of his Fellowship.

The Governing Body may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do within two years from the date of his election, perform such duties in College for such time as the Governing Body shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant, unless the holder thereof have become entitled to hold his Fellowship for life.

And whereas the presence and co-operation of the Fellows is of importance for conducting the Fellowship and Scholarship examinations, it shall be competent for the Master to require any two of the Fellows to act as examiners; and any Fellow so called upon shall be required to take part in the examination, under penalty of forfeiting one-fourth of his stipend for the current year.

Every person elected to a Fellowship shall make the following declaration in the presence of the Master or Vice-Master and one or more of the Electors:—

“I, A.B., do sincerely promise that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of a Fellow of Downing College, according to the best of my judgment and ability.”

The Fellowships shall be tenable for seven years from election, provided that no year in which a Fellow shall have been engaged during two terms in College work shall be reckoned in his term of seven years, and provided also that any Fellow who has held the office of Tutor during twenty-five years shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship for the rest of his life.

No stipend shall, however, be paid to more than one Life Fellow as such at the same time.

A Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship by election to a Professorship of the College, by becoming a Foundation Member of any other College in any University in the United Kingdom, or by institution to an Ecclesiastical benefice in the gift of the College, the net annual value of

which is not less than four hundred pounds (400*l.*).

Fellows who are Bachelors of Arts, or Bachelors of Law, or Bachelors of Surgery, shall proceed to the degree of Master of Arts, or Master of Law, or Master of Surgery, and Fellows who are Bachelors of Medicine shall proceed to the degree of Doctor of Medicine, as soon as they are respectively of standing to take such degrees.

Fellows not so proceeding to their degrees in due course (unless prevented by illness or other grave cause to be approved by the Governing Body) shall forfeit their Fellowships.

Every vacant Fellowship shall be filled within one year from the date of vacancy, unless the Chancellor of the University for special reasons shall express his approval in writing of a delay in filling up the vacancy for a further period not exceeding two years.

STATUTE VII.

Of Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Governing Body consent he shall remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow, however, shall not count towards making up the minimum number of Fellows required by the Statute *Of the Foundation of the College.*

STATUTE VIII.

Of past Fellows.

Upon any Fellow of the College ceasing to be a Fellow, his name shall, if and so long as he keeps it on the College boards, be placed and remain upon a separate list of past Fellows, unless the Governing Body for some grave cause shall at any time otherwise direct. Any past Fellow shall, subject to making any payments which the Governing Body may from time to time prescribe, have the right to dine in Hall, and if, for some important purpose approved by the Governing Body, he desires to reside in College, then to have rooms in College, and shall enjoy such other privileges and advantages (if any) as the Governing Body may think fit. He shall not for the purposes of these Statutes be deemed a Fellow.

STATUTE IX.

Of Honorary Fellows.

The Governing body may, at a General College Meeting, and by a vote in which not less than two-thirds of the whole number shall concur (the Master's vote being reckoned as two), elect any person of distinguished merit, though he may not be a Member of the College or of the University, to an Honorary Fellowship. The Governing Body may at any time by a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship. Such Honorary Fellow shall possess no voice or authority in the College, nor be entitled, by virtue of such Fellowship, to any dividend, but he shall be entitled to have his name kept on the boards of the College free of expense, and he may enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

STATUTE X.

Of the Scholars.

All vacancies in the Scholarships shall be filled up within one year, from among the students of the College, or (if the Governing Body think fit) from among Students of the University, who shall be of such standing as the Governing Body

shall from time to time determine, and who shall produce testimonials satisfactory to them.

The election shall be decided between the candidates qualified as aforesaid, by examination. The Electors to the Scholarships shall be the Members of the Governing Body.

The subjects of examination shall be such as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct.

Every person elected to a Scholarship shall reside in College two-thirds of each Term, until he shall have kept the number of Terms requisite for a degree. And in default of residence by any Scholar unless for sickness or other weighty cause, to be approved by the Master, his Scholarship shall be *ipso facto* vacant.

The Governing Body may offer from time to time any number of Minor Scholarships for competition amongst persons who have not been entered at any College in the University, or who have not resided one entire Term in any such College; but such Minor Scholars shall not be on the Foundation. No one shall be a candidate for such Minor Scholarship, except a Scholarship awarded for proficiency in legal studies, if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of the Examination; the emolument of such Entrance Minor Scholarship shall not exceed eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances; the tenure shall not exceed two years certain.

The Minor Scholarships shall be subject to such further regulations in all other respects as the Governing Body shall think fit.

Every person elected to any Scholarship or Minor Scholarship, if not already a Student of the College, shall forthwith procure admission into the same, and shall receive no emoluments from his Scholarship or Minor Scholarship until he shall have commenced residence in the University as a Student of the College.

The Foundation Scholarships shall be tenable until the Scholars are of standing to take the degree of Bachelor of Arts; but the Governing Body may, in any case which shall appear to them of special merit, prolong the tenure of any such Scholarship until the holder thereof is of standing to take the degree of Master of Arts, or for some shorter period, provided that any Scholarship shall be vacated by the election of the holder thereof to a Fellowship or Professorship. In case of a Scholarship being vacated by death, resignation, or otherwise, the Governing Body shall assign the residue of such Scholarship to some deserving Student of the College.

STATUTE XI.

Of the Discipline of the College.

If a Professor or Fellow shall be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, or shall be guilty of disgraceful conduct rendering him unfit to be a Member of the College, the Members of the Governing Body who are Members of the Senate (other than the Member who has so misconducted himself), or the major part of them, shall bring such misconduct under the notice of the Visitor by petition in writing, who shall upon proof of the charge deprive the Member so offending of his Professorship or Fellowship, or inflict such other punishment upon him as the Visitor in his discretion shall think fit.

If any Fellow shall pertinaciously offend against the discipline of the College, or shall wilfully violate or neglect to comply with any of the Statutes of the College for the time being, it shall be the duty of the Master, on proof of such misconduct, to admonish such Fellow, and, if necessary, to repeat such admonition, and if notwithstanding such repeated admonition such Fellow

shall contumaciously persist in his misconduct, it shall be competent for the Governing Body (other than the Fellow whose conduct is impugned) to suspend such Fellow from the enjoyment of his Fellowship for one year; and if he shall still continue contumacious, to deprive him altogether of his Fellowship. Provided that no such sentence of suspension or deprivation be passed without the concurrence of at least two-thirds of the whole Governing Body, exclusive of the Fellow so offending; and provided also that any such sentence of suspension or deprivation shall be liable to be reversed by the Visitor of the College on appeal being made to him, or to be varied by him at his discretion.

All persons *in statu pupillari* shall show due reverence and obedience to the Master and Officers of the College; they shall conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner within the College, shall observe the Statutes, and shall conform to all such orders and regulations as may be made by the Master, or by the Governing Body from time to time for the good government of the College. If any such person (not being a Fellow of the College) shall not observe the Statutes or the orders and regulations above referred to, or shall be guilty of any offence contrary to discipline or good order or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished by the Master, or, in his absence, by the Vice-Master, or by the Dean, in such manner (short of removal from the College) as the offence may appear to deserve. The penalty of temporary or final removal from the College, or, in the case of a Scholar, of deprivation of his Scholarship or temporary forfeiture of the emoluments and advantages thereof, may be inflicted by the members of the Governing Body in residence.

STATUTE XII.

Of Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

Whereas by the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, it is enacted as follows:

"The Governing Body of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church.

"The morning and evening prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every College subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said Universities; but notwithstanding anything contained in the Statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the Visitor of any such College, on the request of the Governing Body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week-days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said morning and evening prayer in the chapel of such College instead of the order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

The Governing Body shall appoint some one or more persons to act as Chaplains, and shall, if necessary, provide stipends from the revenues of the College, for such person or persons and also for any persons who may be appointed to carry out the provisions of the fifth section of the said Act. They shall also make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service, and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

STATUTE XIII.

Of the Dean.

There shall be one Officer chosen from among the Members of the Governing Body who are Members of the Senate, to be called the Dean.

He shall be elected by the Governing Body; and hold office during their pleasure. The duty of the Dean shall be to carry out the regulations made by the Master for the attendance of Students at Divine Service. The Dean shall also, under the authority of the Master, take cognizance of the absence of all Students of the College, under the degree of Master of Arts, during the hours of the night at which the gates are ordered to be shut.

The Dean shall be required to reside in College as long as any Students below the degree of Master of Arts are resident; and he shall not be absent during such period without leave of the Master; but it shall be lawful for the Dean, with the approbation of the Master, to appoint as his deputy a Member of the Senate who is resident in College.

STATUTE XIV.

Of the Bursar.

There shall be one Bursar appointed annually, at the audit, by the Governing Body, from among themselves. The duty of the Bursar shall be to manage the property and collect all the income of the College, and to place the same, immediately after the receipt thereof, in a bank to be approved by the Governing Body. He shall make all payments on behalf of the College. He shall keep proper books of account, in which all his receipts and payments as Bursar shall be entered; and he shall account regularly with the College, at the annual audit, for all such receipts and payments. He shall, before he enters into his office, give security for the performance of these duties in a bond, himself in two thousand pounds (£2,000) and two substantial securities in one thousand pounds (£1,000) each. The Bursar shall be required to defray out of his stipend all his travelling and other expenses, but shall be allowed the expense of such professional assistance as he may reasonably require, and as the Governing Body shall sanction. He shall reside in the University, during his continuance in office, the major part of the Lent, Easter, and Michaelmas Terms, or for a space of time (continuously or collectively) equal in each year to the major parts of such Terms taken collectively; but such residence on the College estates as the Governing Body approve shall, for the purposes of this Statute, be considered as equivalent to residence in the University. In case of wilful default in the performance of his duties he shall forfeit the whole or such part of his stipend as the Governing Body, or the major part of them shall think fit, without prejudice to their other remedies.

STATUTE XV.

Of the Tutor and Assistant Tutors.

There shall be one Tutor appointed by the Governing Body from among themselves. He shall have such duties and powers as are ordinarily assigned to Tutors of Colleges; but, in the exercise of his functions, he shall be subject to the control and direction of the Master. With this restriction, he shall have the disposition of rooms in the College among his pupils; and he shall account with the Bursar, at the annual audit, for the rent of all the rooms occupied by his pupils not entitled to enjoy rooms rent free.

A Tutor, if unmarried, shall reside in the College, and, if married, in the University, for two-thirds of each Term, and for such longer time as the Master shall think requisite for the purposes of tuition.

The Tutors shall be appointed by the Governing Body for a probationary period of three years, and on the expiration of such period the Governing Body shall have power to confirm the appointment.

Every Tutor may hold his office until he attains the age of sixty, if he continues a Member of the College and demeanes himself well and faithfully in his office; but for any misbehaviour therein, or for other reasonable cause, he shall be removed from his office by the Governing Body, who shall also have it in their discretion to terminate the tenure of his office after twenty-five years' service as Tutor.

The Assistant Tutors and Lecturers shall be appointed by the Governing Body, and shall hold office for such periods as the Governing Body may determine.

STATUTE XVI.

Of the Tuition Fund and the Caution Fund.

The Governing Body shall from time to time fix the Tuition Fees to be paid by the Students of the College, and determine in what proportions the aggregate sum received shall be distributed among the Tutors and other members of the Educational Staff.

All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some Officer or Officers appointed by the Governing Body to receive the same.

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a Fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed, and the income therefrom applied, in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such Officer as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts. The Governing Body may at any time direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of the Tutor.

STATUTE XVII.

Of the Readers.

When the Finances of the College permit, two Readers shall be appointed, namely, a Downing Reader of Law and a Downing Reader of Medicine. They shall be appointed by the Governing Body, and shall hold office for three years from election.

It shall be their duty to deliver lectures at such times and upon such subjects as the Governing Body shall annually direct, and their lectures shall be open without fee to all Students of the College, and, upon payment of a reasonable fee, which shall be fixed by the Governing Body, to all Members of the University. In addition to such fees they shall also receive such salary as the Governing Body shall determine at the time of their election.

The Governing Body shall have power to appoint additional Readers or College Lecturers in such subjects, for such periods, and under such conditions of office as the circumstances of the College may, in their judgment, from time to time require.

STATUTE XVIII.

Of the Librarian.

There shall be in the College a Librarian, for the use of Members of the College.

For the management of the Library and the safe custody of the books, there shall be a Librarian appointed annually by the Master from among the Professors and Fellows. He shall keep the keys of the Library, and have the charge of everything therein contained.

The Members of the Governing Body in residence may, from time to time, frame such regulations for the Library as they shall see fit.

STATUTE XIX.

Of the Steward.

There shall be a Steward appointed annually

by the Master, from among the Professors and Fellows. His residence and duties shall be determined from time to time by the Governing Body.

STATUTE XX.

Of the Accumulation of Offices.

No Member of the Governing Body holding two offices for which an official salary is paid shall hold a third such office whilst there is another Member willing and qualified to hold the same.

The appointment to such of the above offices as are annual shall be made at the audit; but in case of a vacancy happening in the course of the year the appointment shall be made within three months of the vacancy by the Master, or, in default of the Master so making it, then, within four months of the vacancy, by the Vice-Master; and in his default the appointment shall lapse with successive intervals of a month to the other Members of the Governing Body in order of seniority.

STATUTE XXI.

Of the Revenues.

The whole revenue of the College shall be applied after defraying all taxes, rates, and the expenses of all necessary or proper repairs or improvements of the College buildings or estates, and all other lawful or proper charges or payments due from the College, first in paying the commons of the Members, the salaries of the Officers, and all necessary or proper expenses of the College (including such sum not less than fifty pounds (£50) per annum as shall be determined by the Governing Body to be expended in the purchase of books for the Library), and the residue shall be divided into equal shares, and distributed so that the Master shall receive four shares (unless he be at the time of his election or shall thereafter become a University Professor or the Tutor of the College, in each of which cases he shall only receive two shares; but if, for grave cause to be approved by the five senior Members of the Governing Body excluding himself, or the major part of them, he resign his Professorship or Tutorship, he shall in such case receive four shares), each of the Professors two shares, each of the Fellows one share, and each of the Scholars and Minor Scholars respectively such part of a share as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine. Provided always that three shares shall be divided among the Scholars and Minor Scholars in proportions to be determined as aforesaid. Provided also that the Foundation Scholars shall receive not less than fifty pounds (£50) per annum each. Provided further that if such shares shall in any year exceed two hundred pounds (£200) each, then then two hundred pounds (£200) only shall be paid in respect of each such share, and the Governing Body may out of the surplus revenue increase either temporarily or permanently the number of Fellows or Scholars, add to the official salaries, or employ such surplus in whatever manner they may think most conducive to the honour and welfare of the College.

STATUTE XXII.

Of the College Accounts and Audit.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent annually on the thirty-first day of December after the audit thereof to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes.

The accounts of receipts and expenditure of

moneys (if any), raised under the borrowing powers of the College, shall be sent at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

The annual audit shall take place on the last Saturday in January, or on such other day as the Governing Body may from time to time appoint.

STATUTE XXIII.

Of Contribution to the University.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

STATUTE XXIV.

Of Stipends.

All stipends shall be payable on the first day of February and first day of August in each year. Provided that if the Mastership, or a Professorship, Fellowship, or Scholarship shall terminate on one of the above days, there shall be paid in respect thereof the stipend falling due on that day only, but if it shall terminate in the interval between two such days, then there shall be paid in respect thereof the stipend falling due on the next half-yearly day of payment, and any stipend which falls due after such day and before the vacancy is filled up shall be invested in the public funds, in the name of the College.

The salaries of all Officers shall be determined from time to time as the Governing Body shall think fit.

STATUTE XXV.

Of Leases and of the College Seal.

No lease shall be granted or renewed, nor any other conveyance executed, except at a meeting of the Governing Body.

The College Seal shall be kept by the Master under two different keys, one of which shall be in his custody and the other in the custody of the Bursar, and if the Master happen to be Bursar the second key shall be kept by the senior Member of the Governing Body in residence. For other purposes besides the execution of leases and conveyances, or any application to the Queen in Council, the College Seal may be used by the Members of the Governing Body in residence.

No money, or other valuable thing by way of fine, forfeit, or other consideration, shall be demanded or received by the College or any Member of the Governing Body for the grant or renewal of any lease of any lands, tenements, or hereditaments belonging, or which may in future belong, to the College; and any Member of the Governing Body receiving any part of such money or other consideration shall *ipso facto* forfeit his place and office in the College. And it is hereby provided under like penalties, that no lease of such property shall be made to any Member of the Governing Body or Officer of the College, or to any person in trust for him.

STATUTE XXVI.

Of Benefices.

In presenting to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, the Governing Body shall have regard in the first instance to the Master, the Professors, the Fellows or former Fellows, the Chaplains or former Chaplains, and other present or former Officers and former Scholars of the College, regard being had to length of service in the College; but none of these persons shall have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

STATUTE XXVII.

Of Admission.

The Members of the Governing Body in residence shall have power to make, from time to

time, such regulations as they may think fit respecting the examination and admission of Students of the College, and also as to their instruction and discipline, consistently with the Statutes and usages of the University.

STATUTE XXVIII.

Of Residence.

There shall be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose the days on which every Member or Student of the College shall come into or go out of residence; and the period of his residence shall be calculated from such entries only, both days inclusive; provided that if any person is put out of commons as a punishment, the time during which he is so out of commons shall be deducted from the period of his residence.

STATUTE XXIX.

Of Lodges and Rooms.

The Lodges of the Master and Professors, as well as the apartments of the resident Fellows and of such of the Officers and Scholars as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine, shall be enjoyed by them respectively rent free.

The resident Fellows shall have the choice of apartments according to seniority.

No Fellow or Officer of the College shall use rooms in College as a residence for his wife or family, except such as may be approved by the Master and Fellows as suitable for the purpose.

The rent of Rooms shall be fixed by the Governing Body.

STATUTE XXX.

Of Commons.

The Members of the Governing Body, and the Chaplains, and so many of the Scholars as the Governing Body shall from time to time determine, shall be entitled to such moderate allowance in respect of commons as the Governing Body may from time to time appoint. But no such allowance shall be paid to any Fellow or Officer, except the Bursar when resident on the College estates, in respect of any day on which dinner has been provided in the College Hall and he has failed to be present thereat.

STATUTE XXXI.

Of the College Servants.

The servants of the College shall be appointed by the Members of the Governing Body in residence, and shall be removable by them at pleasure. They shall be employed according to their directions in the service of the College, in the employments usually appertaining to their respective places, and shall receive such wages and such other profits or advantages as the Governing Body shall from time to time appoint.

STATUTE XXXII.

Of College Meetings.

The Master shall have power to summon meetings of the Governing Body, or of the Members of the Governing Body in residence, whenever he shall think proper. He shall also summon such meetings within twenty-one days (not including days of vacation) if requested in writing, in the former case by six of the Professors and Fellows, and in the latter case by three of the Professors and Fellows in residence. To the former of such meetings all the Members of the Governing Body shall be summoned, and seven clear days' notice of such meeting shall be given by letters addressed to their residences as entered by them at the College buttries. Where in these Statutes the Governing Body is spoken of, it shall be understood that all acts to be done by them may be done by the majority of the Members of the Governing body present at a meeting duly summoned as aforesaid: and all acts required to be done by the Members of the Governing Body in

residence may be done by a majority of the Members of the Governing Body in residence present at a meeting summoned as aforesaid. At all meetings the Master, or in his absence the Vice-Master or senior Member, shall preside, and shall have besides his own vote a casting vote. At least one meeting of the Governing Body shall be held in every Term.

Notwithstanding any provision contained in these Statutes no Fellow in *statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote upon any College business till the expiration of one year from the date of his election.

STATUTE XXXIII.

Of Change in the Value of Money.

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

STATUTE XXXIV.

Of the Preservation of Interests.

The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Master, Professors, and Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

Provided that any such person may signify to the Master within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure, pension or otherwise, the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time, shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

STATUTE XXXV.

Of Repeal of former Statutes.

From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect, all the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be repealed, except so far as regards the interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of any person who before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, was elected or appointed to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. The repeal of such former Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any previously existing Statutes of the College.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS BROUGHT TO ACCOUNT IN THE YEAR

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—*External.*

Lands on Beneficial Leases ..
 „ at Rack Rent

Houses on Beneficial Leases ..
 „ on long Leases
 „ at Rack Rent
 Copyholds for lives
 „ of inheritance
 Leases for lives
 „ for terms of years
 Tithe Rent-charges
 Other Rent-charges
 Underwoods
 Timber
 Minerals
 Stocks, Shares, &c.
 Other Properties

2.—*Internal.*

Rents of Rooms
 Entrance Fees
 Graduation Fees
 Annual Dues of Residents
 „ of Non-Residents
 Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.
 Other Sources

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings
 Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on Estates
 Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings
 Repairs and Improvements on Estates
 Management of Estates
 Contribution for University purposes
 The Head, Professors, and Fellows
 Scholars and Exhibitioners
 Allowances to Residents
 University Professors
 Tutorial Fund
 Examiners and Prizes
 College Officers
 College Servants
 Chapel and Chapel Services
 Library
 Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.
 Maintenance of Establishment in College
 Augmentation of Benefices
 Interest on Loans and repayments
 Investments

	£	s.	d.
Balance at commencement of Account			
Total receipts			
			£
Total expenditure			
Balance in hand			

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. *Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.*

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. *Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.*

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.
RECEIPTS.
DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the twenty-second day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Christ's College, in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Christ's College, in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this twenty-second day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR CHRIST'S COLLEGE IN
THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CHAPTER	1. The Foundation.
"	2. The authority of the Master.
"	3. The Council.
"	4. College Meetings.
"	5. College Accounts and Audit.
"	6. Distribution of College Revenues.
"	7. Payments for University Purposes.
"	8. Surplus Revenue.
"	9. The College Seal and Muniments.
"	10. Qualifications of the Master.
"	11. Election and Admission of the Master.
"	12. Residence of the Master.
"	13. Emoluments of the Master.
"	14. The Deputy of the Master.
"	15. Resignation of the Master.
"	16. Appointment of Vice-Master in case of the incapacity of the Master.
"	17. Deprivation of the Master.
"	18. Qualifications of the Fellows.
"	19. Election and Admission of Fellows.
"	20. Election of eminent men as Fellows.
"	21. Emoluments of Fellows.
"	22. Professorial Fellowship.
"	23. Supernumerary Fellows.
"	24. Honorary Fellows.
"	25. Conditions of tenure of Fellowships.
"	26. Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.
"	27. The Dean.
"	28. The Educational Staff, Educational Fund, and Tuition Fees.
"	29. Caution Fund.
"	30. The Steward.
"	31. Residence of Fellows and Officers.
"	32. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.
"	33. Election and Admission of Scholars, and Tenure of Scholarships.
"	34. Residence and Duties of the Scholars.

- " 35. Emoluments and Payments of the Scholars.
- " 36. The Scholars' Fund.
- " 37. Additional Funds for Scholarships.
- " 38. Correction and Removal of Scholars.
- " 39. Benefactions and Endowments.
- " 40. Exhibitions for Students coming from Special Schools.
- " 41. Members not on the Foundation.
- " 42. College Servants.
- " 43. Presentation to Benefices.
- " 44. Commemoration of Benefactors.
- " 45. Notice of Address.
- " 46. Change in the Value of Money.
- " 47. The Visitor.
- " 48. Interpretation of Statutes.
- " 49. Preservation of Interests.
- " 50. Temporary Provision.
- " 51. Repeal of former Statutes.

SCHEDULE. Form of Accounts.

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners, appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for Christ's College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

CHAPTER 1. *The Foundation.*

There shall be in the College a Master or Keeper, fifteen Fellows as heretofore, or more if the revenues of the College suffice for the maintenance of more than fifteen, and such number of Scholars as are provided for out of the Scholars Fund (Chapter 36) and the additional Funds for Scholars (Chapter 37).

CHAPTER 2. *The authority of the Master.*

The Master shall preside over the Fellows, Scholars, and other Members of the College, and shall administer the affairs of the College according to the Statutes.

He shall not however act without the consent of the Master and Fellows expressed at a meeting duly summoned for the purpose, in prosecuting any complaint, plea, or other cause whatever in the name of the College, or in alienating or letting on lease any property or possession of the College, or in granting any pension out of the revenues of the College, or in appointing any receiver of College rents, or in preferring any one to a benefice in the patronage of the College, or in presenting any one for the office of Proctor or other University office, or in transacting any business from which the College might suffer injury or inconvenience.

In cases where no provision has been made by the Statutes of the College or by any College Order, the Master shall have power to do what he thinks necessary for the maintenance of good order and discipline in the College.

CHAPTER 3. *The Council.*

There shall be in the College a Council, consisting of six Members, that is to say, the Master, the Senior Tutor, and four Fellows of the College, elected annually by the Master and Fellows on some day between the first and tenth days of October, such day to be previously fixed by College Order.

Every vacancy occurring among the elected members out of ordinary course shall be filled up as soon as can conveniently be done, and the Council shall not be competent to exercise any of the powers conferred upon it by Statute when its number is incomplete.

The Master shall preside at the meetings of the Council, or if he is unable to be present, he shall appoint another Member of the Council to act as his Deputy.

No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Council unless at least four members are present.

No question shall be deemed to be carried, except by the concurrence of a majority of the votes of the whole Council. If on any question the Council be equally divided in opinion, the Master (or his Deputy) shall have a second or casting vote.

If the Master (or his Deputy) and the major part of the Council present do not agree, the matter shall be deferred to another meeting to be held at a time within seven days, fixed by the Master (or his Deputy), at least four days' notice being given, to which all the Members of the Council shall be summoned; and the matter shall then be determined by the majority of the Master (or his Deputy) and the Members of the Council present, the Master (or his Deputy) having a second or casting vote in case of an equality of votes.

The Master may summon a meeting of the Council at any time; and he shall, on the written request of any two Members of the Council, summon a meeting to be held at a convenient time within seven days after receiving such request.

The Master (or his Deputy) shall put to the vote any motion on a matter falling within the powers given by Statute to the Council which has been duly proposed and seconded.

The Council shall have power at any meeting of fixing by resolution the time for any future meeting or meetings.

On any question as to the tenure of a College Office by a Member of the Council, that Member shall be excluded from voting.

CHAPTER 4. *College Meetings.*

The Fellowships being divided, as hereinafter mentioned, into Senior and Junior Fellowships, the Fellows holding Senior Fellowships shall be called Seniors.

The Master shall preside at all meetings of the Master and Fellows, and also at all meetings of the Master and Seniors; and if on any occasion he is not able to be present he shall appoint one of the Fellows or one of the Seniors, as the case may be, to act as his Deputy.

The Master may summon a meeting of the Master and Fellows at any time; and he shall, on the written request of any six Fellows of the College, summon a meeting to be held at a convenient time within seven days.

The Master (or his Deputy) shall put to the vote any motion on a matter falling within the powers of the Master and Fellows which has been duly proposed and seconded.

The Master and Fellows shall have the power at any meeting of fixing by resolution the time of any future meeting or meetings.

The Master may summon a meeting of the Master and Seniors at any time; and he shall, on the written request of any four Seniors, summon a meeting to be held at a convenient time within seven days.

The Master (or his Deputy) shall put to the vote any motion on a matter falling within the powers given by Statute to the Master and Seniors which has been duly proposed and seconded.

The Master and Seniors shall have the power at any meeting of fixing by resolution the time of any future meeting or meetings.

No business shall be transacted at a meeting of the Master and Fellows, or at a meeting of the

Master and Seniors, unless a majority of the whole body in either case be present.

If the Master (or his Deputy) and at least half of the Fellows present at any meeting, whether of the Master and Fellows or of the Master and Seniors, agree on any motion it shall be deemed to be carried.

If the votes of the Master (or his Deputy) and Fellows or Seniors present be divided into two equal parts the Master (or his Deputy) shall have a second or casting vote.

If the Master (or his Deputy) and the major part of the Fellows or Seniors present do not agree, the matter shall be deferred to another meeting, to be held at a time fixed by the Master (or his Deputy) within ten days, to which all the Fellows or all the Seniors, as the case may be, shall be summoned, at least five days' notice being given; and the matter shall then be determined by a majority of the Master (or his Deputy) and Fellows, or Master (or his Deputy) and Seniors present, the Master (or his Deputy) having a second or casting vote in case of equality of votes.

No Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote at any College meeting until the expiration of one year from the date of his admission, but he may attend meetings of the Master and Fellows, and shall be reckoned towards the quorum at such meetings.

CHAPTER 5. *College Accounts and Audit.*

Twice in every year, that is to say, on some day within thirty days after Easter day, and again on some day within thirty days after the Feast of St. Michael, three days' notice at least having been given to the Fellows, the Master shall, in presence of a majority of the Fellows, give account in writing of his receipts and expenditure on behalf of the College, together with a statement of the balances in hand and of what is owing to or by the College.

One copy of such accounts shall be placed in the College Chest and another copy shall be kept by the Master.

Two Auditors, elected by the Master and Fellows from among the Fellows to hold office for at least two years, shall examine and verify the said accounts before they are submitted to the Fellows, and sign them, if they be found correct.

Each of the Auditors shall receive out of the revenues of the College an adequate stipend for his trouble.

If a majority of the Fellows are satisfied with the accounts, they shall sign them in token of approval.

If they are not satisfied with the accounts in any particular, the question shall be referred to the Visitor for his decision.

If the Master desire to be relieved from the management of the pecuniary affairs of the College, or if the Visitor on the representation of any five of the Fellows be of opinion that the said management should be committed to another person, the Master and Fellows shall appoint from time to time one of the Fellows to act for him in that respect; and the person so appointed shall receive the revenues and make payments according to the Statutes and orders of the College, shall render his account half-yearly, and perform all such other duties incident to the management of the financial affairs of the College as are imposed upon the Master, and shall receive a suitable stipend to be determined by the Master and Fellows, one half out of the revenues of the College and the other half out of the stipend of the Master.

An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for

general purposes, or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in each year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made, as nearly as practicable, in the form contained in the Schedule annexed to these Statutes. The accounts of the receipt and expenditure of money, if any, raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor for publication.

CHAPTER 6. *Distribution of College Revenues.*

On each of the above-named days of audit, after providing for the special payments required by the unrepealed wills of benefactors, by College indentures or agreements, and other lawful obligations, together with all payments required by the Statutes and Orders of the College, or by the Statutes of the University, a sufficient sum shall be applied or reserved for repairing and improving the buildings of the College, for defraying the expense of managing the College property, and for any other purpose which the Master and Fellows may consider necessary or advantageous to the College, as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

The remaining income of the College shall be distributed as follows; that is to say,

One-fifth part thereof shall be taken to the Scholars Fund (Chapter 36).

Out of the four parts remaining shall be taken a sum sufficient for the weekly payments to the Master and Fellows in residence; and the remainder shall be divided into a number of shares, greater by four than the whole number of Fellows; four of such shares shall be paid to the Master, and one to each of the Fellows.

Provided, however, that such share shall in no case exceed the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*).

In case of the vacancy of a Fellowship, the Fellow who vacates it shall receive the proportional part of the dividend declared at the next ensuing audit for the time between the next preceding audit and the day of vacancy; and the Fellow elected and admitted into any Fellowship shall receive in like manner the proportional part of the dividend declared at the next ensuing audit for the time between the day of his election and the day of the said audit.

CHAPTER 7. *Payments for University Purposes.*

The College shall pay in every year to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

CHAPTER 8. *Surplus Revenue.*

If at any time it shall appear to the Master and Fellows that the revenues of the College are greater than the amount required to afford to every Fellow a dividend of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) a year, exclusive of rooms and commons, but inclusive of all other allowances, they may submit to the Visitor a scheme, approved by a majority of the whole body of Master and Fellows, for increasing the number of fellowships, or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University, and the said scheme, if approved by the Visitor, shall thenceforth have the same force and effect as if it formed part of these Statutes.

The Visitor may from time to time, on a like application of the Master and Fellows, approve the modification or alteration of any such scheme, but he shall not approve any scheme for diminishing the number of fellowships below the minimum number prescribed by Chapter 1.

CHAPTER 9. *The College Seal and Muniments.*

There shall be in the Treasury a Chest, called the Common Chest, in which shall be placed copies of the College accounts after every audit, together with a copy of the Statutes of the College, and a box containing the College Seal. The key of the box containing the College Seal shall be kept by the Master; and there shall be two keys of different make for the Common Chest, one of which shall be kept by the Master and one by the Steward of the College.

CHAPTER 10. *Qualifications of the Master.*

The Master shall be a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or Oxford. He shall be such as in the judgment of the Fellows is well qualified to preside over and govern the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

CHAPTER 11. *Election and Admission of the Master.*

On the day after the vacancy of the office of Master has become known to the Fellow then resident in College who is first in order of admission, or if that day be a Sunday then on the Monday following, he shall summon a meeting of the Fellows then in residence and announce to them the vacancy. He shall, also, on the same day cause to be fixed on the outer door of the Chapel a notice in writing of the vacancy and of the time appointed for the election of a new Master being noon on the fourteenth day from the day of notice. He shall also send a copy of such notice to all the absent Fellows.

On the fourteenth day from the date of the notice the Fellows shall meet together at noon in the Chapel; the Fellow then present who is first in order of admission shall preside and shall read aloud Chapter 10 of the Statutes on the "Qualifications of the Master;" and every Fellow in order of admission shall make the following declaration:—Ego "*M.N.* polliceor me in hujus "*Collegii magistrum electurum illum virum quem "*Statutum ante electum significare et apertius describere mea conscientia judicabit et optimum esse ad Collegii commodum et honorem promovendum; omni illegitima affectione, timore, odio, spe et amore, postpositis. Ita bona fide polliceor et ita do fidem.*"*

The Fellow presiding shall write his own vote and receive the written votes of the other Fellows in order of their seniority of admission, and shall then read the votes aloud.

If a majority of the whole body of Fellows agree in voting for one person, the Fellow presiding shall declare him to be elected. If there be no such majority in favour of one person, the process of voting may be repeated as often as the Fellows think fit during five days, reckoned from the beginning of the election; and if at the end of the said five days there be no such majority in favour of one person, the election of a Master qualified according to Chapter 10 shall for that turn be made by the Chancellor of the University himself.

If any Fellow who was absent at the beginning of the election returns to College before the election is completed, he shall be allowed to take part with the other Fellows in electing, having first made the required declaration.

As soon as may be after his election the Master elected shall be presented by two of the Fellows to the Vice-Chancellor of the University, in whose presence he shall make the following declaration:—Ego, "*M.N.*, polliceor me Collegium Christi, cuius nunc sum electus magister et custos, diligenter et fideliter administraturum juxta vires et industria meam; parique modo illius bona

"omnia, terras, tenementa, possessiones, redditus spirituales et temporales, juraque, libertates, et privilegia, cæteras quoque res universas tam mobiles quam immobiles, curaturum, correctiones præterea, et punitiones, ac reformationes quoties et quo loco eas fieri conveniat, omni personarum acceptatione postposita, juste executurum, juxta Statuta pro Collegio administrando edita; quæ Statuta omnia et Ordinationes universas Collegii pro virili enitar tam a meipso quam ab aliis integre inviolateque observari."

"Ita bona fide polliceor, et hæc omnia in me recipio."

The Fellow elected according to Chapter 14 to receive the revenues and manage the pecuniary affairs of the College during the vacancy of the office of Master shall then deliver to the new Master an account of all his transactions on behalf of the College during the vacancy, together with an inventory of the muniments and other possessions of the College. The new Master shall verify the said inventory within the next five days, and, after submitting it or a new inventory, signed by himself, to the Fellows for approval shall place it in the Treasury.

CHAPTER 12. *Residence of the Master.*

The Master shall reside in College during two-thirds at least of every term, and altogether during two hundred and ten days at least in every year, unless he shall be absent on the business of the College or on account of illness or other grave cause.

CHAPTER 13. *Emoluments of the Master.*

The Master shall have free occupation of the College Lodge, which shall be kept in good and sufficient repair and habitable condition externally and internally as heretofore at the cost of the College.

Besides the dividends described in Chapter 6, the Master shall receive during every week of his residence in College twice the sum which is assigned for commons to a Fellow; and when he is absent and engaged on College business he shall be allowed an adequate sum for travelling expenses.

CHAPTER 14. *The Deputy of the Master.*

When the Master is absent or sick one of the Fellows appointed by him or in default of such appointment the Fellow in residence who is first in order of admission shall act in his place and exercise the authority of Master.

When the office of Master is vacant the Fellow in residence who is first in order of admission shall have the authority of the Master, except that he shall not affix the College Seal to any writing. He shall not take any part in receiving the revenues or managing the pecuniary affairs of the College, but all business of that nature shall be transacted by one of the Fellows elected for the purpose as soon as possible after the vacancy by the Fellows until the appointment of a new Master.

There shall be no election of Fellows or Scholats while the office of Master is vacant.

CHAPTER 15. *Resignation of the Master.*

If the Master at any time on account of ill-health or old age or other grave cause desire to resign his office and become a Fellow of the College, he shall be allowed to do so when a Fellowship is vacant and he shall thereupon be reckoned as Senior among the Fellows. After his resignation he shall have no claim to the presentation to any benefice in the patronage of the College, nor shall he be allowed to live with his wife or family within the College walls unless special provision be made by the Master and Fellows for that purpose.

CHAPTER 16. *Appointment of Vice-Master in case of the incapacity of the Master.*

If the Master shall at any time become incapable of performing the duties of his office, the Visitor, on being satisfied thereof, shall, upon the application of a majority of the Fellows present at a meeting convened for the purpose of taking the matter into consideration, such majority consisting of at least a moiety of the whole number of Fellows, or upon the application of the Master himself, have power to appoint one of the Fellows to act in the Master's place, during his incapacity, and to assign to the Fellow so appointed such portion as the Visitor shall think fit, not exceeding one-third, of the income assigned to the Mastership.

It shall be the duty of the Fellow then resident in College who is first in order of admission to convene the meeting of the Fellows for the purpose in the foregoing paragraph mentioned upon the request of any five or more of the Fellows, and to cause notice of such meeting to be sent to each of the Fellows.

The Fellow who shall be appointed by the Visitor to act in the Master's place shall be called Vice-Master. He shall retain his office and receive the portion of the Master's income which shall have been assigned to him until the Master shall be re-instated in his functions and powers, or shall cease to be Master, and he shall perform all the functions and duties, and shall have all the power and authority of the Master, except the power of consenting to any change of the Master's emoluments, and shall be bound to residence in the same manner and be liable to deprivation for the same causes and in like manner as the Master.

If the Vice-Master shall die or resign his office, or vacate his Fellowship, or become incapable of discharging the duties of Vice-Master, the Visitor shall have the like power upon the like application of appointing another of the Fellows to be Vice-Master in his room, and of assigning with like limitation an income to such Vice-Master.

If the Master shall at any time after the appointment of a Vice-Master again become capable of performing his duties, the Visitor on being satisfied thereof, shall have power to re-instate him in his functions and powers and in receipt of his whole emoluments.

CHAPTER 17. *Deprivation of the Master.*

If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, the Visitor may, if he think fit, proceed to inquire into the fact of such conviction, and if it be established may deprive the Master of his office.

If any five or more of the Fellows shall prefer to the Visitor a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct, or of malversation in his office, or of gross neglect of duty, whereby he has in their judgment become unfit to preside over the College, the Visitor shall, with all convenient speed, proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and if the charge be established may deprive the Master of his office.

CHAPTER 18. *Qualifications of the Fellows.*

The Fellowships shall be divided into Senior Fellowships and Junior Fellowships. The number of Seniors at any one time shall not exceed two-thirds nor be less than one-third of the whole number of Fellowships.

All the Fellows shall be graduate members of the College or Graduates of the University of Cambridge or Oxford and such as in the judgment of the electors are well qualified to be Fellows of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

No one shall be capable of being elected a Senior who is not of standing to take the degree of Master of Arts.

The persons qualified for being elected to Senior Fellowships shall be as follows; that is to say,

A. Persons who hold the office of Tutor, Assistant Tutor, Lecturer, or Dean in the College, or the office of Professor, Reader, Public Orator, Registry or Librarian in the University.

B. Persons who are employed in the University as Demonstrators or Curators of Scientific or Literary collections, or who have any University employment of a like nature which has been sanctioned by grace of the Senate.

C. Persons of known ability and learning who are engaged in research in any art, or science, or other branch of learning, either within the precincts of the University or elsewhere.

D. Persons who are appointed by the University, under authority conferred by grace of the Senate, to give lectures or instruction of the nature of lectures within the United Kingdom but elsewhere than in the University.

Provided, however, that the qualifications B, C, D, above described be approved in every case by an Order of the Master and Seniors, in which the reasons for approving the qualification are fully stated, written in the College Agreement Book and signed by at least two-thirds of the existing body of Master and Seniors, the Master's vote being reckoned as two.

CHAPTER 19. Election and Admission of Fellows.

Subject to the last clause of Chapter 4, the Master and all the Fellows shall be the electors to the Junior Fellowships.

The Master and Seniors shall be the electors to the Senior Fellowships.

When a Fellowship becomes vacant the Master shall, as soon as the vacancy is made known to him or on the first day of the following term, according as the vacancy is made known to him in term time or out of term time, give notice thereof to all the Fellows whether present in College or absent.

If by such vacancy the number of Seniors is reduced to less than one-third of the whole number of Fellowships, the Master shall, on the day of giving the notice or within two days after, fix a day and hour for the election of a Senior, such day being not earlier than the fourth day nor later than the eighteenth day next following, so that the election may be completed by the thirtieth day from the same.

If by such vacancy the number of Seniors is not reduced to less than one-third of the whole number of Fellowships, but is less than two-thirds of such number, the Master shall fix a day and hour for a meeting of the Master and Seniors, and give notice thereof to each of the Seniors whether present in College or absent. At such meeting the majority of the Master and Seniors may, if they think fit, make an Order for the election of a Senior within thirty days, and thereupon the Master shall fix a day and hour of election as above provided.

If the Master and Seniors make no such Order the Master shall forthwith fix a day and hour for a meeting of the Master and all the Fellows, and give notice thereof to each Fellow whether present in College or absent. At such meeting the majority of the Master and Fellows may, if they think fit, make an order for the election of a Junior Fellow within thirty days.

An election to the Junior Fellowships that may

be vacant on the day of the inauguration of Bachelors of Arts shall take place each year within thirty days from that day. On that day or within two days afterwards the Master shall fix a day and hour of election and give notice thereof to each of the Fellows, such day being not earlier than the fourth, nor later than the eighteenth day, from the day of inauguration, so that the election may be completed by the thirtieth day from the same.

If more than one Junior Fellowship be vacant on the day of inauguration the Master and Fellows may by College Order defer the election to one but not more than one until the following year.

At any time when the number of Seniors is less than two-thirds of the whole number of Fellowships, the Master and Seniors may elect a Junior Fellow to be a Senior if he be duly qualified, the day and hour of election being fixed in the manner above described.

On the day of election the Master and Seniors, or the Master and Fellows, as the case may be, shall meet at the appointed hour; Chapter 18 of the Statutes on the "Qualifications of the Fellows" shall be read aloud; and the Master and each of the Seniors or Fellows present and entitled to vote shall make the following declaration:—
"Ego *M.N.* polliceor me in socium hujus Collegii electurum illum virum, quem Statutum antellectum significare et apertius describere mea conscientia judicabit et optimum esse ad Collegii commodum et honorem promovendum.

"Ita bona fide polliceor et ita do fidem."

The Master shall then write his own vote and receive the written votes of the Seniors or Fellows present according to order of admission beginning with the lowest. He shall then read the votes aloud; and if a majority of the whole body of Master and Seniors or Master and Fellows as the case may be shall have voted for any one person, the Master shall declare him to be elected. If there be no such majority of votes in favour of any one person, the process of voting shall be repeated as often as the Master and Seniors or Master and Fellows think fit during ten days reckoned from the beginning of the election; and if at the end of the said ten days there be no such majority as aforesaid the election of a Fellow qualified according to the Statutes shall for that turn be made by the Chancellor of the University himself.

The Fellow elected shall make, as soon as may be, the following declaration:—
"Ego *M.N.* socius hujus Collegii electus polliceor me Statuta omnia et singula pro Collegio administrando edita, quantum in me fuerit, bona fide observaturum; magistro in omnibus obtemperaturum quæcunque legitime præceperit; omnia denique, e quibus Collegio commodi vel honoris accessio aliqua fieri possit, pro virili porte provectorum.

"Ita bona fide polliceor, et hæc omnia in me recipio;" and he shall then be admitted in the customary manner.

The order of precedence of the Fellows in the College shall be regulated by the date of their admission, and Fellows elected to a Fellowship on the same day shall take precedence according to their degrees.

The Master and Fellows may, in any special case in which the interests of the College seem to them so to require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon to do so within one year from the date of his election, accept any specified College office and hold it for such time as the Master and Fellows shall require. On any

breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant.

CHAPTER 20. Election of eminent men as Fellows.

The Master and Seniors may at a meeting specially summoned for the purpose elect as a Senior Fellow by a vote in which two-thirds at least of the whole number of Master and Seniors concur, the Master's vote being reckoned as two, a person distinguished in literature or science who is not a Graduate of the University of Cambridge or Oxford.

CHAPTER 21. Emoluments of Fellows.

Every Fellow resident in College shall be entitled to the use of rooms rent free and kept in good and substantial repair by the College as heretofore. The Master shall assign such rooms to the several Fellows, having regard to their order of precedence.

Every Fellow in residence shall receive a moderate weekly allowance for commons, the amount to be determined by the Master and Fellows.

The Fellows shall receive dividends from the revenues of the College according to the provisions of Chapter 6, and in case of the vacancy of a Fellowship in any year, the proportional part of the dividend assigned to that Fellowship for the period during which it is vacant shall not be distributed as provided in Chapter 6, but shall be disposed of in such way for the permanent benefit of the College as the Master and Fellows may determine.

The thirteen Fellows highest in order of precedence shall for the purposes of the settlement of Mr. Tancred be taken to be "the thirteen Fellows of Christ's College, in Cambridge, upon the Foundations of Margaret Countess of Richmond, and King Edward VI." The Fellow thirteenth in order on the list of Fellows shall be called and taken to be the Fellow on the Foundation of King Edward VI. The two Fellows lowest on the list of Fellows shall be called and taken to be Fellows on the Foundation of Sir John Finch and Sir Thomas Baines. All the other Fellows shall be called and taken to be Fellows on the Foundation of the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, Foundress of the College.

CHAPTER 22. Professorial Fellowship.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions prescribed for Professorial Fellowships by the Statutes of the University, made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

CHAPTER 23. Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow, other than the Professorial Fellow, may declare in writing to the Master his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Master and Fellows consent, he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow, shall thenceforth be a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits of the same, except that he shall not be entitled to any dividend. He shall not, however, be counted towards making up the number of Fellows required by these Statutes, but a new Fellow shall be elected without delay after the consent given as aforesaid by which he became a Supernumerary Fellow.

CHAPTER 24. Honorary Fellows.

The Master and Fellows may at a special meeting to be held for the purpose, and by a resolution in which the votes of three-fourths at least of the whole number of Master and Fellows, the Master's

vote being reckoned as two, shall concur, elect as an Honorary Fellow any person distinguished in art, science, or other branch of learning, who is or has been a member of the College. The Master and Fellows may at any time by a like vote terminate the tenure of an Honorary Fellowship.

The person so elected shall not have any voice or authority in the affairs of the College, nor be entitled to any dividend or have any claim to presentation to a benefice, but he shall enjoy such other privileges and advantages as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine.

CHAPTER 25. Conditions of tenure of Fellowships.

A Fellow who shall become Master or Fellow of another College shall thereby and thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

A Fellow who shall be instituted to any benefice on the presentation of the College of the clear net annual value of four hundred pounds or more, after deducting all legal charges other than the pension if any paid to the preceding incumbent, shall vacate his Fellowship at the end of the year from the date of his institution to such benefice.

A Junior Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the end of six years from his admission, and he shall not be re-elected to a Junior Fellowship.

A Senior elected on account of qualification A or B of Chapter 18 shall retain his Fellowship as long as he continues to hold one or other of the specified offices or employments, and resides in the University not less than one hundred and eighty days in each year; provided that the Master and Seniors may grant him permission to intermit his College duties for one term in any year for the purpose of study or other similar cause, and that a Senior to whom such permission has been given shall be deemed to be in continuous tenure of his office.

A Senior elected on account of qualification C of Chapter 18 shall retain his Fellowship as long as he continues to be engaged in research, and produces once at least in each year evidence thereof in writing, such writing to be copied into the College Agreement Book, and to be declared and signed as satisfactory by at least two-thirds of the Master and existing Seniors, exclusive of the Fellow concerned, the Master's vote being reckoned as two: Provided, however, that this qualification to retain the Fellowship shall not be valid for a period of more than three years, but may be renewed for a like period from time to time.

A Senior elected on account of qualification D of Chapter 18 shall not retain his Fellowship for more than one year, but this qualification may be renewed for a like period from time to time.

A Senior who is entitled on account of any of the qualifications of Chapter 18 to retain his Fellowship shall not vacate it by merely changing one qualification for another.

A Senior who for a period of not less than twenty years in the aggregate has held one or other of the qualifying offices or employments described in Chapter 18, during at least twelve years of which period he shall have held one or other of the College offices enumerated in qualification A, or been engaged as described in qualification C, shall retain his Fellowship for life, discharged of the obligation of holding any such office or employment, provided that he does not become Master or Fellow of another College, or accept a benefice from the College of the clear net annual value of four hundred pounds a year estimated as above.

If any Senior is prevented by ill health or other grave cause from fulfilling his duties continuously, he may be allowed by a vote of two-thirds of the

Master and Seniors, exclusive of himself, the Master's vote being reckoned as two, to intermit his duties for a period not exceeding one year, and a similar exemption may be granted to him at the end of such year, and so on from time to time as the Master and Seniors may think fit: Provided always, that the time during which he shall be so excused from fulfilling his duties shall not be reckoned in computing the period of twenty years required for the tenure of his Fellowship for life.

Every Fellow shall be required to proceed as soon as he is of proper standing to such a degree as will qualify him to become a Member of the Senate.

CHAPTER 26. *Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.*

If a Fellow—

Firstly, be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime; or

Secondly, be guilty of disgraceful conduct, or gravely offend against good order, or be neglectful in observing the Statutes, or pertinaciously disturb the concord or discipline of the College;

in every such case it shall be the duty of the Master, on being apprised thereof, with all convenient speed, to summon the two Fellows then in College who are first in order of admission to be Assessors, and in their presence to investigate the matter, giving to the Fellow in question an opportunity of being heard in his defence;

And if, in the judgment of the Master and one at least of the Assessors, the fact of such a conviction as is *firstly* described above be established, or one of the offences *secondly* described above be proved, the Master shall, with the assent of one at least of the Assessors, either deprive the Fellow so offending of his Fellowship and expel him from the College, or suspend him for a time limited or contingent from the profits and enjoyment of his Fellowship, or admonish him, according as the offence committed seems to require. Provided that in every case either of deprivation or suspension, the Fellow deprived or suspended shall have a right of appeal to the Visitor, who shall be empowered to annul the sentence, or to vary it at his discretion.

No Fellow whose conduct is to be investigated shall act as an Assessor.

CHAPTER 27. *The Dean.*

The Master and Fellows shall appoint a Dean, who shall be at least of sufficient standing for the Degree of Master of Arts and shall be a Priest in Holy Orders of the Church of England. He shall be appointed from among the Fellows of the College, if that can be conveniently done.

The Dean shall be responsible for the celebration of Divine Service in the College Chapel according to such rules as may from time to time be made by College Order, or, in default of College Order, by the Master, and shall see that all persons conduct themselves decently therein. He shall superintend the conduct of the members of the College *in statu pupillari*. He shall reside within the precincts of the University during the periods of the year in which Divine Service is celebrated daily in the College Chapel, except for reasonable cause to be approved by the Master, and in case of absence he shall appoint a Deputy to be approved also by the Master.

He shall receive out of the revenues of the College an adequate remuneration determined by College Order.

If the Dean is not a Fellow he shall have the same privileges as a Fellow in respect of rooms and commons.

If a Fellow of the College be appointed Dean the appointment shall be subject to confirmation by a majority of the Master and Fellows before the end of the year next after his appointment. After being so confirmed in his office he shall not be removed without the concurrence of the Master and a majority of the Fellows.

If a person not a Fellow of the College be appointed Dean, the appointment shall be for one year only; but the same person may be re-appointed from time to time.

CHAPTER 28. *The Educational Staff, Educational Fund, and Tuition Fees.*

There shall be such number of Tutors, Assistant Tutors, and Lecturers as the Council shall from time to time determine.

The Master shall appoint to the office of Tutor as heretofore, but a Tutor so appointed shall be subject to confirmation in his office by a vote of the majority of the whole Council not later than the end of two years after his appointment.

A Tutor, after being confirmed in his office by the Council, shall not be removed from his office without the concurrence of a majority of the whole Council.

A Lecturer shall be appointed in the first instance by the Master, and for one year only. If at the end of one year he be re-appointed by a majority of the whole Council, he may then retain his office for two years. If he be re-appointed a second time in the same manner he may continue to hold office without further re-appointment, provided however that he may at any time be removed by a majority of the whole Council.

A Lecturer who has held office for three years, and who is a Fellow of the College, shall, if re-appointed, have the title of Assistant Tutor.

There shall be an Educational Fund, into which shall be paid the Tuition fees paid by Students of the College, and such sums from the revenues of the College as may be determined from time to time by College Order.

The Council shall have the management and control of the Educational Fund.

The Council shall determine from time to time the amount of the tuition fees to be paid by Students of the College, and in what proportions the income of the Educational Fund shall be distributed among the members of the Educational Staff.

The Master and Fellows shall have power on the recommendation of the Council to modify the terms of this Statute so far as may be necessary in order to organize a combined educational system for this and any other College or Colleges.

CHAPTER 29. *Caution Fund.*

All Caution money shall be placed to the credit of a fund to be called the Caution Fund.

The Caution Fund shall be managed in such manner as the Master and Fellows shall by College order from time to time direct. The accounts of it shall be annually audited with the other accounts of the College.

CHAPTER 30. *The Steward.*

The Master and Fellows shall appoint in every year within fifteen days after the feast of St. Michael, a Steward.

The Steward shall attend to the due supply of provisions for use in the College Hall, and at other times by members of the College. He shall perform such other duties as may be determined from time to time by College order. He shall be paid an adequate stipend to be determined by College order.

CHAPTER 31. Residence of Fellows and Officers.

A Tutor and at least one other College Officer or a Fellow shall reside in College during full Term; and during that part of the vacation after the Easter Term in which members of the College *in statu pupillari* are allowed to reside, at least one College Officer or Fellow shall reside in College.

The Master and Fellows shall make such provision as may seem to them expedient for the residence of College Officers or Fellows during the other vacations.

The Master and Fellows shall have the power of requiring any College Officer to reside in College during full Term, and during such part of the vacation after Easter Term as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline.

Every College Officer or Fellow who is fulfilling the duty of residence under this chapter shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week, and if he shall be absent on either of the remaining nights he shall have a Deputy, approved by the Master, and such Deputy shall sleep in College: Provided always, that a house communicating with the College and approved by the Master and Fellows shall, for the purposes of this chapter, be deemed to be within the College.

The Master shall have power to require at any time the attendance of any Fellow at a College meeting, if the interests of the College seem to him to require it.

CHAPTER 32. Divine Service and Religious Instruction.

Whereas by the fifth and sixth sections of the Universities Tests Act, 1871, it is enacted as follows:

"The governing body of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church.

"The Morning and Evening Prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities; but notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the visitor of any such college, on the request of the governing body thereof, to authorise from time to time in writing the use on week-days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said Morning and Evening Prayer in the chapel of such college instead of the order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

The Master and Fellows shall appoint some one or more persons to give religious instruction to members of the College *in statu pupillari* who belong to the Established Church and some one or more persons to act as Chaplains, and shall, if necessary, provide stipends for these persons from the revenues of the College, and shall also make such regulations as they may deem expedient for the due celebration of Divine Service and for the due maintenance of religious worship and discipline.

The Master, if in Holy Orders, may at all times at his discretion take such part in celebrating Divine Service in the Chapel, or in giving religious instruction to members of the College *in statu pupillari* who may belong to the Established Church as he thinks fit.

CHAPTER 33. Election and Admission of Scholars, and Tenure of Scholarships.

The Scholars shall be elected by the Master and Fellows from among the Students of the College

or of the University, or according to the result of the examinations instituted for the purpose from among persons who have not been admitted to the College or to the University.

The maximum emolument of entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances. No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University, if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The tenure shall be for not more than two years certain.

An election of Scholars shall be made once at least in every year, or oftener if the Master and Fellows think fit, and the election shall be conducted in the same manner *mutatis mutandis* as the election of a Fellow. The Scholars elected shall make the following declaration:—"Ego M. N. discipulus hujus Collegii electus polliceor me omnia Collegii Statuta et Ordinationes, quæ ad me pertineant, bona fide observaturum; magistro in omnibus comiter obtemperaturum, quæcunque legitime præceperit; sociis omnibus et singulis reverentiam justam et honorem debitum præstiturum; Collegio denique ipsi fidelem et benevolum futurum.

"Ita bona fide polliceor, et hæc omnia in me recipio;" and they shall be admitted in the usual manner as soon as may be after election.

The Master and Fellows may promote a deserving student from one Scholarship to another, and in cases of special merit may give two Scholarships to the same person.

Every Scholar shall vacate his Scholarship when he is of sufficient standing for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, unless the Master and Fellows shall think fit in case of special merit to prolong the tenure for a further period, not exceeding the time when he is of sufficient standing for the degree of Master of Arts. He shall also vacate his Scholarship if he be admitted to a Fellowship at his own or any other College.

CHAPTER 34. Residence and Duties of the Scholars.

A Scholar shall keep by residence such portion of each Academical term, as the Statutes and Ordinances of the University direct.

He shall diligently pursue his studies, shall regularly attend such Lectures, and when of proper standing pass such Examinations as are prescribed to him by the Rules of the College, or the Statutes and Ordinances of the University; and he shall proceed without loss of time, and in a regular manner, to such Academical degree as he seeks.

Provided however that the Master may, for sufficient cause, excuse a Scholar from any of the provisions of this Statute.

CHAPTER 35. Emoluments and Payments of the Scholars.

A Scholar shall receive for each term that he keeps by residence one-third part of the annual value of his Scholarship.

The Master and Fellows shall determine from time to time the payments to be made by Scholars for rent of rooms and for commons, as well as for such other advantages as they may enjoy in College.

CHAPTER 36. The Scholars' Fund.

The Scholars' Fund shall receive the share of the distributable income assigned to it in Chapter 6, and it may be augmented from time to time from the revenues of the College at the discretion of the Master and Fellows.

The Fund shall be considered as the benefaction of the Foundress and distributed as such; except that it shall be charged with (1) three Scholarships of fifty pounds (50*l.*) a year each, which

shall be called and taken to be Scholarships on the Foundation of King Edward VI., and (2) two Scholarships of thirty pounds (30*l.*) a year each, which shall be called and taken to be Scholarships on the Foundation of Sir John Finch and Sir Thomas Baines.

Out of this Fund the Master and Fellows may establish Foundress' Scholarships of different classes and amounts, and may vary such classes and amounts from time to time as they think fit. They may also establish Exhibitions for deserving students who are poor. They may also grant gratuities from time to time to deserving Scholars and Exhibitioners.

The Master and Fellows may, out of the Scholars' Fund, establish Bachelor Scholarships. A deserving Student of the College who has taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts, or some equivalent degree, but who is under the standing for the degree of Master of Arts, shall be eligible as a Bachelor Scholar. He shall vacate his Scholarship as soon as he is of standing for the degree of Master of Arts, or if admitted to a Fellowship; and he shall not be required to reside as a condition of holding his Scholarship.

CHAPTER 37. *Additional Funds for Scholarships.*

In addition to the Scholarships mentioned in Chapter 36, there shall be Scholarships as heretofore on each of the following Foundations, that is to say, Mr. Bunting, Dr. Widdrington, Dr. Ward, Bishop of Sarum, of the annual value of fifty pounds (50*l.*), and Lady Drury, Mr. Broadbanke, Mr. Tancred, Archdeacon Clarke, Mr. Rysley, of the annual value of thirty pounds (30*l.*). There shall be from time to time as many Scholars on each Foundation as the income belonging to it will allow. In every case the Fund of the Scholarship shall be deemed a Trust Fund to be administered for the benefit of Scholars, but the Master and Fellows may by College Order alter any of the foregoing amounts if the income of the Trust or other circumstances connected therewith seem to them to render such alteration expedient.

CHAPTER 38. *Correction and Removal of Scholars.*

If a Scholar—

Firstly, be convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime;

or *Secondly*, be guilty of disgraceful conduct; or gravely offend against discipline or good order; or be neglectful in observing the Statutes, Orders, and Rules of the College, in every such case, it shall be the duty of the Master on being apprised thereof, to investigate the matter, proceeding as is directed in Chapter 26 with regard to a Fellow.

A Scholar who is deprived of, or suspended from, his Scholarship shall have the same right of appeal to the Visitor as a Fellow.

CHAPTER 39. *Benefactions and Endowments.*

The Master and Fellows shall have power to make orders from time to time for the application to the instruction of Students of the College in Divinity, or in the Greek or Hebrew language, of the endowments for Readers or Lecturers and Preachers in the College provided by the following Benefactors; that is to say, Mr. Burrell, Mr. Bunting, Dr. Hawford, Sir Walter Mildmay, Mr. Wentworth, and Mr. Rysley.

CHAPTER 40. *Exhibitions for Students coming from Special Schools.*

In the cases of Exhibitions or emoluments where it is provided that a preference should be shown to Students coming from special Schools, the Master and Fellows shall have power to examine

the candidates, and, rejecting the unworthy, to elect only those who show themselves duly qualified.

If in any case either no candidate, or no candidate whom the Master and Fellows consider duly qualified, from the special School or Schools present himself, the Master and Fellows shall have power for that turn to throw open the Exhibition or emolument, and elect some duly qualified person in the same manner as they elect the Scholars of the College.

The Students holding such Exhibitions or emoluments shall be subject to the same rules, and be liable to be deprived or have the receipt of their emoluments suspended in the same manner as the Scholars of the College.

CHAPTER 41. *Members not on the Foundation.*

The Master and major part of the Fellows in residence at any time may admit persons, of whose good character and sufficient learning they have assurance, to be members of the College.

It shall be the duty of every person so admitted to obey the Master in all things lawful and honest, to show due respect to the Fellows, behave himself in a becoming manner, and observe the Statutes and Ordinances of the College in all things.

He shall pursue the course of study provided for him in the College and in the University; shall attend the required lectures and examinations, and proceed to the degree which he seeks when he is of sufficient standing for it.

He shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 38, as to the Correction and Removal of Scholars, in all respects except that he shall have no right of appeal to the Visitor.

The Master and Fellows shall have power to determine from time to time the payments to be made by all such persons for the use of rooms, for commons, and for all other advantages which they may be allowed to enjoy in College.

CHAPTER 42. *College Servants.*

The Butler, the Cook, the Porter, the Gardener, shall be chosen by the Master and Fellows; the rest of the Servants shall be appointed by the Master. The amount of money to be paid out of the College revenues, or by the Fellows, Scholars, and Students individually, to each of these Servants as fair wages for their work, shall be determined by the Master and Fellows as they think right and equitable.

If any of the Servants be in the judgment of the Master, or of the majority of the Fellows, unfitted to continue in the service of the College, he shall be removed from his post by the Master. The Servants removed in the aforesaid way shall have no right of appeal to any authority whatsoever.

CHAPTER 43. *Presentation to Benefices.*

In presenting to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, the Master and Fellows shall have regard to the Master and Fellows, the former Fellows, the Chaplain or former Chaplains, and other present or former Officers, or former Scholars of the College, but it shall not be necessary to present one of such persons, and none of them shall have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or any other ground.

CHAPTER 44. *Commemoration of Benefactors.*

The Commemoration of the Foundress and other Benefactors shall be celebrated according to the following manner:—

Quotannis, die et hora congruis per magistrum assignandis, magister, socii, discipuli, pensionarii in capellam convenient, et commemoratio fiat dominæ Margaretæ, collegii fundatricis, principis

illustrissimæ et eximia pietati insignitæ, aliorumque benefactorum, quorum munificentia collegium locupletatum fuerit vel exornatum; et cuncti Deo gratias agant, qui tanta per illos beneficia contulerit, et Eundem orent ut, ipsorum quoque corda ad Dei gloriam illustrandam honorem Christi Jesu amplificandum, et in Ejus fidei incrementum Divini Spiritus gratia incendat.

CHAPTER 45. *Notice of Address.*

Every Fellow shall leave with such person as the Master and Fellows may appoint an address at some place within the United Kingdom to which notices intended for him should be sent; and in all cases in which by these Statutes notice is required to be given to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient that a notice be sent to such address by post or otherwise.

CHAPTER 46. *Change in the Value of Money.*

No alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by Statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

CHAPTER 47. *The Visitor.*

The Visitor of the College shall be the Chancellor, or if he be absent the Vice-Chancellor, of the University, but if on any occasion of visitation the Master of the College be the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor, the Provost of King's College shall be the Visitor for that occasion only.

Upon every occasion of visitation the Visitor shall take to himself as Assessors the two Senior Graduates of Divinity then present in the University, and no judgment of the Visitor shall be valid without the assent of one of the said Assessors. Provided, however, that no one who is or has been a member of the College shall act as such Assessor.

CHAPTER 48. *Interpretation of Statutes.*

If any doubt shall arise with respect to the true intent and meaning of any part of the Statutes it shall be lawful for the Visitor on the application of the Master or of any of the Fellows to declare in writing the intent and meaning on the matter submitted to him, and the intent and meaning so declared shall be deemed the true intent and meaning thereof.

CHAPTER 49. *Preservation of Interests.*

1. The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March 1878 shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

2. Provided that any such person may signify to the Master and Fellows within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any College or University office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure pension or otherwise the time of such past service shall count as time served in any such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that the past services of any

Fellow placing himself under these Statutes who has bona fide performed duties equivalent to those of any such office as aforesaid although not at the time holding such office shall count as if they had been services in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

CHAPTER 50. *Temporary Provision.*

The three persons who at the time when these Statutes come into operation shall be the two Tutors of the College and the senior Fellow in residence, not being a Tutor, shall be entitled to exercise the powers committed by these Statutes to Seniors. The Master and the said three persons shall, as soon as conveniently may be, elect (at which election the Master shall have, if necessary, a second or casting vote) two of the Fellows to act as Seniors, who shall upon such election also be entitled to exercise the powers committed by these Statutes to Seniors. Provided always, that no one of such persons so entitled as aforesaid shall be a Senior within the meaning of these Statutes unless he places himself under these Statutes in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 51. *Repeal of former Statutes.*

From and after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council, all the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be repealed, excepting the four Statutes for the conversion of Scholarships into Exhibitions, which were confirmed by the Queen in Council on the first day of August, 1860, and excepting so far as regards the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of any person who, before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, was elected or appointed to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877; but the repeal of the said Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any former Statutes of the College which were repealed by the said Statutes.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the Year

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—*External.*

Lands on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Houses on Beneficial Leases	...	...
" on Long Leases...	...	...
" at Rack Rent	...	...
Copyholds for lives	...	...
" of inheritance	...	...
Leases for lives	...	...
" for terms of years	...	...
Tithe Rentcharges	...	...
Other Rentcharges	...	...
Underwoods	...	...
Timber	...	...
Minerals...	...	...
Stocks, Shares, &c.	...	...
Other Properties	...	...

2.—*Internal.*

Rents of rooms	...	...
Entrance Fees	...	...
Graduation Fees	...	...

Annual dues of Residents ...			
" " Non-residents...			
Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.			
Other sources			
DISBURSEMENTS.			
Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings			
" " " on Estates			
Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings			
" " " on Estates			
Management of Estates			
Contribution for University purposes...			
The Head and Fellows... ..			
Scholars and Exhibitioners			
Allowances to Residents			
University Professors			
Tutorial Fund			
Examiners and Prizes			
College Officers			
College Servants			
Chapel and Chapel Services			
Library			
Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.			
Maintenance of Establishment in College			
Augmentation of Benefices			
Interests on Loans and repayments ...			
Investments			
		£	s. d.
Balance at commencement of Account			
Total receipts			
		£	s. d.
Total expenditure			
Balance in hand			

B.—TRUSTS FUNDS.

1.—Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2.—Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881.

THE following Statutes made on the twenty-second day of March, 1881, by the University of Cambridge Commissioners, under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for Sidney Sussex College in the University of Cambridge, have been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of their having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act.

No. 24970.

U

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof do hereby by writing under our Seal make the Statutes hereunto annexed for Sidney Sussex College in the University of Cambridge, and do hereby declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

Given under our Common Seal this twenty-second day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.



STATUTES FOR SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

- Præfatio Statutorum.
- Preamble.
- I. Of the Constitution of the College.
- II. Of College Meetings.
- III. Of the Master.
- IV. Of the Fellows.
- V. Of the Professorial Fellowship.
- VI. Of Supernumerary Fellows.
- VII. Of the Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.
- VIII. Of the Scholars.
- IX. Of the Students.
- X. Of the Tutor and Lecturers.
- XI. Of the Caution Fund.
- XII. Of the Dean.
- XIII. Of the Annual College Officers and Audit of Accounts.
- XIV. Of Residence in College.
- XV. Of the Removal of Officers.
- XVI. Of Interim Vacancies in Offices.
- XVII. Of the College Seal.
- XVIII. Of Stipends, Allowances, and Rooms.
- XIX. Of Dividends.
- XX. Of the Reserve Fund.
- XXI. Of Presentations to Benefices.
- XXII. Of the Sale of Advowsons.
- XXIII. Of Contribution for University purposes.
- XXIV. Of the Taylor Lectureship Estate.
- XXV. Of Change in the Value of Money.
- XXVI. Of the Commemoration of Benefactors.
- XXVII. Of Notice of Address.
- XXVIII. Of Repeal of Statutes.
- XXIX. Of Temporary Provisions.
- XXX. Of the Benefactions of Mr. Edward Montague and Dr. Micklethwaite.
- XXXI. Of Construction of Statutes.

SCHEDULE. Form of Accounts.

Præfatio Statutorum a Fundatricis Executoribus editorum.

Postquam Deus hujus mundi Corpus quod suspicimus condiderat, extemplo variis undique animabat creaturis, quibus omnibus unam naturæ legem indidit, juxta quam peculiare quosdam Instinctus superinduxit singulis, ut omnia in universum finem suum cognoscerent, et singula separatim naturæ suæ proprietatem inviolate servarent: Pari prorsus modo, (si liceat magna componere parvis) extracto tanquam Corpore Collegio, constitutâ tanquam animâ Societate, legem quandam generalem in hoc ipso vestibulo omnibus inditam et ingestam iri cupimus: cui Statuta, tanquam Instinctus, singulis superstruemus: unde omnes de fine in Collegio edificando admoneantur, et singuli Officia sibi designata ad eundem dirigant industrius. Finis ille unicus nobis propositus est Gloria Dei et Ædificatio Ecclesiæ in optime instituendâ Juventute; ut fiat Collegium, respectu Ecclesiæ, seminarium quoddam in quo

non nisi optima quæque germina plantari, ea plantata largifluis scientiarum imbribus irrigari volumus, usque dum ad tantam maturitatem excreverint, ut inde transferantur in Ecclesiam, quæ eorum Fructu opipare pasta crescat in plenitudinem Christi. Collegium idcirco Persicum illud malum optamus imitari, quod omni anni tempore germinat, floret, fructificat, et simul cum aliis maturos fructus edit, tum eodem tempore alios germinantes, et novos succrescentes gerit. Sic quosdam Ministerio Ecclesiæ obeundo idoneos, et jam maturos, alios verò maturescentes, et germinantes habeat. Nec modo Seminarium angustum et conclusum nimis, verum in se amplissimum Campum Collegium esse cupimus; ubi Juvenes, apud more, de omnigenis flosculis pro libitu libent, modò mel legant, quo et eorum procudantur linguæ et pectora, tanquam crura, thymo compleantur: ita ut tandem ex Collegio, quasi ex alveari evolantes, novas in quibus se exonerent Ecclesiæ sedes appetant. Hæc mens nostra, hic finis; quem qui non respicit, ad quem qui non collimaverit, hunc morsibus et aculeis, modis denique omnibus vexent, donec pro fuco ex alveari pepulerunt.

WHEREAS by Charter granted by Queen Elizabeth in the 36th year of her reign to Henry Earl of Kent and Sir John Harrington, Executors of the Lady Frances Sidney, Countess of Sussex, a College was founded in the University of Cambridge, under the title of the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex (Collegium Domine Franciscæ Sidney Sussex) and incorporated under the title of the Master, Fellows, and Scholars of the same; and whereas by the said Charter authority was given to the said Executors to prepare Statutes for the College in accordance with the object of the Foundress, namely, for the glory of God and the edification of His Church by the training in Theology and in the liberal arts and sciences of fit persons for the sacred ministry of the Divine Word and Sacraments in the Church of England:

And whereas the Statutes prepared by the said Executors after having been from time to time amended were finally repealed in the year 1861, and new Statutes were approved by the Commissioners appointed under an Act of Parliament in that behalf, and were confirmed by the Queen in Council in the years 1860 and 1861:

And whereas it is desirable that further provision should be made for carrying out the objects of the College; and for increasing its usefulness as a place of education, religion, learning, and research:

WE, the University of Cambridge Commissioners appointed for the purposes of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, by virtue of the said Act, and subject and according to the provisions thereof, do make the following Statutes for Sidney Sussex College in the University of Cambridge, and do declare them to be Statutes wholly for the said College within the meaning of Section 30 of the said Act.

CHAPTER I.

Of the Constitution of the College.

1. The College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex shall consist of a Master, ten Fellows, and twenty-four Scholars.

2. The Governing Body of the College shall be the Master and Fellows.

3. If at any time it shall appear to the Governing Body that the revenue of the College is greater than the amount required to afford to each Fellow a dividend of two hundred and fifty pounds (250*l.*) a year (exclusive of rooms and commons, but inclusive of all other allowances), they may submit to the Visitor a scheme ap-

proved by the majority of the whole Governing Body for increasing the number of Fellowships or Scholarships, or for providing a fund for granting gratuities to poor and deserving members of the College *in statu pupillari*, or for applying the surplus in some other way for the benefit of the College or of the University, and the said scheme, if approved by the Visitor, shall thenceforth have the same force and effect as if it formed part of these Statutes. The Visitor shall have power at any time on a like application of the Governing Body, to vary any such scheme, but he shall not be authorised at any time to approve any scheme for diminishing the number of Fellowships below ten, or the number of Scholarships below twenty-four.

CHAPTER II.

Of College Meetings.

1. Meetings of the Governing Body, to be called College Meetings, shall be summoned by the Master when he thinks fit by sending written or printed notices to the Fellows in residence at least one day before, but, except in the cases hereinafter provided for, he shall not be required to give more than one day's notice, nor to send notice to the non-resident Fellows.

2. Whenever requested by three of the Fellows, the Master shall summon a College Meeting to be held within ten days of such request, and shall send notice of such Meeting to all the Fellows at least six days before the date fixed for the meeting.

3. At least four Members of the Governing Body shall be required to be present to constitute a College Meeting.

The Master or his deputy shall preside at all College Meetings; or if neither of them be present, the Meeting shall elect a chairman.

Each Member present shall have one vote, and (except in cases otherwise provided for in these Statutes) in case of an equality of votes the chairman shall have a second or casting vote. But, notwithstanding any provision contained in these Statutes, no Fellow *in statu pupillari* shall be entitled to vote upon any College business until the next Annual Meeting after his election.

Except in cases otherwise provided for in these Statutes, questions brought before a College Meeting shall be decided by a majority of votes.

4. Subject to the limitations contained in these Statutes the Governing Body shall have the general administration of the affairs of the College. They shall appoint all College Servants, regulate their number, wages, and duties, and dismiss them if they think proper. They shall assign from time to time the rent of Students' rooms and all other charges payable by Students.

5. The Governing Body shall have the control of the College Buildings and Grounds, and the management of the College Estates, and shall administer the revenues of the College in accordance with the provisions of these Statutes. No material alteration in or addition to the College Buildings or Grounds shall be made without the approval of the majority of the whole Governing Body.

6. There shall be held every year, on a day in the Easter Term to be called the Commemoration Day, a General Meeting of the Governing Body to be called the Annual Meeting. The day and hour of this meeting shall be fixed at a College Meeting. One month's notice of the Annual Meeting shall be sent by the Master to all the Fellows. Any member of the Governing Body absent from this meeting shall be fined ten pounds (10*l.*), which shall be deducted from the next dividend payable to him, unless he be prevented from coming by serious illness or some

other grave cause to be approved by a majority of the Governing Body.

CHAPTER III.

Of the Master.

1. The Master shall be a Master of Arts or of some equal or superior degree in the University of Cambridge or of Oxford.

2. The Master shall reside in College during two-thirds of each term, and altogether during two hundred and ten days in each year, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause to be approved by a College Meeting.

3. The Master shall constitute one of the Fellows his deputy during his illness or absence, in writing under his hand and official seal.

If the Master be unable through illness to discharge his duties, and have not appointed a deputy, the senior Fellow in residence shall act as his deputy.

During a vacancy in the Mastership the senior Fellow in residence shall discharge the duties of Master in case of urgent business.

4. The Master shall see that the Statutes of the College and the decisions of the Governing Body are duly carried out; and he shall have the power, in all cases not provided for by these Statutes, or by order of the Governing Body, to make such provisions for the good government of the College as he shall think fit.

5. If, in the opinion of at least two-thirds of the Fellows, the Master has from any cause become incompetent for the discharge of his duties, the case shall be laid before the Vice-Chancellor and the Regius Professor of Divinity and the Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Cambridge; and if the said Vice-Chancellor and the said two Professors, or if any two of them, after due investigation, be of the same opinion as the Fellows, or two-thirds of their number, as to the alleged incompetency, they shall have power to sanction the election by the Fellows of one of their number to be Vice-Master during such incompetency. The Master shall have the right of appealing from time to time to the Vice-Chancellor and the aforesaid Professors for reinstatement in his office. The Vice-Master so appointed shall take upon him all the functions of the Master and be invested with like authority in the College. He shall, in addition to the emoluments of his Fellowship, receive a stipend at the rate of one hundred pounds (100*l.*) a year out of the Master's stipend.

6. If the Master shall have been convicted by a court of competent jurisdiction of any crime, the Vice-Chancellor and the Regius Professor of Divinity and the Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Cambridge may, if they think fit, proceed to inquire into the fact of such conviction, and if it be established may deprive the Master of his office.

If any five or more of the Fellows shall prefer to the Vice-Chancellor and the aforesaid Professors a charge against the Master of disgraceful conduct, or of malversation in his office, or of gross neglect of duty, whereby he has in their judgment become unfit to preside over the College, the Vice-Chancellor and the aforesaid Professors shall with all convenient speed proceed to inquire into the facts of the case, and if they agree that the charge is proved, or if any two of them agree thereto, may deprive the Master of his office.

7. On the occurrence of a vacancy in the Mastership of the College the senior Fellow in residence shall, within three days of such vacancy having become known to him, place or cause to be placed in the College Hall a notice, fixing a day and hour for a College meeting to elect a

Master. The day so fixed for the election shall be not later than the twenty-eighth day nor earlier than the twenty-first day after the date of such notice. He shall at the same time send a similar notice to all the Fellows. Provided that, if a vacancy shall occur during the summer vacation, or within fourteen days of the end of the Easter Term, the meeting for the election of a Master shall be deferred until a day in the next Michaelmas Term, not later than the twenty-eighth day after the commencement of the said Term, of which day notice shall be given as above prescribed.

8. The Meeting to elect a Master shall be held in the Combination Room of the College. The Fellows so assembled shall not proceed to an election unless there be present a majority of the whole number of Fellows of the College.

9. If a majority of the Fellows be present, the senior Fellow present and after him the other Fellows in order of seniority shall make the following declaration.

"I, *A.B.*, do solemnly declare that in the vote or votes I am about to give, I will have regard only to the welfare of the College."

After this declaration has been made by all the Fellows present, each of them shall give his vote in writing in the following form:

"I, *A.B.*, choose *C.D.* to be Master in this College."

The senior Fellow present shall then read out the votes, and if it be found that the votes of a majority of those present are in favour of any one duly qualified person who is in Priests' Orders, or if it be found that the votes of two-thirds of those present are in favour of any one duly qualified person who is not in Priests' Orders, the said senior Fellow shall declare him to be duly elected Master. But if no duly qualified person in Priests' Orders has received the votes of a majority of those present, nor a duly qualified person not in Priests' Orders the votes of two-thirds of those present, the process of voting shall be repeated in like manner until either a duly qualified person has received such majority or two-thirds (as the case may require) of the votes of those present, or it becomes evident that no such majority or two-thirds can be obtained at that meeting.

10. If a Master be not elected at the meeting aforesaid, a day and hour shall then and there be fixed for another meeting to be held within one month. At least fourteen days' notice of this second meeting shall be sent to all the Fellows. The proceedings at this meeting shall be conducted in the manner above prescribed for the former Meeting.

11. If no duly qualified person be elected at the second meeting the right to elect a Master shall lapse to the Chancellor of the University of Cambridge.

12. As soon as convenient after the election of a Master, the person elected shall, at a meeting of the Fellows, make the following declaration:

"I, *A.B.*, elected Master of the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex, do solemnly declare that I will observe and cause to be observed the Statutes and Orders of the College, and will to the utmost of my power promote its welfare as a place of education, religion, learning, and research."

After this declaration he shall be admitted by the senior Fellow present, or if such senior Fellow be himself the person elected, then by the Fellow next in seniority present, in the following form:

"I, *A.B.*, admit you, *C.D.*, to be Master in the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex."

13. If the person so elected be not admitted

within three months of his election, his election shall be void, and the Fellows shall forthwith proceed to a fresh election in the manner aforesaid.

14. The Master shall enter on the rights, privileges, and emoluments of his office from the day of his admission, and if a Fellow of the College shall thereupon vacate his Fellowship.

15. If the person elected Master hold at the time one of the other College offices, such office shall become vacant at the next Annual Meeting, if he have not previously resigned it, but he shall be eligible for re-election subject to the conditions prescribed in these Statutes.

CHAPTER IV.

Of the Fellows.

1. The Fellows shall be elected from among the Graduate members of the College, or (if the Governing Body shall at any time think fit) from among Graduate members of the University of Cambridge or of Oxford, whom the Governing Body shall consider to be best qualified to promote the interests of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research.

2. The election to a vacant Fellowship shall be held at an Annual Meeting of the Governing Body. Before proceeding to the election, the Members of the Governing Body may nominate those whom they severally consider eligible for the vacant Fellowship. The Fellows shall then declare their votes beginning with the junior Fellow and proceeding in order to the senior, and the Master shall declare his own vote last. The Master shall record each vote as it is declared. If the votes of a majority of those present, or of a moiety including the Master, be recorded in favour of one of the persons nominated, the Master shall declare him to be duly elected. If the votes of a majority of those present, or of a moiety including the Master, be not recorded in favour of any one of the persons nominated, the Master shall proceed to take the votes a second time in the same manner as before. If at this second voting the votes of a majority of those present, or of a moiety including the Master, be not recorded in favour of any one of the persons nominated, the Master shall proceed to take the votes a third time in the same manner as before. The person who has the largest number of votes at this third voting shall be declared by the Master to be duly elected; or if there be no single person having the largest number of votes, then, of the two or more persons having the largest number of votes, the Master shall decide which shall be elected into the vacant Fellowship.

3. Within fifteen days after the election of a Fellow, he shall be summoned before a meeting of the Governing Body, and shall make the following declaration:—

"I, *A.B.*, declare that I will observe the Statutes of the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex, and will endeavour to the utmost of my power to promote the interests of the College as a place of education, religion, learning, and research."

After this declaration he shall be admitted by the Master in the following form:—

"I, *A.B.*, Master of the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex, admit you, *C.D.*, to be a Fellow in the same."

If the Fellow elect be prevented through illness or other grave cause from presenting himself for admission within the fifteen days aforesaid, he may be admitted at some later time on his making the aforesaid declaration.

A Fellow shall enter on the privileges and

emoluments of his Fellowship from the day of his admission.

4. Fellows who are Bachelors of Arts or Bachelors of Laws shall proceed to the Degree of Master of Arts or Master of Laws as soon as they are of standing to take such Degree, and Fellows who are Bachelors of Medicine or Bachelors of Surgery shall proceed to the Degree of Doctor of Medicine or of Master of Surgery as soon as they are of standing to take such Degree. Any Fellow not so proceeding to his Degree, unless prevented by illness or other grave cause to be approved by the Governing Body, shall forfeit all the privileges and emoluments of his Fellowship until he have proceeded to such Degree.

5. If at an Annual Meeting there be only one Fellowship vacant, it shall be filled up at that Meeting or at the next Annual Meeting, and if there be two or more Fellowships vacant, the Governing Body may defer the election to all but one of the vacant Fellowships until the next Annual Meeting. The whole income of the suspended Fellowship or Fellowships shall in every case be paid to a Fund hereinafter called the Reserve Fund.

6. Subject to the exceptions hereinafter mentioned, every Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship at the commencement of the Sixth Annual Meeting after that at which he was elected.

7. If a Fellowship become vacant at any time other than at an Annual Meeting, the income of that Fellowship during the vacancy shall be paid to the Reserve Fund.

8. The Governing Body may, in any special case in which the interests of the College so require, make it at the time of election a condition of the tenure of a Fellowship that the Fellow shall, if called upon so to do at or before the Annual Meeting next after that at which he was elected, accept any specified College office and hold it for such time as the Governing Body shall require. On any breach of such condition the Fellowship shall become vacant unless the Fellow have become entitled to hold his Fellowship for life.

9. No Fellowship of this College shall be tenable with any Fellowship or Headship of any other College in the University of Cambridge or of Oxford.

10. A Fellow shall vacate his Fellowship one year after he has accepted a Benefice to which he has been presented by the College, unless the clear annual value of the living (not deducting the pension if any of a former incumbent) is less than four hundred pounds (400*l.*).

11. The Governing Body may by a vote, in which not less than two-thirds of their whole number concur, prolong the tenure of a Fellow on account of his marked distinction in literature or science, for a period not exceeding six years, and they may in the same manner, and for the same reason, but not otherwise, re-elect a Fellow whose tenure has expired by lapse of time.

12. The Governing Body may by the vote of an actual majority of their whole number at the Annual Meeting elect any person distinguished in literature or science, or any former Fellow of the College, to an Honorary Fellowship. Such Honorary Fellow shall not be a member of the Governing Body, nor be entitled to any dividend, but he may be allowed such privileges with respect to commons, the occupation of rooms, or other advantages, as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

CHAPTER V.

Of the Professorial Fellowship.

One of the Fellowships shall be deemed to be

and shall be a Professorial Fellowship, and shall be held according to the terms and conditions expressed in Chapter III., for Professorial Fellowships, of Statute B. of the Statutes of the University.

CHAPTER VI.

Of Supernumerary Fellows.

Any Fellow other than the person holding the Professorial Fellowship may signify to the Master in writing his wish to become a Supernumerary Fellow. If the Governing Body consent he shall become a Supernumerary Fellow and shall be and remain a Fellow to all intents and purposes, and hold his Fellowship for the time and in the manner provided by these Statutes, and enjoy all the benefits and advantages of the same, save and except that he shall not thenceforth be entitled to any dividend. Such Fellow, however, shall not count towards making up the number of Fellows required by these Statutes.

CHAPTER VII.

Of the Suspension and Deprivation of Fellows.

If a Fellow be charged with any crime or misconduct he shall be summoned before a meeting of the Governing Body, who shall investigate the charge, and if a majority of the whole Governing Body deem it proved, they shall have power to suspend him from the rights, privileges, and emoluments of a Fellow, and of any office he may hold in the College, or to deprive him of his Fellowship altogether. But the said Fellow shall have the right of appealing from their sentence to the Visitor.

CHAPTER VIII.

Of the Scholars.

1. The Scholars shall be elected by the Governing Body of the College from among the deserving Students of the College who have distinguished themselves in the College examinations, or from other deserving persons who shall distinguish themselves in any examination which the Governing Body may direct. Every person elected to a Scholarship shall forthwith procure admission to the College, if he be not already a Student of the same, and shall receive no emoluments from his Scholarship until he shall have commenced residence as a Student of the College.

2. No one shall be allowed to compete for a Scholarship before commencing residence in the University, if his age exceeds nineteen years at the time of examination. The maximum emolument of such entrance Scholarships shall be eighty pounds (80*l.*) a year, inclusive of room rent and all allowances, and the tenure shall be for not more than two years certain.

3. As soon as convenient after his election a Scholar shall, in the presence of the Master, make the following declaration:—

“I, A.B., elected Scholar of the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex, promise that I will shew due respect and obedience to the authorities of the College, and will set an example of order, diligence, and good conduct to the other Students of the College.”

After this declaration he shall be admitted by the Master in the following form:—

“I, A.B., Master of the College of the Lady Frances Sidney Sussex, admit you, C.D., to be a Scholar in the same.”

4. Twelve of the Scholars of the College shall receive their stipends from the Scholarship Fund hereinafter defined. Four of these shall receive not less than sixty pounds (60*l.*) a year each and shall be called Lady Sidney Scholars, two shall receive not less than fifty pounds (50*l.*) a year each and shall be called Brereton Scholars, and six shall receive not less than forty pounds (40*l.*) a year each of which one shall be called

Montagu Scholar, one shall be called Hart Scholar one shall be called Smith Scholar one shall be called Freestone Scholar and two shall be called Clerk Scholars.

Some of the above Scholarships shall be awarded for proficiency in Theology provided that fit candidates present themselves.

5. Twelve of the Scholars shall be called Taylor Scholars and shall receive their stipends from the proceeds of the Taylor Scholarship Estate. The Taylor Scholars shall be, as heretofore, elected for proficiency in Mathematics or in Natural Sciences.

6. The Governing Body shall from time to time determine the length and other conditions of tenure of the several Scholarships subject as above, provided that no one shall continue to hold a Scholarship beyond the proper time for proceeding to the degree of Master of Arts or after election to a Fellowship. They may also, if they think fit, subject to the last-mentioned provisions, prolong the tenure of any particular holder of a Scholarship, promote deserving Scholars to Scholarships of greater value, or give two Scholarships to the same Scholar.

7. The Governing Body shall have the power of depriving a Scholar of his Scholarship, or of suspending him from the privileges and emoluments thereof, for lack of diligence in study or for any grave misconduct.

8. The Governing Body shall not be required to fill up any vacant Scholarship if in their opinion there be no competent Candidate.

9. The proceeds of vacant Scholarships and any balance of the Scholarship Funds which may remain after each Scholar has received his stipend may be expended by the Governing Body in Exhibitions or in giving aid to poor and deserving Students of the College.

10. The Governing Body shall not be compelled to expend the whole income of the Scholarship Funds in any one year, but any residue which may remain must be applied subsequently to the purposes of these Funds.

CHAPTER IX.

Of the Students.

1. Any person desirous of becoming a member of the College shall furnish the Master and Tutor with satisfactory evidence of his previous good conduct and of his fitness for admission.

2. Members of the College *in statu pupillari* shall pay such fees for tuition as the Governing Body may from time to time determine. All such fees shall be placed to the account of a fund to be called the Tuition Fund.

3. It shall be the duty of all members of the College *in statu pupillari* to shew due respect and obedience to the Master and other College Officers, to conduct themselves in a quiet and orderly manner, and to conform to all such orders and regulations as may from time to time be made by the Governing Body for the good government of the College.

If any such person (not being a Fellow of the College) shall not observe the orders and regulations above referred to, or shall be guilty of any offence contrary to discipline and good order or tending to bring scandal upon the College, he shall be punished in such manner as the offence may appear to deserve: provided that the penalty of temporary or final removal from the College shall be inflicted only by the Governing Body at a College Meeting.

4. Undergraduate members of the College shall reside in the University during such portion of each Term as the Master and Tutor shall appoint, provided that such portion be not less than is required by the regulations of the University for keeping the Term,

CHAPTER X.

Of the Tutor and Lecturers.

1. The College Tutor and College Lecturers shall be elected by the Governing Body at the Annual Meeting, and the method of procedure at such elections shall (except as hereinafter otherwise provided for) be similar to that prescribed for the election of a Fellow in these Statutes.

2. The Tutor shall be chosen from among those members of the Governing Body who are members of the Senate of the University. If he be chosen from among the Fellows he shall be elected for a probationary period of three years, on the expiration of which period he may be re-elected for a period of twelve years. On the expiration of this further period, he shall be eligible for re-election for two other periods of five years each, provided that on each occasion of such re-election a majority of the members of the whole Governing Body record their votes in his favour.

The Master may be elected Tutor, provided that a majority of the Fellows record their votes in his favour. He shall not be elected Tutor for a longer period than five years, but may, on the same condition, be re-elected for one further period not exceeding five years.

3. It shall be the duty of the Tutor to direct the studies and watch over the conduct of his pupils.

4. The Governing Body shall have the power to appoint one of the Fellows an Assistant Tutor if they think fit, and such appointment shall be made at the Annual Meeting. He shall be elected for one year, and shall be eligible for re-election for successive periods of one year each, provided his tenure of Fellowship shall not have expired.

5. The Tutor or Assistant Tutor shall reside in College during such portion of each term as is appointed for the residence of the Undergraduate Members of the College, unless prevented by some urgent cause to be approved by a College Meeting.

6. There shall be four College Lecturers appointed by the Governing Body, viz. one in Theology, one in Classics, one in Mathematics, one in Natural Sciences. In addition to the four College Lecturers the Governing Body may appoint from time to time such Assistant Lecturers as they may think fit.

The College Lecturers and Assistant Lecturers shall take such part in the instruction of the Students of the College in their respective studies as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

7. If a member of the Governing Body be elected one of the College Lecturers, he shall be elected for a period of five years, and shall be eligible for re-election for a further period of fifteen years provided he obtain a majority of votes of those present at the meeting. He may again be re-elected for two further periods of five years, provided that in each of these latter cases a majority of the members of the whole Governing Body record their votes in his favour.

8. A Fellow of the College who is Tutor or College Lecturer shall retain his Fellowship so long as he holds his Tutorship or Lectureship, and the period of six years for which his Fellowship is tenable shall be reckoned, exclusive of the time during which he is Tutor or College Lecturer. After having held the office of Tutor for fifteen years, or of College Lecturer for twenty years, or either of these offices in succession to the other for twenty years altogether, a Fellow shall be entitled to retain his Fellowship for life, unless he is offered a life pension of three hundred pounds (300*l.*) a year, or until one year after he has accepted a College Benefice of the clear annual

value (not deducting the pension, if any, of a former incumbent) of not less than four hundred pounds (400*l.*); and in either of the two cases last mentioned his Fellowship shall immediately become vacant.

9. If a person who is not a member of the Governing Body be elected one of the College Lecturers, he shall be elected for a period of one year, but shall be eligible for re-election for successive periods of one year each.

10. The Governing Body shall assign to the College Lecturer in Theology and to the College Lecturer in Classics respectively, out of the General Fund of the College, a stipend of not less than fifty pounds (50*l.*) or more than one hundred and fifty pounds (150*l.*) a year each, and such stipend may be altered from time to time by the Governing Body within these limits.

11. The Lecturer in Theology and the Lecturer in Natural Sciences shall each deliver at least one course of Lectures in every academical year, which shall be open to all members of the University on payment of a fee, the amount of which shall be determined from time to time by the Governing Body.

12. The accounts of the Tuition Fund shall be kept by some person appointed from time to time by the Governing Body, and shall be submitted by him annually to a College Meeting. The Tutor, College Lecturers, and Assistant Lecturers shall receive such payments out of the Tuition Fund as the Governing Body may from time to time determine at the Annual Meeting. If there be an Assistant Tutor he shall receive out of the payment assigned to the Tutor from the Tuition Fund such portion (not being less than one third) as may be determined by the Governing Body.

CHAPTER XI.

Of the Caution Fund.

1. All Caution money and also all moneys due to the College from any of its members shall (save when otherwise provided by these Statutes) be received and collected by some officer or officers appointed from time to time by the Governing Body to receive the same.

2. All caution money shall be placed to the credit of a Fund, to be called the Caution Fund.

3. The Caution Fund shall be managed, and the income therefrom applied, in such manner as the Governing Body shall from time to time direct. The accounts of this fund shall be kept by such officer as the Governing Body may appoint for the purpose, and shall be annually audited with the other College accounts. It shall be competent to the Governing Body, if they think fit, to direct that a portion of the Caution Fund be placed in the hands of the Tutor.

CHAPTER XII.

Of the Dean.

1. The Dean shall be elected by the Governing Body at the Annual Meeting from among the Members of the Governing Body of the College, and, except as hereinafter provided for, from among those in Priest's Orders.

2. It shall be his duty to maintain discipline and good order among such members of the College as are *in statu pupillari*.

He shall have charge of the College Chapel, and shall be responsible for the due performance, in accordance with the provisions of section 6* of

* Section 6. "The Morning and Evening Prayer according to the Order of the Book of Common Prayer shall continue to be used daily as heretofore in the chapel of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities; but, notwithstanding anything contained in the statute thirteenth and fourteenth Charles the Second, chapter four, or in this Act, it shall be lawful for the visitor of any such college, on the request of the governing body thereof, to authorise from time to

the Universities' Tests Act, 1871, of Morning and Evening Service therein daily during full term, and for the celebration of the Holy Communion at least once a term.

He shall also provide for the preaching of a sermon on at least two Sundays in every term.

Having regard to the provisions of section 5* of the Universities' Tests Act, 1871, he shall take such part in carrying out the said provisions as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

3. Provided the Dean be in Priest's Orders he shall be elected for a period of five years, and shall be eligible for re-election for successive periods of five years each. If he be a Fellow he shall be allowed to retain his Fellowship so long as he retains the office of Dean, and the period of six years for which his Fellowship is tenable shall be reckoned exclusive of the time during which he is Dean.

4. If the office of Dean become vacant at an Annual Meeting, and at the same time there be no Fellowship vacant, or if the office of Dean become vacant at any other time than at an Annual Meeting, it shall be lawful for the Governing Body, if there be no suitable Candidate in Priest's Orders, to elect as Dean one of their number who is not in Priest's Orders, to hold office until the next Annual Meeting.

If at an Annual Meeting the office of Dean shall be vacant, and there be also a Fellowship vacant, the Governing Body either shall elect one of their number who is in Priest's Orders to be Dean, or else they shall elect to the vacant Fellowship a duly qualified person who is in Priest's Orders to fill the office of Dean, subject to the conditions prescribed in Chapter IV., section 8, of these Statutes. Provided nevertheless, that if at the time not less than five of the Fellows be in Holy Orders the Governing Body shall not be required to elect a person in Holy Orders to the vacant Fellowship; provided moreover that the Governing Body may, if a majority of them deem it to be for the welfare of the College, defer the election to the vacant Fellowship until the next Annual Meeting. And under these circumstances the Governing Body may, if there be no suitable Candidate in Priest's Orders, elect as Dean a Fellow of the College who is not in Priest's Orders to hold office until the next Annual Meeting.

If the Dean be not in Priest's Orders the Governing Body of the College shall elect a Chaplain who need not be a Member of the Governing Body, and who shall perform such parts of the duties of the Dean as require to be performed by a person in Holy Orders. The Chaplain shall be elected from year to year only, and shall receive such a portion of the stipend of the Dean as may be assigned to him by the Governing Body of the College.

5. The Dean shall reside in College during such portion of each term as is appointed for the residence of the Undergraduate Members of the College, unless prevented by some urgent cause to be approved by a College Meeting.

6. The office of Dean shall not be held by the Tutor of the College.

7. If the Master be elected Dean, the Governing Body shall elect one of the Fellows other than the Tutor to assist in maintaining discipline in the

College, who shall reside in College during full term, and shall receive out of the Dean's stipend such payment as the Governing Body may assign to him.

CHAPTER XIII.

Of the Annual College Officers and Audit of Accounts.

1. Each year at the Annual Meeting, the Governing Body shall elect from among themselves the following Annual College Officers; viz., Bursar, Steward, Prælector, College Librarian, and two Auditors, who shall assume office at the following Michaelmas.

2. The Bursar shall reside in Cambridge during at least six months in every year. Except in so far as is otherwise provided for, he shall, subject to the orders of the Governing Body, have the care of the property of the College, receive all rents and moneys due to the College, and make such payments as may be due from the College. He shall superintend the buildings, offices, courts and gardens of the College, and provide under the orders of the Governing Body for their maintenance and repair. The moneys of the College which shall be received by the Bursar, and shall not be required for immediate College purposes, shall be kept by him in some Bank or Banks approved by the Governing Body, or otherwise invested according to the orders of the Governing Body. The Bursar shall submit his accounts to a General Audit twice a year: viz., within sixty days after Lady-Day and within sixty days after Michaelmas. The Master shall give at least four weeks' notice of the Meetings for Audit to all the Fellows.

3. An abstract of the several accounts of the College relating to funds administered either for general purposes or in trust, or otherwise, shall be sent on or before the thirty-first day of December in every year to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication. The abstract shall be made as nearly as practicable in the form contained in the Schedule attached to these Statutes. The accounts of receipts and expenditure of moneys (if any) raised under the borrowing powers of the College shall be sent annually at the same time to the Vice-Chancellor of the University for publication.

4. The Steward shall superintend the Victualing Department of the College, according to such orders of the Governing Body as shall from time to time be made, and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to him by the Governing Body.

5. The Prælector shall present for degrees in the Senate House such Students as have received the approbation of the College; he shall keep a record of all Students admitted to the College, and of all degrees conferred on Members of the College; and shall discharge such other duties as may from time to time be imposed on him by the Governing Body.

6. The College Librarian shall have charge of the books in the College Library, and shall carry out such orders of the Governing Body as may from time to time be made with reference to the use and management of the College Library.

7. It shall be the duty of the Auditors to examine the Bursar's accounts with the Vouchers and Bank Books, and to report thereon at the General Audit.

CHAPTER XIV.

Of Residence in College.

The Governing Body shall have the power of requiring any College Officer who is a Fellow of the College to reside in College during full Term, and during such part of the Long Vacation as they may think necessary for the due maintenance of discipline. The Governing Body shall make such provision as may from time to time seem to them

time in writing the use on week days only of any abridgment or adaptation of the said Morning and Evening Prayer in the chapel of such college instead of the Order set forth in the Book of Common Prayer."

* Section 5. "The governing body of every college subsisting at the time of the passing of this Act in any of the said universities shall provide sufficient religious instruction for all members thereof *in statu pupillari* belonging to the Established Church."

expedient for residence in College during the other Vacations.

Every College Officer required under these Statutes to reside in College shall sleep in College at least five nights in each week. Provided always, that a house adjoining the College and communicating with it and approved by the Governing Body shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be within the College.

CHAPTER XV.

Of the Removal of Officers.

Any one of the following College Officers, namely, the Dean, Tutor, Assistant Tutor, College Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and Annual College Officers, who shall from any cause fail in the due performance of the duties imposed on him by these Statutes or by the orders of the Governing Body, may, by a vote in which a majority of the whole body concur, be removed from office by the Governing Body, acting at a College Meeting specially summoned for the purpose, of which at least fourteen days' notice shall be sent to all the Fellows.

CHAPTER XVI.

Of Interim Vacancies in Offices.

1. If it become necessary to fill the Office of Dean, Assistant Tutor, Prælector, Steward, College Librarian, or Auditor, at a time other than at the Annual Meeting, the Governing Body shall at a College Meeting elect some duly qualified person to fill such office until the Annual Meeting.

2. If the Office of Tutor become vacant before the Annual Meeting, the Master shall summon a Meeting of the Governing Body to elect a duly qualified person to act as Tutor, and shall send at least fourteen days' notice of this Meeting to all the Fellows. At this Meeting a Tutor shall be appointed to hold office until the next succeeding Annual Meeting.

3. If it become necessary to appoint a new Bursar at any other time than at the Annual Meeting, the Master shall summon a Meeting of the Governing Body to elect a Bursar, and shall send at least fourteen days' notice of this Meeting to all the Fellows. At this Meeting a Bursar shall be appointed to hold office until the expiration of the period for which his predecessor was appointed.

CHAPTER XVII.

Of the College Seal.

1. The College Seal and all documents relating to the College property shall be kept in some safe place under three different locks, one of the keys whereof shall be in the custody of the Master, and one in that of each of the two senior Fellows in residence.

2. The College Seal shall not be affixed to any document whatever except at a College Meeting of which not less than six days' notice has been sent to all the Fellows.

CHAPTER XVIII.

Of Stipends, Allowances, and Rooms.

1. The following stipends shall be paid out of the General Fund of the College:—

	£
The Master	500 per annum
The Dean	120 "
The Bursar	150 "

The stipends of the Dean and Bursar may be varied at the Annual Meeting by a vote in which a majority of the whole Governing Body concur.

Except as is provided in this Chapter and elsewhere in these Statutes, the stipends of the College Officers shall be fixed from time to time by College Order at the Annual Meeting, and shall be paid out of the General Fund of the College.

2. Every Fellow sleeping in College for five

nights of any week shall receive the sum of ten shillings for that week for Commons in his rooms.

For the Commons of the Master when dining in Hall and of each of the Fellows when dining in Hall a moderate sum shall be allowed, the amount of which shall be fixed from time to time by the Governing Body.

3. The Fellows resident in College, and the College Lecturers whether Fellows of the College or not, shall have rooms in College assigned to them by the Master free of charge, but no married Fellow or College Lecturer shall be allowed to bring his wife or family to reside in College except with the sanction of the Governing Body and in rooms specially approved for the purpose and assigned to him at the Annual Meeting by a vote in which a majority of the whole Governing Body concur.

CHAPTER XIX.

Of Dividends.

1. After the payment of all sums required by these Statutes and by the Statutes of the University, and after providing for all Exhibitions chargeable on the General Fund of the College, and after a sufficient sum of money has been applied or reserved for expenses incurred in the management of the College property, repairs and insurance of buildings, maintenance of the domestic establishment, and all other needful and reasonable general expenses, the remainder of the income of the College shall be called the Divisible Fund.

2. The Divisible Fund shall be divided half-yearly at the General Audit into equal Dividends, of which the Master shall receive one, each Fellow one, and three shall be paid to a Fund to be called the Scholarship Fund, provided that these Dividends shall not exceed the sum of one hundred and twenty-five pounds (125*l.*) each.

3. If at any time the Divisible Fund be more than sufficient to provide for the payment of Dividends at the rate of one hundred and twenty-five pounds (125*l.*) each half-yearly, the surplus of the Divisible Fund shall be paid to the Scholarship Fund or to a Fund hereinafter called the Reserve Fund, or part of such surplus shall be paid to the Scholarship Fund and the remainder to the Reserve Fund, according as the Governing Body shall determine.

CHAPTER XX.

Of the Reserve Fund.

1. There shall be established a Fund to be called the Reserve Fund, of which separate accounts shall be kept by the Bursar of the College and submitted to the Governing Body half-yearly at the General Audit.

2. The capital of the Reserve Fund shall consist of:—

(1.) All amounts paid by Members of the College as composition in lieu of fees due by them to the College and University.

(2.) All fines levied under Chap. II. § 6 of these Statutes.

(3.) All proceeds of Fellowships suspended under Chap. IV. § 5 of these Statutes.

(4.) All proceeds of Fellowships temporarily vacant under Chap. IV. § 7 of these Statutes.

(5.) Any Surplus of the Divisible Fund which may be allotted to the Reserve Fund according to the provisions of Chap. XIX. § 3 of these Statutes.

(6.) All Stock and Shares held in the name of the Master and Fellows of the College at the time of the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council, exclusive of any belonging to the Taylor Estate Funds.

(7.) Any balance of interest on moneys included

under the above heads after making the payments hereinafter provided.

3. The capital of the Reserve Fund shall be invested in such securities and at such times as the Governing Body may from time to time determine.

4. The Governing Body shall have the power to assign, from the interest of the Reserve Fund, to Fellows who are entitled to Life Fellowships under Chap. X. § 8 of these Statutes, pensions of three hundred pounds (300*l.*) a year in lieu of their Fellowships.

5. If at any College Audit the Divisible Fund be insufficient to produce a dividend of one hundred and twenty-five pounds (125*l.*), any part of the interest on the Reserve Fund which shall not have been assigned for Pensions may be added to the Divisible Fund.

6. The Governing Body shall have the power to employ any portion of the capital or interest of the Reserve Fund in the erection of new College Buildings, or in the permanent improvement of College Property; provided that any sums chargeable on the interest of the Reserve Fund for pensions be made good from time to time, if necessary, by payments out of the General Fund of the College.

CHAPTER XXI.

Of Presentations to Benefices.

1. When any Benefice to which the College has the right of presentation becomes vacant, the Master shall call a College Meeting to be held within a month of the time when the vacancy becomes known to him, for the purpose of electing a fit person to the vacant Benefice. Notice of such meeting shall be sent to all the Fellows at least fourteen days before the date fixed for the meeting.

2. In presenting to the several Benefices in the patronage of the College, the Master and Fellows shall have regard to the Master and Fellows, the former Fellows of the College, Chaplain or former Chaplains, and other present or former officers and former Scholars of the College; but it shall not be necessary to present any of these persons nor shall any of them have any claim to any such presentation on the ground of seniority or on any other ground.

CHAPTER XXII.

Of the Sale of Advowsons.

Should any advowson or advowsons be sold by the College, the purchase money arising from such sale shall be applied by the Governing Body either in augmenting the annual income of any other College Benefice or Benefices, or in the direct encouragement of theological study in the College.

CHAPTER XXIII.

Of Contribution for University Purposes.

The College shall pay annually to the University the sum authorised by the Statutes of the University made under the powers of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, to be levied from the College.

CHAPTER XXIV.

Of the Taylor Lectureship Estate.

On and after the first occurrence of a vacancy in the Taylor Lectureship after these Statutes have been approved by the Queen in Council, the College Lecturer in Mathematics and the College Lecturer in Natural Sciences shall receive each a moiety of the proceeds of the Taylor Lectureship Estate, and shall be called the Taylor Lecturer in Mathematics and the Taylor Lecturer in Natural Sciences respectively, and shall retain the rights and privileges of College Lecturers as specified in these Statutes.

CHAPTER XXV.

Of Change in the Value of Money.

Except as otherwise provided by these Statutes, no alteration in the specific sums mentioned in these Statutes shall be made in consequence of any change in the value of money or for any other reason, except by statute made in accordance with the provisions of the fifty-fourth and fifty-fifth sections of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

CHAPTER XXVI.

Of the Commemoration of Benefactors.

On the Commemoration Day in each year a special Service shall be solemnized in the College Chapel in Commemoration of the Foundress and other Benefactors of the College, at which service a sermon shall be preached by some person in Holy Orders appointed by the Governing Body.

CHAPTER XXVII.

Of Notice of Address.

Every Fellow shall leave from time to time with such person as the Governing Body shall appoint, a statement of the address to which notices may be sent for him, and wherever in these Statutes it is required that notice shall be sent to any Fellow, it shall be sufficient if such notice be sent to his last address by post or otherwise.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

Of Repeal of Statutes.

From and after the time when these Statutes shall take effect, all the Statutes of the College in force before that time shall be repealed, save and except ten Statutes approved by the Queen in Council on the 16th April, 1861, for the future regulation of the several Bye-Foundations at Sidney Sussex College, in the University of Cambridge, and save and except so far as regards the interests and conditions of tenure of emoluments of any person who before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, was elected or appointed to a University or College emolument within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877. The repeal of such former Statutes shall not be taken to revive the provisions of any previously existing Statutes of the College which were repealed by the said former Statutes.

CHAPTER XXIX.

Of Temporary Provisions.

1. The interests and conditions of tenure of emolument of such of the Master and Fellows as were elected or appointed before the fourteenth day of March, 1878, shall be regulated by the previously existing Statutes.

2. Provided that any such person may signify to the Governing Body within one year after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council by writing under his hand that he wishes to be placed under the operation of these Statutes; and his interests and the conditions of tenure of his emolument shall be thenceforth governed by these Statutes, and shall accordingly be the same as if these Statutes had been in operation at the date of his election or appointment to such emolument.

Provided also, that if any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes has before placing himself under these Statutes served in any office which under these Statutes confers any privilege as to tenure, pension, or otherwise, the time of such past service shall count as time served in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also, that the past services of any Fellow placing himself under these Statutes who has *bonâ fide* performed duties equivalent to those of any such office as aforesaid although not at the time holding such office shall count as if they

had been services in such office under these Statutes.

Provided also, that any Fellow who at the time of placing himself under these Statutes holds any office which under these Statutes entitles the holder to retain his Fellowship notwithstanding lapse of time shall not so long as he continues to hold any such office vacate his Fellowship on the ground that he would at some former time have vacated his Fellowship by lapse of time if these Statutes had been then in force.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions contained in Chapter II., section 6, of these Statutes, concerning the time of the Annual Meeting, the First Annual Meeting shall be held within five weeks after the approval of these Statutes by the Queen in Council, or if these Statutes be approved by the Queen in Council in the Long Vacation, more than five weeks before the beginning of the Michaelmas Term, then the First Annual Meeting shall be held within ten days of the beginning of the Michaelmas Term.

CHAPTER XXX.

Of the Benefactions of Mr Edward Montagu and Dr. Micklethwaite.

Notwithstanding any provisions contained in the Statutes for Mr. Edward Montagu's Scholarships and Dr. Micklethwaite's Scholarships, approved as aforesaid by the Queen in Council on the sixteenth day of April, 1861, all the emoluments derived by the College from the benefactions of the said Mr. Edward Montagu and Dr. Micklethwaite shall be consolidated and carried to the General Fund of the College to be applied in the manner directed by the Statutes of the College.

CHAPTER XXXI.

Of Construction of Statutes.

Any question which may arise as to the construction or operation of these Statutes shall be decided by a College Meeting specially summoned by the Master, who shall send notice of such Meeting to all the Fellows at least six days before the date fixed for the Meeting: Provided that the Master or any two of the Fellows may within six months appeal against such decision to the Visitor, whose judgment thereon shall be final.

SCHEDULE.

ABSTRACT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS brought to account in the year.

A.—CORPORATE INCOME.

RECEIPTS.

1.—External.

Lands on Beneficial Leases
 " at Rack Rent
 Houses on Beneficial Leases
 " on long Leases
 " at Rack Rent
 Copyholds for lives
 " of inheritance
 Leases for lives
 " for terms of years
 Tithe Rentcharges
 Other Rentcharges
 Underwoods
 Timber
 Minerals
 Stocks, Shares, &c.
 Other Properties

2.—Internal.

Rents of rooms
 Entrance Fees
 Graduation Fees
 Annual dues of Residents
 " of Non-Residents
 Profits in Kitchen, Buttery, &c.
 Other sources

DISBURSEMENTS.

Rates, Taxes, and Insurance on College Buildings
 " " " on Estates
 Repairs and Improvements on College Buildings
 " " " on Estates
 Management of Estates
 Contribution for University purposes
 The Head and Fellows
 Scholars and Exhibitioners
 Allowances to Residents
 University Professors
 Tutorial Fund
 Examiners and Prizes
 College Officers
 College Servants
 Chapel and Chapel Services
 Library
 Subscriptions, Pensions, &c.
 Maintenance of Establishment in College
 Augmentation of Benefices
 Interest on Loans and repayments
 Investments

£ s. d.

Balance at commencement of

Account

Total receipts

£ s. d.

Total expenditure

Balance in hand

B.—TRUST FUNDS.

1. Funds applicable wholly or in part to purposes within the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

2. Funds applicable wholly to purposes outside the College.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

C.—TUITION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

D.—CAUTION FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

E.—SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

RECEIPTS.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Privy Council Office, May 2, 1881. cc.

THE following Statute made on the 26th day of April, 1881, by the University of Oxford Commissioners, under the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, for the University of Oxford concerning a Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture has been submitted for the approval of Her Majesty, and notice of its having been so submitted is published in accordance with the provisions contained in the said Act. A STATUTE made by the University of Oxford Commissioners for the University of Oxford concerning a Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture.

WE, the University of Oxford Commissioners, under and by virtue of all and every the powers in this behalf enabling us contained in the Uni-

versities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, do by this present Instrument in writing under our Seal make the following Statute for the University of Oxford:

1. There shall be a Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture within the University, which shall be called the Oriel Professorship of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture, and to which shall be permanently annexed and united the Canonry in the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, heretofore annexed and united to the Provostship of Oriel College.

2. The election to the Professorship shall be vested in an Electoral Board consisting of—

The Archbishop of Canterbury.

The Bishop of Rochester.

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Provost of Oriel College.

The Regius Professor of Divinity.

3. No person shall be eligible who is not in Priest's Orders of the Church of England.

4. The annexation of the Canonry to the Professorship shall take effect immediately on the severance of the Canonry from the Provostship, and the first election of a Professor shall be held as soon as may be after such severance.

5. The Professor shall reside within the University during fourteen weeks at least in each year, except any part of that time for which he may have received leave of absence from the Visitatorial Board. Such fourteen weeks shall be in two of the three University Terms (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one), and not less than six weeks shall be in each Term.

6. He shall lecture in two at least of the three University Terms (Easter and Trinity Terms being counted as one). His lectures shall extend over a period not less in any Term than six weeks, and not less in the whole than fourteen weeks, and he shall lecture twice at least in each week.

7. The General Regulations of the Statute concerning the Duties of Professors shall be applicable to the Oriel Professor of the Interpretation of Holy Scripture.

8. The University may by Statute from time to time make further regulations, not inconsistent with this Statute, for regulating or further defining the Professor's duties. Provided that in such regulations due regard be had to his obligations of residence and other duties as a Canon of the Chapter of the Cathedral Church of Rochester.

9. The Professor shall be liable to admonition and to deprivation of office by the Visitatorial Board, for the same causes, and with the same right of appeal, as other Professors within the University.

10. The Professorship may be held together with Dean Ireland's Professorship of the Exegesis of Holy Scripture, unless and until the University shall otherwise by Statute determine, and subject to such conditions (if any), not inconsistent with the provisions of this Statute, as the University may by Statute or Decree prescribe.

11. The Professorship shall not be tenable with a benefice with cure of souls.

This Statute is a Statute wholly for the University within the meaning of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877, section 30.

Given under our Common Seal this twenty-sixth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

We, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England do hereby

signify our concurrence in the foregoing Statute made by the University of Oxford Commissioners under the provisions of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge Act, 1877.

Witness our Common Seal.



At the Court at Windsor, the 2nd day of May, 1881.

PRESENT,

The QUEEN's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

WHEREAS the Right Honourable Sir William Vernon Harcourt, one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, after giving to the Incumbents and the Churchwardens of the parishes hereinafter mentioned ten days' previous notice of his intention to make such representation, has, under the provisions of an Act passed in the session of Parliament held in the sixteenth and seventeenth years of Her Majesty's reign, intitled "An Act to amend the laws concerning the burial of the dead in England beyond the limits of the Metropolis, and to amend the Act concerning the burial of the dead in the Metropolis," made a representation stating that, for the protection of the public health, no new burial-ground should be opened in the undermentioned parishes without the previous consent of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and that burials should be discontinued therein, with the following modifications, viz.:—

MEVAGISSEY.—Forthwith and entirely in the church of Mevagissey, in the county of Cornwall; and also in the churchyard thereof after the thirty-first December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

BEADNELL.—Forthwith and entirely in the church of Beadnell, in the county of Northumberland; and also in the churchyard thereof after the thirty-first December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

RIPLEY, PARISH OF SOPLEY.—Forthwith and entirely in the Independent Chapel, Ripley, in the parish of Sopley, in the county of Hants; and also in the chapelyard thereof, except as follows:—In such walled graves as are now existing in the chapelyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

SOPLEY.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Sopley, in the county of Hants; and also in the churchyard thereof after the thirtieth September, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

LADY ST. MARY, WAREHAM.—Forthwith and entirely in the church of Lady St. Mary,



Wareham, in the county of Dorset; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

TREFILAN.—Forthwith and entirely in the church of Trefilan in the county of Cardigan; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—

(a) In such vaults as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented:

(b) In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those already interred, viz.:—widows and widowers, as can be buried at or below that depth:

(c) In such reserved grave spaces in the churchyard (as have never before been buried in and when opened are free from water) burials may be allowed of so many members of the families to whom they have been allotted as can be buried at or below the depth of five feet.

OYSTERMOUTH.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Oystermouth, in the county of Glamorgan; and also in the churchyard thereof after the first December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—

(a) In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard and are free from water burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented:

(b) In such earthen graves in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without coming to water and without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein, viz.:—widows, widowers, parents and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

BERE-REGIS.—Forthwith and entirely in the church of Bere-Regis in the county of Dorset; and also in the churchyard after the thirty-first October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—

(a) In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

(b) In such earthen graves now existing in the new part of the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed.

GELLAGAER.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Gelligaer, in the county of Glamorgan; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—

(a.) In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

(b.) In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the

depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.: widows, widowers, parents and unmarried children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

FREYSTROP.—Forthwith, and entirely in the parish church and churchyard of Freystrop, in the county of Pembroke.

EAST HARROLDSTON.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of East Harroldston, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—In such walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

ROBESTON WEST.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Robeston West, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard, except as follows:—In that part of the churchyard that lies to the south of the church burials may be allowed on condition that no interment takes place within a distance of ten yards from its south-west corner.

BRAWDY.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Brawdy, in the county of Pembroke; and also entirely in the churchyard thereof, after the thirty-first of October, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains, burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz., widows, widowers, parents, and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

ST. ISHMAEL'S.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of St. Ishmael's, in county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be permitted on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

DALE.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Dale, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be permitted on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

LLANGWM.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Llangwm, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard, except as follows:—In such walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

MATHRY.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Mathry, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard, except as follows:—In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains, burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order,

viz.:—Widows, widowers, parents and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

AMBLESTON.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Ambleston, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.:—Widows, widowers, parents, and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

LLANRIAN.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Llanrian, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—

(a.) In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented:

(b.) In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.:—Widows, widowers, parents, and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

RUDBAXTON.—Forthwith and entirely in the Bethlehem Chapel of Panis, in the parish of Rudbaxton, in the county of Pembroke; and entirely in the chapel-yard, after the thirty-first December, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, except as follows:—In such earthen graves now existing in the chapel-yard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those already interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.:—Widows, widowers, parents and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

LLANWYDA.—Forthwith, and entirely in the parish church of Llanwnda, in the county of Pembroke; and also in that part of the churchyard which lies to the south of the church, except as follows:—In such earthen graves now existing as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.:—Widows, widowers, parents and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

CAMRHÔS.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Camrhôs, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the old part of the churchyard thereof, except as follows:—In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.: Widows, widowers, parents and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

FISHGUARD.—Forthwith and entirely in the parish church of Fishguard, in the county of Pembroke; and also in the old part of the churchyard, except as follows:—

(a.) In such vaults and walled graves as are now existing in the churchyard burials may be allowed on condition that every coffin buried therein be separately enclosed by stonework or brickwork properly cemented.

(b.) In such earthen graves now existing in the churchyard as can be opened to the depth of five feet without exposing coffins or disturbing human remains burials may be allowed of so many of the following relations of those interred therein at the date of the Order, viz.: Widows, widowers, parents and children, as can be buried at or below that depth.

NOTTINGHAM, SAINT PETER'S.—Forthwith and entirely in the church and churchyard of Saint Peter's, Nottingham.

NOTTINGHAM, SAINT NICHOLAS.—Forthwith and entirely in the church and churchyard of Saint Nicholas, Nottingham.

NOTTINGHAM, SAINT MARY'S.—Forthwith and entirely in the church and churchyard of Saint Mary, Nottingham.

Now, therefore, Her Majesty in Council is pleased hereby to give notice of such representation, and to order that the same be taken into consideration by a Committee of the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council on the twentieth day of June next:

And Her Majesty is further pleased to direct that this Order be forthwith published in the London Gazette; and that copies thereof be affixed on the doors of the churches or chapels of, or on some conspicuous places within, the parishes affected by such representation one month before the said twentieth day of June.

C. L. Peel.

[This Order is published in substitution of that which appeared in the Supplement to the London Gazette of Tuesday, the 3rd of May, 1881.]

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 3rd day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the fourth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

2. The boroughs of Halifax, Sheffield, and Wakefield, in the West Riding of the county of York, which were declared by Order of Council to be areas or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease are hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those boroughs shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be areas or parts of an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3.—(1.) The township of Chevet, in the petty sessional division of Lower Agbrigg; (2.) so much of the parishes of Long Sandall, and Kirk Sandall, as lie between the Doncaster and Barmby Dunn high-road and the river Don, from the point called Shoulder-of-Mutton lane end to the road leading from Sandall Rectory to Kirk Sandall bridge over the canal, in the petty sessional division of Lower Strafforth, and Tickhill; (3.) so much of the township of Rawcliffe, in the parish of Snaith, as lies on the west side of the road leading from the river Aire to the village of

Rawcliffe, to and adjoining a school belonging to Ralph Creyke, Esq., M.P., thence in a north-westerly course through the village of Rawcliffe to the Rawcliffe Station on the Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, as is bounded towards the south by the line of the said Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, and towards the west by the boundary of the township of Spaith and Cowick, in the parish of Spaith, in the petty sessional division of Lower Osgoldcross; (4.) the whole of the townships of Spofforth, and Sicklinghall, in the petty sessional division of Wetherby; (5.) Wall Hill, bounded on the west by the Wakefield and Austerlands turnpike-road, on the south by the Wall Hill branch of the Standedge and Oldham turnpike-road, and on the north and east by the high-way leading from Tame Water to the said Wakefield and Austerlands turnpike-road, exclusive of the said road, in the petty sessional division of Saddleworth; (6.) the township of Gomersal, in the petty sessional division of Dewsbury; (7.) the petty sessional division of Bolton-by-Bowland; in the West Riding of the county of York; and the boroughs of Dewsbury, Leeds, and Pontefract, shall continue to be and are hereby declared to be areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 4th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.
2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the tenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the parish of Stockton, the chapelry of Orleton, so much of the parish of Stanford as lies on the Orleton side of the main-road from Stanford Bridge to the High House, and so much of the parish of Lindridge as lies east of the road from Meadows Mill to the junction with the main road from Eardiston to Stockton and south of the last mentioned road between the said junction and the parish of Stockton, in the county of Worcester.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 4th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

1. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the fifth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.
2. The parish of Lidlington, in the petty sessional division of Ampthill, and the parish of Ridgmount, in the petty sessional division of

Woburn, in the county of Bedford, which were declared by Order of Council to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease are hereby declared to be free from foot-and-mouth disease, and those parishes shall, as from the commencement of this Order, cease to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

3.—(1.) The parishes of Biggleswade, Potton, and Sutton, in the petty sessional division of Biggleswade, in the county of Bedford; and (2.) the parishes of Upper Gravenhurst, and Lower Gravenhurst, in the petty sessional division of Ampthill, in the county of Bedford, shall continue to be and are hereby declared to be areas infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

SCOTLAND (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 2 ORDER OF 1881, AMENDMENT.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 5th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

PRESENT:

Lord President.
Mr. Mundella.

THE Lords and others of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:

Preliminary.

1. This Order may be cited as THE SCOTLAND (MOVEMENT OF ANIMALS) No. 2 ORDER OF 1881, AMENDMENT.

2. This Order shall commence and take effect from and immediately after the seventh day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one; and shall cease to have effect from and immediately after the seventeenth day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, without prejudice to the institution or prosecution of any proceeding in respect of an offence committed on or before that day.

3. Terms in this Order have the same meaning as in The Animals Order.

Movement from Northumberland or Cumberland or Berwick-upon-Tweed.

4. Notwithstanding anything in Article 4 of The Scotland (Movement of Animals) No. 2 Order of 1881, animals may be moved by land from a farm or premises in the District of the Local Authorities of the counties of Northumberland or Cumberland or the borough of Berwick-upon-Tweed, not in a place or area infected with foot-and-mouth disease, to a farm or premises in Scotland, with a licence of the Local Authority of the District in Scotland into which the animals are to be moved, which licence shall not be granted until satisfactory evidence has been adduced to that Local Authority that the animals to be moved—

- (i.) either have been bred on the farm or premises from which they are to be moved, or have been pastured or fed thereon for a period of at least one month: and
- (ii.) have not been exposed in any market, fair, exhibition, or public sale in England or Wales: and
- (iii.) are not affected with foot-and-mouth disease, and have not been in contact with animals affected with or suspected of that disease.

Offences.

5. If an animal is moved in contravention of this Order, the owner thereof, and the person for the time being in charge thereof, and the person causing, directing, or permitting the movement, and the person or company moving or conveying the animal, and the consignee or other person receiving or keeping it, knowing it to have been so moved, shall, each according to and in respect of his or their own acts and defaults, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1878.

C. L. Peel.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 5th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

1. Each of the areas described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the eleventh day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

(1.) An area comprising that part of the township of Cockerton which is bounded on the south by the Cockerbeck, on the west by the beck or stream at the west end of the village of Cockerton, on the north by a back lane leading from the west end of that village to the West Auckland-road to the point where the Alma Hotel stands on that road, and on the east by the boundary of the borough of Darlington up to the Cockerbeck, in the south east division of Darlington Ward, in the county of Durham.

(2.) An area comprising the petty sessional division of the south-west division of Stockton Ward, in the county of Durham, and the borough of Stockton-upon-Tees.

(3.) An area comprising so much of the petty sessional division of the west division of Chester Ward, in the county of Durham, as lies within the following boundaries (namely),—on the south by a stream running to the north of Hedley Edge to New Cornsay, on the east by a road leading from New Cornsay to Clickern-in-Cross-road and thence by Rackwood Side to Browney Stream to Satley and Cornsay-road on the north, thence on the west to Towlaw over a stream north of Hedley Edge.

(4.) An area comprising the townships of Penshaw, Newbottle, East and Middle Herrington, West Herrington, and Silksworth, forming the eastern portion of the petty sessional division of Houghton-le-Spring, in the county of Durham.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 5th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the eleventh day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the parishes of Dauntsey, Brinkworth, Lyneham, Christian Malford, Somerford Magna, and Somerford Parva, in the county of Wilts.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 5th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :

1. The area described in the Schedule to this Order is hereby declared to be an area infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

2. This Order shall take effect from and immediately after the eleventh day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

C. L. Peel.

SCHEDULE.

An area comprising the parishes of Great Horkelesley, and Little Horkelesley, in the county of Essex.

AT the Council Chamber, Whitehall, the 6th day of May, 1881.

By the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

THE Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in them vested under The Contagious Diseases (Animals) Act, 1878, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do hereby declare the southern portion of the Smithfield Cattle Market, situate in North-street, in the borough of Leeds, in the West Riding of the county of York, comprising an area of eight thousand seven hundred and fifteen square yards or thereabouts, and extending for a distance of one hundred and forty-eight feet from the southern boundary wall of the said market in a northwardly direction, and for a distance of five hundred and forty feet from the eastern boundary of the said market in a westwardly direction, together with the cattle-shed or building standing thereon, to be a place infected with foot-and-mouth disease.

C. L. Peel.

Windsor Castle, May 2, 1881.

THE Queen was this day pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood on Edward Ebenezer Kay, Esq., one of the Justices of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice.

Master of the Horse's Office,

Royal Mews, Pimlico, April 1, 1881.

THE Queen has been pleased to appoint Captain Arthur John Bigge, Royal Artillery, Assistant Keeper of Privy Purse and Assistant

Private Secretary to Her Majesty, to be Equerry in Ordinary, in the room of Lieutenant-General the Honourable Arthur Hardinge, C.B., who has resigned.

Lieutenant-General the Honourable Arthur Hardinge, C.B., Equerry in Ordinary to Her Majesty, to be an Extra Equerry.

Foreign Office, April 16, 1881.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Sidney Locock, Esq., lately Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General in Central America, to be Her Majesty's Minister Resident in Servia.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Gerard Francis Gould, Esq., C.B., now Her Majesty's Minister Resident in Servia, to be Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the King of Wurtemberg.

Foreign Office, April 26, 1881.

THE Queen has been graciously pleased to appoint Colonel Charles Edward Mansfield, now Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General to the United States of Colombia, to be Her Majesty's Minister Resident to the United States of Venezuela.

The Queen has also been graciously pleased to appoint Augustus Henry Mounsey, Esq., now Secretary to Her Majesty's Legation at Athens, to be Her Majesty's Minister Resident and Consul-General to the United States of Colombia.

(M. 10636.)

*Board of Trade, Whitehall Gardens,
May 4, 1881.*

HER Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to confer the "Albert Medal of the Second Class" on—

GEORGE WILLIAMS, Boatman, Uzon Station of the Coast Guard.

The following is an account of the services in respect of which the decoration has been conferred:—

On Sunday morning, the 6th March last, during a heavy gale, accompanied by blinding snow and sleet, the Norwegian brig "Ranger," of Fredrikshald, was wrecked at Marywells, on the Uzon Guards, when WILLIAMS, by his gallant conduct, was the means of saving the four survivors of the crew, the master and mate having been washed overboard when the vessel struck on the rocks.

Communication with the wrecked vessel was obtained by means of the rocket apparatus, but the crew did not seem to understand how to use it, so WILLIAMS got into the breeches buoy, and hauled himself out hand over hand. On getting within about twenty yards of the wreck, and finding he was making no headway, he dropped from the buoy on to the rocks, and made his way over them and through the wreckage to the wreck, on reaching which he found the crew quite helpless. By dint of great exertions he managed to get on board and secure the hawser, but the whip (the endless rope by which the breeches buoy is hauled backwards and forwards by the party on shore) was foul among the wreckage. In endeavouring to clear it the whip carried away, leaving one end on board, the other on shore. WILLIAMS then sent one man on shore, but in hauling off, the whip again got foul of the wreckage, and was cleared with great difficulty. Then two more men were landed. One man was then left, with

whom WILLIAMS himself intended going ashore, but before he could get into the buoy it was hauled away from him. The lines again got foul, and the man was in great danger of being drowned in the breakers, when WILLIAMS jumped from the wreck, swam to the breeches buoy, and cleared it. They were then both hauled ashore much exhausted. WILLIAMS's hands were greatly lacerated, and his back severely bruised, and he has since suffered severely from the effects of the exposure, and the shock to the system.

Admiralty, 4th May, 1881.

IN accordance with the provisions of Her Majesty's Orders in Council of the 22nd February, 1870, and 29th November, 1879—

Lieutenant the Honourable Conyngham Albert Denison has this day been placed on the Retired List, with permission to assume the rank and title of Retired Commander.

India Office, 6th May, 1881.

HER Majesty has been pleased to approve of the following Promotions among the Officers of the Staff Corps and Indian Military Services, made by the Governments in India:—

BENGAL STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Alexander John Colvin Birch. Dated 2nd March, 1881.

Major George Augustus Way. Dated 4th March, 1881.

Major Osmond Barnes. Dated 4th March, 1881.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Alexander Little. Dated 16th March, 1881.

Major Charles Augustus Munro. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Major Robert Francis Firth. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Major Francis James Napier Mackenzie. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Major Oliver Richardson Newmarch. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel Francis William Boileau. Dated 20th March, 1881.

Major Marmaduke Ramsay. Dated 20th March, 1881.

Major Robert Cotton Money. Dated 20th March, 1881.

Major Charles Richard Matthews. Dated 20th March, 1881.

To be Major.

Captain John Tulloch Whish. Dated 12th March, 1881.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant James Andrew Colville Wedderburn. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Lieutenant Michael Ramsay Spence. Dated 24th March, 1881.

BENGAL ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Major.

Captain William Franco Dodsworth. Dated 4th March, 1881.

MADRAS STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonels.

Major Charles Morris Moberly. Dated 4th March, 1881.

Major William Moore Dickinson. Dated 15th March, 1881.

Major Thomas Key Guthrie. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Major Charles McInroy. Dated 17th March, 1881.

Major Albert O'Halloran Clay. Dated 20th March, 1881.
Major Joseph Gabbett. Dated 30th March, 1881.

MADRAS ARMY.

INFANTRY.

To be Majors.

Captain Robert Mildmay Clerk. Dated 4th March, 1881.
Captain Marc Henry Wratishaw. Dated 4th March, 1881.

BOMBAY STAFF CORPS.

To be Lieutenant-Colonel.

Major Edward Charles Ross. Dated 7th March, 1881.

To be Captains.

Lieutenant Henry Pottinger Young. Dated 27th February, 1881.
Lieutenant Edward Deedes Newnham Smith. Dated 27th February, 1881.
Lieutenant Thomas Hope. Dated 7th March, 1881.

ERRATA.

The names of the undermentioned Officers whose promotions were notified in the London Gazettes named, should be as follows, and not as therein stated :—

Gazette 25th May, 1880.—Surgeon Major George Gilbert MacLaren, Bengal Medical Establishment.

Gazette 5th April, 1880.—Major Herbert William Shoubridge, Bengal Staff Corps.

Commissions signed by the Lord Lieutenant of the County of Inverness.

The Honourable Francis Fitzalan Howard the younger, of Glossop, to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

Sir John Peter Grant, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

Sir Reginald Archibald Edward Cathcart, Bart., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

John Baird, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

Charles Julian Brewster Macpherson, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

Archibald William Merry, Esq., to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

Colonel William Edmund Warrant to be Deputy Lieutenant. Dated 30th April, 1881.

THE CONTAGIOUS DISEASES (ANIMALS) ACT, 1878.

THE Privy Council have appointed John Penberthy, M.R.C.V.S., to be an Inspector for the purposes of the above-mentioned Act.

Veterinary Department, Privy Council Office,
9th April, 1881.

TREASURY WARRANT.

WE, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of all powers enabling us in this behalf, do by this Warrant made on the representation of Her Majesty's Postmaster-General (testified by his signing the same), and under the hands of two of us, the said Commissioners, order, direct, and declare as follows :—

1. The Treasury Warrant of the 13th day of June, 1873, is hereby repealed.

2. Every letter posted in Singapore addressed to Penang, or posted in Penang addressed to Singapore, transmitted direct by British packet-boat

No. 24970.

Y

between Singapore and Penang, shall be charged according to the weight thereof, with the rate or rates of British packet postage hereinafter mentioned, that is to say :—

If not exceeding one-half of an ounce in weight, one penny and one halfpenny.

If exceeding one-half of an ounce in weight, for the first half of an ounce, and for every additional half of an ounce, or fractional part of half of an ounce, one penny and one halfpenny.

3. The rates of postage fixed by this Warrant shall be in lieu of those now chargeable for the sea conveyance of such letters as aforesaid, and shall be charged in addition to any inland colonial rates that may be payable thereon.

4. This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of July, 1881.

Dated this thirtieth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

*John Holms,**Arthur D. Hayter,*

Two of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

Henry Fawcett,

Her Majesty's Postmaster-General.

TREASURY WARRANT.

WE, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, in exercise of all powers enabling us in this behalf, do by this Warrant made on the representation of Her Majesty's Postmaster-General (testified by his signing the same) and under the hands of two of us, the said Commissioners, order, direct, and declare as follows :—

1. The Treasury Warrant of the 4th day of March, 1857, and all other Treasury Warrants at any time heretofore made, so far as they relate to the rates of postage on letters brought into Gibraltar from the Ports of Larache, Rabat, Casablanca (or Dur el Buila), Mazagan, Saffi, and Mogador (all in the Empire of Morocco) by private ship, or despatched from Gibraltar to any of the said ports by private ship, are hereby annulled to the extent to which such Warrants respectively relate to the several matters aforesaid.

2. On every letter not exceeding half an ounce in weight brought into Gibraltar from any of the said ports by private ship, or despatched from Gibraltar to any of the said ports by private ship, there shall be charged and taken a uniform ship letter rate of postage of two pence, and on every such letter brought into Gibraltar from any of the said ports by private ship, or despatched from Gibraltar to any of the said ports by private ship, as hereinbefore mentioned, exceeding half an ounce in weight, there shall be charged, taken, and paid progressive and additional rates of postage as follows, that is to say :—

On every such letter exceeding half an ounce in weight, and not exceeding one ounce in weight, two rates of postage ;

On every such letter exceeding one ounce and not exceeding one ounce and one half of an ounce in weight, three rates of postage ;

On every such letter exceeding one ounce and one half of an ounce and not exceeding two ounces in weight, four rates of postage ;

And for every half ounce in weight above the weight of two ounces there shall be charged and taken one additional rate of postage, and every fraction of half an ounce above the weight of two ounces shall be charged as one additional half ounce, and each progressive and additional rate chargeable under this clause shall be estimated and charged at the sum which any such letter would be charged

with under this Warrant if not exceeding half an ounce in weight.

Such rates to be in addition to any foreign postage payable on any such letters.

3. This Warrant shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1881.

Dated this second day of May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

John Holms,

Arthur D. Hayter,

Two of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury.

Henry Fawcett,

Her Majesty's Postmaster-General.

Civil Service Commission, May 3, 1881.

THE Civil Service Commissioners hereby give notice, that at an Open Competitive Examination for one situation as Clerk in the Office of the Examiner of Criminal Law Accounts, held on the 5th April, 1881, and following days, under Regulations dated 11th March, 1881, notice of which examination was given in the London Gazette of 11th March, 1881, the undermentioned Candidate obtained the first place:—

Charles Henry Ernest Fletcher.

NOTICE OF INTENDED DISTRIBUTION OF NAVAL PRIZE MONEY.

Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, May 3, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given to the Officers, Seamen, and Marines, and to all persons interested therein, that the distribution of the slave bounty awarded for eleven slaves, captured on the 25th July, and the 13th and 15th November, 1879, by Her Majesty's ship "London," will commence on Friday, the 13th instant, in the Prize Branch of the Department of the "Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, Spring-gardens, S.W."

Agents and other persons holding powers of attorney, prize orders, assignments, or other instruments, by virtue of which they may be legally entitled to claim the share of any captor serving in the above-named ship, are requested to present the same at this office.

Any Officer, Seaman, Marine, or other person who may desire to receive his share from the Collector of Customs or of Inland Revenue within the United Kingdom, is required to intimate the same by letter to be addressed "On Prize Business, to the Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, London, S.W." (enclosing his certificate of service or an attested copy thereof, excepting in the case of Commissioned Officers)—in which letter his own place of residence is to be precisely stated, as well as the place of the nearest Collector of Customs, or of Inland Revenue, from whom it would be convenient to receive such share of prize money.

The following are the shares due to an individual in the several classes:—

	£	s.	d.
Flag	1	12	1
Captain	4	13	1
Second Class	0	14	3
Third Class	0	12	3
Fourth Class	0	8	2
Fifth Class	0	4	11
Sixth Class	0	4	0
Seventh Class	0	2	10
Eighth Class	0	1	8
Ninth Class	0	0	9
Tenth Class	0	0	4

NOTICE OF INTENDED DISTRIBUTION OF NAVAL PRIZE MONEY.

Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, May 3, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given to the Officers, Seamen, and Marines, and to all persons interested therein, that the distribution of the slave and tonnage bounty awarded for twenty-five slaves and a slave dhow, captured on the 6th and 17th January, and 1st February, 1880, by Her Majesty's ship "London," will commence on Friday, the 13th instant, in the Prize Branch of the Department of the "Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, Spring-gardens, S.W."

Agents and other persons holding powers of attorney, prize orders, assignments, or other instruments, by virtue of which they may be legally entitled to claim the share of any captor serving in the above-named ship, are requested to present the same at this office.

Any Officer, Seaman, Marine, or other person who may desire to receive his share from the Collector of Customs or of Inland Revenue within the United Kingdom, is required to intimate the same by letter to be addressed "On Prize Business, to the Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, London, S.W." (enclosing his certificate of service, or an attested copy thereof, excepting in the case of Commissioned Officers),—in which letter his own place of residence is to be precisely stated, as well as the place of the nearest Collector of Customs, or of Inland Revenue, from whom it would be convenient to receive such share of prize money.

The following are the shares due to an individual in the several classes:—

	£	s.	d.
Flag	4	2	3
Captain	11	18	7
Second Class	1	17	10
Third class	1	12	4
Fourth class	1	1	6
Fifth class	0	13	0
Sixth class	0	10	9
Seventh class	0	7	6
Eighth class	0	4	4
Ninth class	0	2	1

NOTICE OF INTENDED DISTRIBUTION OF NAVAL PRIZE MONEY.

Department of the Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, May 3, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given to the Officers, Seamen, and Marines, and to all persons interested therein, that the distribution of the tonnage and slave bounty awarded for two slave dhows and five slaves, captured on the 6th and 13th February, and 11th March, 1880, by Her Majesty's ship "London," will commence on Friday, the 13th instant, in the Prize Branch of the Department of the "Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, Spring-gardens, S.W."

Agents and other persons holding powers of attorney, prize orders, assignments, or other instruments, by virtue of which they may be legally entitled to claim the share of any captor serving in the above-named ship, are requested to present the same at this office.

Any Officer, Seaman, Marine, or other person who may desire to receive his share from the Collector of Customs or of Inland Revenue within the United Kingdom, is required to intimate the same by letter to be addressed "On Prize Busi-

ness, to the Accountant-General of the Navy and Comptroller of Navy Pay, Admiralty, London, S.W." (enclosing his certificate of service or an attested copy thereof, excepting in the case of Commissioned Officers),—in which letter his own place of residence is to be precisely stated, as well as the place of the nearest Collector of Customs, or of Inland Revenue, from whom it would be convenient to receive such share of prize money.

The following are the shares due to an individual in the several classes:—

	£	s.	d.
Flag	17	16	4
Captain	51	13	7
Second class	8	3	0
Third class	6	19	9
Fourth class	4	13	2
Fifth class	2	15	11
Sixth class	2	6	6
Seventh class	1	12	7
Eighth class	0	18	8
Ninth class	0	9	3

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent for the time being of the vicarage of Saint Michael, Southwark, in the county of Surrey, and in the diocese of Rochester, one yearly sum or stipend of one hundred and twenty pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the twelfth day of October, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and to be receivable in four equal portions, on the first day of February, the first day of May, the first day of August, and the first day of November, in each and every year: Provided always, that the annual sum or stipend so granted by us to the Incumbent of the said vicarage shall be paid only upon the production to us on or after each of the said lastly-mentioned days in each and every year of a certificate under the hand of the Bishop of the said diocese of Rochester, that an Assistant-Curate, duly licensed by such Bishop, has been employed within the parish of Saint Michael, Southwark aforesaid during the quarter of the year then ended, and is in receipt of a salary after a rate of not less than one hundred and twenty pounds per annum: Provided also, that such yearly sum or stipend shall continue payable as aforesaid so long only as may to us appear to be expedient under the circumstances from time to time affecting the said vicarage and parish of Saint Michael, Southwark.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of four hundred and fifty pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Saint Paul, in the town and county of the town of Southampton, and in the diocese of Winchester, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the said vicarage of Saint Paul, Southampton, to meet such benefaction, one other capital sum of four hundred and fifty pounds

sterling, to be applicable towards defraying the cost of providing a parsonage or house of residence for the said vicarage, according to plans and a specification approved or to be approved by us, such capital sum, or the balance thereof unapplied to such purpose, to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage of Saint Paul, Southampton.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of one thousand pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage or benefice of Wanborough, in the county of Surrey, and in the diocese of Winchester, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage or benefice, and to his successors, a yearly sum of thirty-three pounds six shillings and eight pence, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage or benefice of Wanborough, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of thirty-three pounds six shillings and eight pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage or benefice in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of five hundred pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Saint Margaret, Blackfordby, in the county of Leicester, and in the diocese of Peterborough, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Saint Margaret, Blackfordby, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette,

and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of one hundred and thirty pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Leeming, in the county of York, and in the diocese of Ripon, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of four pounds six shillings and eight pence, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Leeming, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of four pounds six shillings and eight pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein-mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of two hundred pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of the Holy Trinity, Hinckley, in the county of Leicester, and in the diocese of Peterborough, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of the Holy Trinity, Hinckley, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication

of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant to the Incumbent for the time being of the vicarage of Saint Paul, Bedford, in the county of Bedford, and in the diocese of Ely, one yearly sum or stipend of seventy-five pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the first day of August, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty, and to be receivable in four equal portions, on the first day of February, the first day of May, the first day of August, and the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that the annual sum or stipend so granted by us to the Incumbent of the said vicarage shall be paid only upon the production to us, on or after each of the said lastly-mentioned days in each and every year, of a certificate under the hand of the Bishop of the said diocese of Ely, that an Assistant-Curate, duly licensed by such Bishop, has been employed within the parish of Saint Paul, Bedford aforesaid during the quarter of the year then ended: Provided also, that such yearly sum or stipend shall continue payable as aforesaid so long only as may to us appear to be expedient under the circumstances from time to time affecting the said parish and vicarage of Saint Paul, Bedford.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of five hundred pounds sterling which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Chapel-le-Dale, in the county of York, and in the diocese of Ripon, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Chapel-le-Dale, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of sixteen pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in

equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, do hereby, subject as hereinafter mentioned, grant and convey to the Incumbent of the united vicarage of Brookland with Fairfield, in the county of Kent, and in the diocese of Canterbury, and to his successors, Incumbents of the same united vicarage, all that piece or parcel of land and hereditaments, with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, particularly described in the schedule hereunto annexed, and now vested in us: To have and to hold the said piece or parcel of land and hereditaments, with their appurtenances, to the use of the said Incumbent and his successors for ever: Provided always, that the said piece or parcel of land and hereditaments expressed to be hereby granted and conveyed, shall be, and be taken to be, in lieu of, and in substitution for, a portion amounting to six pounds and ten shillings of the yearly sum or stipend of forty-seven pounds, heretofore payable by us, the said Commissioners, to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage, under the authority of an instrument sealed by us on the twenty-fourth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine, and published in the London Gazette of the second day of July in the same year: And provided also, that the Incumbent for the time being of the same united vicarage or benefice shall be entitled to receive from us, or on our account, the net amount of the rents, profits, and proceeds of the said piece or parcel of land and hereditaments, for and in respect of the period intervening between the sixteenth day of February, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one, and the date of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

Schedule.

All that piece or parcel of land, containing two acres and seven perches, part of a field formerly known as the "Skeere Field," and now called the "Apps Field," situate in the parish of Brenzett, in the county of Kent, bounded on or towards the north by a road or street called King-street, on or towards the west by land of Mary Bayden, of Hythe, in the said county of Kent, Widow, Thomas Bayden, of Hythe aforesaid, Gentleman, Edward Bayden, of Hythe aforesaid, Gentleman, and Edward Neame, of Selling, in the same county, Gentleman, on or towards the south by the boundary line dividing the parishes of Brookland and Brenzett, and on or towards the east by a road

leading from Brookland to Brenzett, and which said piece or parcel of land is more particularly delineated on the plan hereunto annexed, and is thereon coloured green.

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of one hundred and forty pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Oldbury, in the county of Worcester, and in the diocese of Worcester, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the said vicarage of Oldbury, to meet such benefaction, one other capital sum of one hundred and forty pounds sterling, to be applicable towards purchasing for the benefit of the said vicarage, certain land and hereditaments adjoining the parsonage site and premises belonging to the said vicarage, and to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage of Oldbury.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of three hundred and twenty-one pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Wilnecote, in the county of Warwick, and in the diocese of Lichfield, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of ten pounds and fourteen shillings, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Wilnecote, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of ten pounds and fourteen shillings, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend, so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of three hundred pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Woodville, in the counties of Leicester and Derby, and in the diocese of Peterborough, and in respect of

which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of ten pounds, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Woodville, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of ten pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction, consisting of one hundred and forty pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Saint Saviour, Leeds, in the county of York, and in the diocese of Ripon, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the said vicarage of Saint Saviour, Leeds, to meet such benefaction, one other capital sum of one hundred and forty pounds sterling, to be applicable towards defraying the cost of certain works for the improvement of the parsonage or house of residence belonging to the said vicarage, according to plans and a specification approved or to be approved by us; such capital sum, or the balance thereof unapplied to such purpose, to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said vicarage of Saint Saviour, Leeds.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of eight hundred pounds sterling which has been paid to us in favour of the rectory of Saint Mary-le-More with All Hallows, Wallingford, in the county of Berks, and in the diocese of Oxford, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said rectory of Saint Mary-le-More with All Hallows, Wallingford, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one yearly sum or stipend of twenty-six pounds thirteen shillings and four pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund

under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said rectory, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of one thousand pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Oakmoor, in the county of Stafford, and in the diocese of Lichfield, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of thirty-three pounds six shillings and eight pence, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Oakmoor, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of thirty-three pounds six shillings and eight pence, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage, in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, acting in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, sections five and eleven, do hereby grant and appropriate out of our common fund to the rectory of Saint Stephen, South Shields, in the county of Durham, and in the diocese of Durham, one capital sum of one hundred and twenty-six pounds sterling, to be applicable towards defraying the cost of providing a new boundary wall to the parsonage site and premises belonging to the said rectory, according to plans and a specification approved or to be approved by us, such capital sum, or the balance thereof unapplied to such purpose, to remain in the meantime in our hands at interest after the rate of three pounds per centum per annum, and

such interest to be paid to the Incumbent for the time being of the said rectory of Saint Stephen, South Shields.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

WE, the Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England, in consideration of a benefaction of seven hundred and fifty pounds sterling, which has been paid to us in favour of the vicarage of Winster, in the county of Derby, and in the diocese of Lichfield, and in respect of which we have agreed to pay to the Incumbent of the same vicarage, and to his successors, a yearly sum of twenty-five pounds, do hereby, in pursuance of the Act of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth years of Her Majesty, chapter one hundred and eleven, section five, grant to the Incumbent of the said vicarage of Winster, and to his successors, to meet such benefaction, one other yearly sum or stipend of twenty-five pounds, such yearly sum or stipend to be payable out of the common fund under our control, and to be calculated as from the day of the publication of these presents in the London Gazette, and to be receivable in equal half-yearly portions, on the first day of May and on the first day of November in each and every year: Provided always, that if at any time lands, tithes, or other hereditaments sufficient, in our opinion, to produce the yearly sum or stipend so payable out of our common fund, as lastly herein mentioned, or any part thereof, shall be annexed by us to the said vicarage in substitution for such yearly sum or stipend, or for such part thereof, our liability for the payment of such yearly sum or stipend, or of such part thereof, as the case may be, shall thereupon and thereafter cease and determine.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our common seal, this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

(L.S.)

Warwickshire to wit.

AT the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace of our Lady the Queen, holden at Warwick, in and for the said county, on Tuesday, the fifth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

WHEREAS, by a Final Order made at the Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, holden at Warwick, in and for the said county, on the 30th day of June, 1863, it was directed that, under the provisions of the Statute 25 and 26 Vict., c. 61, the following parishes and hamlets be constituted a highway district to be called the Alcester Highway District, namely, Alcester, Arrow, Bidford, Coughton, Exhall, Great Aine, Haselor, Ipsley, Kinwarton, Moreton Baggot, Oversley, Salford, Sambourn, Sperrall, Studley, Weethley, and Wixford, in the said county of Warwick.

And whereas, on the requisition of five of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace, acting in and for the said county, two of whom at least are resident in the said Alcester Highway District, dated the 20th day of November, 1880, the Clerk of the Peace of the said county, did, in the manner directed by the said Statute, give notice that, at the then next Court of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the said county, a proposal would be made to dissolve the said Alcester Highway District.

And whereas, at the said then next Court of

General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, holden at Warwick, in and for the said county, to wit, on the 4th day of January last, the said proposal was submitted to the said Court, and it was thereupon ordered that a Provisional Order be made for the dissolution of the said Alcester Highway District, and that the confirmation of the said Provisional Order be taken into consideration by the Court at the then next General Quarter Sessions of the Peace to be holden for this county.

And whereas, the said Clerk of the Peace has, in the manner directed by the said Statute, given notice that, at this present General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, the confirmation of the said Provisional Order by a Final Order will be taken into consideration by the Justices there assembled.

Now, therefore, this Court having taken into consideration the confirmation of the said Provisional Order, doth by this Final Order confirm the same.

By the Court,

A. S. Field, Clerk of the Peace.

Warwickshire to wit.

AT the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace of our Lady the Queen, holden at Warwick, in and for the said county, on Tuesday, the fifth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-one.

ORDERED that, pursuant to notice given by the Clerk of the Peace, in compliance with a requisition of five justices, two at least of whom reside in the Stratford-upon-Avon Highway District, a Provisional Order be now made for the dissolution of that district, consisting of the following parishes and hamlets, that is to say, Alveston, Fulbrook, Hampton Lucy, Loxley, Snitterfield, Wolverton, Aston Cantlow, Atherstone-on-Stour, Bickmarsh, Billesley, Binton, Easington and Fulready, Grafton, Luddington, Drayton, Whitchurch with Bruton, Crimscote and Wimpstone in this county, and Alderminster in the county of Worcester, and that part of the district of the late Local Board of Stratford-on-Avon which is not included in the extended borough of Stratford-on-Avon; and that the confirmation of such Provisional Order be taken into consideration at the next Midsummer Quarter Sessions.

Ordered that, pursuant to notice given by the Clerk of the Peace, in compliance with a requisition of five Justices, two at least of whom reside in the Henley-in-Arden Highway District, a Provisional Order be now made for the dissolution of that district, consisting of the following parishes and hamlets in the county of Warwick, namely, Aspley and Fordhall, Bearley, Beaudesert, Bushwood, Claverdon, Edstone, Henley-in-Arden, Laugley, Lapworth, Nuthurst, Packwood, Preston Baggot, Pinley, Rowington, Tanworth, Ullenhall, Whitley and Wootton Waven; and that the confirmation of such Provisional Order be taken into consideration at the next Midsummer Quarter Sessions.

By the Court,

A. S. Field, Clerk of the Peace.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named the Primitive Methodist Chapel, situate at Allhallowgate, in the city of Ripon, in the county of York, in the district of Ripon, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 19th day of March, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85, being substituted for the building known as the Primitive Methodist

Chapel, Priest-lane, Ripon, now disused.—Witness my hand this 29th day of March, 1881.

Chas. F. P. Edmundson, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named Hermon Chapel, situate at Plasmarl, Landore, in the parish of Llangafelach, in the county of Glamorgan, in the district of Swansea, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 24th day of March, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 29th day of March, 1881.

G. B. Haynes, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building named Baptist Chapel, situate at Sudbourn, in the parish of Sudbourn, in the county of Suffolk, in the district of Plomesgate, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 25th day of March, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 26th day of March, 1881.

Charles H. Read, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named the Luddenden United Methodist Free Church, situate at Luddenden, in the parish of Halifax, in the county of York, in the district of Halifax, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 26th day of March, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of the 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 6th day of April, 1881.

J. W. Longbottom, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named the Mission Hall, situate at Harmondsworth Village, in the parish of Harmondsworth, in the county of Middlesex, in the district of Staines, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 12th day of April, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 14th day of April, 1881.

John Anthony Engall, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named Great Assembly Hall, situate at Mile End-road (opposite Cecil-street), in the hamlet of Mile End Old Town, in the county of Middlesex, in the district of Mile End Old Town, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 13th day of April, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 16th day of April, 1881.

W. Thacker, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named the New Church, situate at Sunningdale, in the parish of Old Windsor, in the county of Berks, in the district of Windsor, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 16th day of April, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 20th day of April, 1881.

George Henry Long, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a separate building, named the Iron Chapel, situate at Storey-square, in the parish of Barrow-in-Furness,

in the county of Lancaster, in the district of Barrow-in-Furness, being a building certified according to law as a place of religious worship, was, on the 27th day of April, 1881, duly registered for solemnizing marriages therein, pursuant to the Act of 6th and 7th Wm. 4, cap. 85.—Witness my hand this 28th day of April, 1881.

Frank Taylor, Superintendent Registrar.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Co-operative Productive Manufacturing Society Limited, Register No. 1680, held at 19, Albert-street, Newton Heath, in the county of Lancaster, is dissolved by instrument, registered at this office, the 28th day of April, 1881, unless within three months from the date of the Gazette in which this advertisement appears, proceedings be commenced by a member or other person interested in or having any claim on the funds of the Society to set aside such dissolution, and the same be set aside accordingly.

J. M. Ludlow, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

28, Abingdon-street, Westminster,
the 28th day of April, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Widows' and Orphans' Institution, belonging to the Manchester Order of Odd Fellows, Register No. 662, held at Commercial-chambers, 13, Temple-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, is dissolved by instrument, registered at this office, the 30th day of April, 1881, unless within three months from the date of the Gazette in which this advertisement appears, proceedings be commenced by a member or other person interested in or having any claim on the funds of the Society to set aside such dissolution, and the same be set aside accordingly.

J. M. Ludlow, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

28, Abingdon-street, Westminster,
the 30th day of April, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Sisters' United Templars' Mutual Benefit Society, Register No. 6484, held at the Mission Room, 93, Mill-street, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, is dissolved by instrument, registered at this office, the 2nd day of May, 1881, unless within three months from the date of the Gazette in which this advertisement appears, proceedings be commenced by a member or other person interested in or having any claim on the funds of the Society to set aside such dissolution, and the same be set aside accordingly.

J. M. Ludlow, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

28, Abingdon-street, Westminster,
the 2nd day of May, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Alfreton and District Land Investment Society Limited, Register No. 2018, held at the Local Board Office, Alfreton, in the county of Derby, is dissolved by instrument, registered at this office, the 4th day of May, 1881, unless within three months from the date of the Gazette in which this advertisement appears, proceedings be commenced by a member or other person interested in or having any claim on the funds of the Society to set aside such dissolution, and the same be set aside accordingly.

J. M. Ludlow, Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

28, Abingdon-street, Westminster,
the 4th day of May, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Court Banks of the Wharfe, 348, A.O.F., Register No. 2254, held at the Race Horses Inn, Kettlewell, in the county of York, is dissolved by instrument, registered at this office, the 4th day of May, 1881, unless within three months from the date of the Gazette in which this advertisement appears, proceedings be commenced by a member or other person interested in or having any claim on the funds of the Society to set aside such dissolution, and the same be set aside accordingly.

J. M. Ludlow; Chief Registrar of Friendly Societies.

28, Abingdon-street, Westminster,
the 4th day of May, 1881.

Christ's Hospital, London, E.C.

WHEREAS John West, late of London, Scrivener, and Frances, his wife, both deceased, did in their several lifetimes settle on the Governors of Christ's Hospital divers estates in and about the city of London and elsewhere, and the said Frances West did also by her will give a sum of money to the said Governors, to be laid out in the purchase of lands, &c., the profits thereof to be applied for the payment of annuities or pensions of £5 to poor men and poor women of the age of fifty years and upwards during their natural lives, and directed that their relations by consanguinity should have the preference; the said Governors do hereby give notice, that any persons qualified as aforesaid who shall stand in need of the said charity, may forthwith apply to the said Governors, at their counting-house in the said Hospital, for the necessary form on which to make out their relationship to the donors, or either of them.

A Committee will sit in the said Hospital on Wednesday, 1st June, 1881, to elect pensioners in the room of such as are deceased.

M. S. S. Dipnall, Clerk.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880, and in the Matter of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Land and Investment Association Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a petition for the winding up of the above-named Company by the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, was, on the 3rd day of May, 1881, presented to Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by Matthew Alexander Fitter, of No. 5, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Gentleman, a creditor of the said Company; and that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Master of the Rolls, on Saturday, the 14th day of May, 1881; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an Order for the winding up of the said Company under the above Acts should appear at the time of hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same, by the undersigned, on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Robinson, Preston, and Stow, 35, Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, Solicitors for the Petitioner.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867, and in the Matter of the Carriage Co-operative Supply Association Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Master of the Rolls has fixed Monday, the 16th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, at his chambers, in the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, as the time and place for the appointment of an Official Liquidator of the above-named Company.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

BANK OF ENGLAND.

A. ACCOUNT, pursuant to the Act 7th and 8th Victoria, cap. 32, for the Week ending on Wednesday, the 4th day of May, 1881.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT.

	£		£
Notes issued	40,780,310	Government Debt	11,015,100
		Other Securities	4,734,900
		Gold Coin and Bullion	25,030,310
		Silver Bullion	—
	£40,780,310		£40,780,310

Dated the 5th day of May, 1881.

F. May, Chief Cashier.

BANKING DEPARTMENT.

	£		£
Proprietors' Capital	14,553,000	Government Securities	15,689,359
Rest	3,100,194	Other Securities	18,317,119
Public Deposits (including Ex- chequer, Savings Banks, Com- missioners of National Debt, and Dividend Accounts)	6,454,032	Notes	13,853,245
Other Deposits	24,754,827	Gold and Silver Coin	1,226,199
Seven Day and other Bills	223,869		
	£49,085,922		£49,085,922

Dated the 5th day of May, 1881.

F. May, Chief Cashier.

SUPPLEMENT TO

AN ACCOUNT, pursuant to the Act seventh and eighth Victoria, cap 32, of the Average Amount of BANK NOTES, of the several Banks of Issue in ENGLAND and WALES, in Circulation during the Week ending Saturday, the 23rd day of April, 1881.

The undermentioned Parties having omitted to transmit their Accounts in proper time to be inserted in the Gazette of Tuesday, the 3rd day of May, 1881.

Name, Title, and Principal Place of Issue.			Average Amount.
			£
West Riding Bank, Wakefield and Pontefract Bank	Wakefield ...	Leatham, Tew, and Co.	23,055

W. H. COUSINS, Registrar of Bank Returns.

Inland Revenue, Somerset House, May 5, 1881.

AN ACCOUNT of the Importations and Exportations of BULLION and SPECIE registered in the Week ended 4th May, 1881.

Countries from which Imported.	Imported into the United Kingdom.					
	GOLD.			SILVER.		
	Coin.	Bullion.	Total.	Coin.	Bullion.	Total.
	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.
Germany	48	...	48	25	20,000	20,025
Belgium	2,102	...	2,102	...	19,475	19,475
France	1,329	65	1,394	348,871	81,600	430,471
Egypt	1,500	...	1,500	6,400	...	6,400
Australia	2,807	3,142	5,949	...	856	856
South America (except Brazil)	1,324	6,390	7,714	307,390	175,080	482,470
United States ... ..	...	...	...	4,700	273,500	278,200
Other Countries	1,121	144	1,265	10,247	4,000	14,247
...
...
...
...
Aggregate of the Importations registered in the Week ... }	10,231	9,741	19,972	677,633	574,511	1,252,144
Declared Value of the said Importations }	£ 40,545	£ 39,221	£ 79,766	£ 144,512	£ 124,775	£ 269,287

Countries to which Exported.	Exported from the United Kingdom.							
	GOLD.				SILVER.			
	Coin.		Bullion.	Total.	Coin.		Bullion.	Total.
	British.	Foreign.			British.	Foreign.		
	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.	Ounces.
France ... ..	...	375	140	515	...	6,570	223,718	230,288
British India ... ..	...	...	2,380	2,380	...	349,000	158,581	507,581
China (including Hong Kong)	...	...	...	...	...	227,930	...	227,930
British North America	925	...	...	925	25,844	...	...	25,844
Mexico, South America (except Brazil), and West Indies ...	1,285	...	...	1,285	1,926	...	...	1,926
Other Countries	91	...	...	91	1,000	...	3,448	4,448
...
...
...
...
...
...
...
Aggregate of the Exportations registered in the Week ... }	2,301	375	2,520	5,196	28,770	583,500	385,747	998,017
Declared Value of the said Exportations }	£ 8,950	£ 1,496	£ 10,580	£ 21,026	£ 7,900	£ 123,991	£ 89,990	£ 221,881

Statistical Department, Custom House, London,
May 5, 1881.

S. SELDON,
Principal.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867, and in the Matter of the Oldfield-road Loan Society.

THE Master of the Rolls has by an Order, dated the 12th day of April, 1881, appointed Mr. George Alfred Packwood, of 28, Hampson-street, Salford, in the county of Lancaster, Estate Agent, to be Official Liquidator of the above-named Society.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1869, and in the Matter of the Oakham Collieries Company Limited.

THE creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 3rd day of June, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any) to Mr. Charles Frederick Finney, of 12, Saint George's-crescent, Liverpool, Public Accountant, the Official Liquidator of the said Company; and if so required by notice in writing from the said Official Liquidator, are, by their Solicitors, to come in and prove their said debts or claims at the chambers of the Master of the Rolls, in the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved. Friday, the 17th day of June, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, at the said chambers, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

In the High Court of Justice.—Chancery Division. Vice-Chancellor Hall.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867, and in the Matter of the Birmingham Brewing, Malting, and Distilling Company Limited.

THE creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 15th day of June, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any), to John Percivall, of Colemore-row, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Public Accountant, and Edwin Hooper, of Harborne, in the county of Stafford, Gentleman, Coroner for South Staffordshire, the Liquidators of the said Company; and, if so required by notice in writing from the said Liquidators, by their Solicitors, to come in and prove their several debts or claims, at the chambers of the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, No. 14, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, at such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved. Thursday, the 30th day of June, 1881, at three of the o'clock in the afternoon, at the said chambers, is appointed for hearing and adjudicating upon the debts and claims.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880; and in the Matter of Wells and Galloway Limited; and in the Matter of the Court of Chancery of Lancaster Act, 1850; and in the Matter of the Court of Chancery of Lancaster Act, 1854.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a petition for the continuing of the voluntary winding up of the above-named Wells and Galloway Limited, subject to the supervision of the Court of Chancery of the County Palatine of Lancaster, was, on the 4th day of May, 1881, presented to the

Chancellor of the Duchy and County Palatine of Lancaster by the Runcorn Soap and Alkali Company Limited, of Runcorn, in the county of Chester, and of the city of Liverpool, creditors of the said Wells and Galloway Limited; and that the said petition is directed to be heard before the Vice-Chancellor on the 14th day of May, 1881, at St. George's Hall, Liverpool aforesaid; and any creditor or contributory of the said Company desirous to oppose the making of an Order for the winding up of the said Company under the said Acts as aforesaid, should appear at the time of the hearing by himself or his counsel for that purpose; and a copy of the petition will be furnished to any creditor or contributory of the said Company requiring the same by the undersigned; on payment of the regulated charge for the same.

Bateson, Bright, and Warr, 26, Castle-street, Liverpool, Solicitors for the Petitioners.

To the Members of the National Life Assurance Society.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Court of the Members of the National Life Assurance Society will, in accordance with the provisions of the Deed of Settlement, be held at the office of the Society, No. 2, King William-street, in the city of London, on Wednesday, the 18th day of May instant, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.

By order of the Court of Directors,
Henry John Puckle, Secretary.

Hospital for the Maintenance and Education of Exposed and Deserted Young Children.
Foundling Hospital, London, W.C.,
May 4, 1881.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Annual General Meeting of the Governors and Guardians of this Corporation will be held in the Court Room of the Hospital, on Wednesday next, the 11th of May, at eleven o'clock in the morning precisely.
W. S. Wintle, M.A., Secretary.

Custom House and Wool Quays.
May 4th, 1881.

THE Proprietor of Custom-house and Wool Quays, London, hereby gives notice, pursuant to the provisions of an Act of Parliament, passed in the 9th and 10th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter 399, intituled "An Act for the regulation of Legal Quays within the Port of London," and which Act is made perpetual by an Act passed in the 10th and 11th year of the reign of Her present Majesty, chapter 200, that on Thursday, the 19th instant, he will cause to be sold at the Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing-lane, wines, spirits, arrowroot, barytes, corn, flour, colour, copper, chemicals, canes, chicory, drugs, glass, muskets, metals, mouldings, meal, paper, plumbago, plaster of Paris, prunes, speller, sugar, seed, staves, sheet zinc, and sundry other goods, now lying at the warehouses at the said quays, unless the wharfage, rent, and other charges due in respect of the same shall be previously paid. The goods may be viewed, and catalogues and conditions may be obtained three days prior to the day of sale of F. H. Godsell, Sworn Broker, 71, Great Tower-street, London, E.C.

Dudley R. Smith, Proprietor.

Rummage Sale.

MR. CHARLES JACK, Proprietor of the London and Continental Steam Wharf, London, E., hereby gives notice that he has instructed Mr. Fred. H. Godsell, Sworn Broker, 71, Great Tower-street, to sell by public auction,

on Thursday, 19th May, 1881, at the London Commercial Sale Rooms, Mincing-lane, London, sundry wines, spirits, and other goods lying at the above wharf on which the rates and dues thereon remain unpaid, as authorised by Acts 10 Vict., cap. 399, and Acts 10 and 11 Vict., cap. 200, and Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862, 25 and 26 Vict., cap. 63, unless the charges due thereon are paid before the sale.

Chas. Jack.

Delacre's "La Plata" Extract of Beef Company Limited.

AT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, duly convened and held at the office of the Company, No. 48, King William-street, in the city of London, on Tuesday, the 5th day of April, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, the following Special Resolutions were duly passed; and at a subsequent Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, also duly convened and held at the same place, on the 21st day of April, 1881, the following Special Resolutions were duly confirmed:—

1. "That it is desirable to re-construct the Company, and that with a view thereto the Company be wound up voluntarily, and that Mr. Samuel Newlyn and Mr. William Charles Hall be and they are hereby appointed Liquidators for the purpose of such winding up.

2. "That the said Liquidators be and they are hereby authorised to consent to the registration of a new Company to be named Delacre's Extract of Beef Company Limited, with a Memorandum and Articles of Association, which have already been prepared with the privity and approval of the Directors of this Company.

3. "That the draft agreement submitted to this Meeting, and expressed to be made between Company and its Liquidators of the one part, and a Trustee for and on behalf of Delacre's Extract of Beef Company Limited of the other part, be and the same is hereby approved, and that the said Liquidators be and they are hereby authorised to enter into an agreement with the said Trustee or such new Company (when incorporated) in the terms of the said draft, and to carry the same into effect.

Dated 2nd May, 1881.

W. R. Barker, Chairman.

The Anglo-España Company Limited.

AT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the above-named Company, duly convened and held at the offices of the Company, Nos. 3 and 4, Great Winchester-street-buildings, in the city of London, on the 9th day of April, 1881, the following Special Resolution was duly passed; and at a subsequent Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, also duly convened and held at the same place, on the 23rd day of April, 1881, the following Special Resolution was duly confirmed:—

"That this Company be wound up voluntarily."

And at the said subsequent Extraordinary General Meeting the following further Resolution was duly passed:—

"That Mr. John Davies, of No. 99, Gresham-street, in the city of London, Accountant, be and he is hereby appointed Liquidator of the Company."

F. C. Knowles, Bart., Chairman.

Norwich Third Ward Liberal Club Company Limited.

AT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the above-named Company, duly convened and held at the Liberal Club, St. Peter's, in the city of Norwich, on Wednesday, the 23rd day of

March, 1881, the following Resolutions were passed and confirmed at a subsequent Extraordinary General Meeting, held at the same place, on the 12th day of April, 1881:—

1. "That in consideration of the present position and prospects of the Company, it is now resolved to wind up the Company voluntarily, in pursuance of the Companies Act of 1862.

2. "That Mr. George Williment, of William-street, in the city of Norwich, be, and he is hereby appointed Liquidator to conduct such winding up."

George White, Chairman.

Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867.

The Crompton Union Club Company Limited.

AT an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the said Company, duly convened and held at the Crompton Union Club Room, Market-street, Shaw, near Oldham, Lancashire, on the 27th day of April, 1881, the following Extraordinary Resolution was duly passed:—

"That it having been proved to the satisfaction of the Company that it cannot, by reason of its liabilities, continue its business, it is advisable to wind up the same."

Thomas Taylor, Chairman.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867, and in the Matter of Brown, Bayley, and Dixon Limited.

THE creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 23rd day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any), to James Henry Barber, and William Barclay Peat, the Liquidators of the said Company, at the offices of the said Company, situate at the Sheffield Steel and Iron Works, Attercliffe, Sheffield, Yorkshire, and if so required, by notice in writing from the said Liquidators, are, by their Solicitors or personally, to come in and prove their said debts or claims at such place and such time as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

Broomhead, Wightman, and Moore, Bank-chambers, George-street, Sheffield, Solicitors for the said Liquidators.

In the Matter of the Companies Acts, 1862 and 1867; and in the Matter of the Anglo-España Company Limited.

THE creditors of the above-named Company are required, on or before the 19th instant, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, and the names and addresses of their Solicitors (if any), to the Liquidator of the above-named Company, to the care of and at the address of the undermentioned Solicitors, Messrs. Greenop and Sons, No. 7, St. Peter's-alley, Cornhill, in the city of London, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made by the said Liquidator without notice of the said debts or claims.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

Greenop and Sons, 7, St. Peter's-alley, Cornhill, London, Solicitors for the said Liquidator.

In the Matter of the Companies Act, 1867, and in the Matter of the Blackstock Sugar Refining Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the Blackstock Sugar Refining Company Limited will be held at the offices of Messrs. Chalmers and Wade, Nos. 5 and 7, Fenwick-

street, in the city of Liverpool, Chartered Accountants, on Tuesday, the 7th day of June, 1881, at two o'clock in afternoon, for the purpose of having an account laid before them, showing the manner in which the winding up of the Company has been conducted, and the property of the Company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the Liquidator.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

A. W. Chalmers, Liquidator.

In the Matter of the Companies Act, 1867, and in the Matter of the Conway Oyster Company Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given, that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Members of the Conway Oyster Company Limited will be held at the offices of Messrs. Chalmers and Wade, Chartered Accountants, Nos. 5 and 7, Fenwick-street, in the city of Liverpool, on Tuesday, the 7th day of June, 1881, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of having an account laid before them showing the manner in which the winding up of the Company has been conducted and the property of the Company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the Liquidator.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

A. W. Chalmers, Liquidator.

The Companies Acts, 1862 to 1880, and in the Matter of the New Zealand Manganese Mines Limited.

A GENERAL Meeting of this Company will be held at the offices of Mr. Richard Reece, Solicitor, No. 36, Southampton-buildings, Chancery-lane, London, on Thursday, the 9th day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, for the following purposes:—To lay an account before the Meeting, showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted, and the property of the Company disposed of, and for the purpose of hearing any explanation that may be given by the voluntary Liquidators.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

John Kersley Fowler, } Liquidators.
Alfred Anderson, }

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, William Bailey, Matthew Williams, Wilfrid Condliff, Edward Green, and Joseph Ellerton, carrying on business together at Wellington Works, Newport-street, Burslem, in the county of Stafford, as Earthenware Manufacturers, under the style or firm of Bailey, Williams, and Company, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent. And notice is hereby further given, that the business will in future be carried on under the style or firm of Matthew Williams and Company by the said Matthew Williams and Wilfrid Condliff, who will receive all moneys due to, and discharge all debts owing by, the late firm.—Dated this 27th day of April, 1881.

William Bailey.

Edward Green.

Matthew Williams.

Joseph Ellerton.

Wilfrid Condliffe.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, John Poland, Thomas James Clements, William Henry Butler, Francis Macdonald Robertson, Charles Pullan, and Edwin Frederick Rooke, carrying on the businesses of Tea and Colonial Merchants and Printers, in copartnership at 9 and 9A, Curtain-road, Shoreditch, in the county of Middlesex, under the style of Poland, Robertson, and Co., and the Licenced Victuallers' Pure Tea Company, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as and from the 4th day of February, 1881, so far as the said Francis Macdonald Robertson is concerned. All debts due from and to the said late firm will be paid and received by the said John Poland, Thomas James Clements, William Henry Butler, Charles Pullan, and Edwin Frederick Rooke, by whom the said business will be carried on under the same styles as heretofore.—Dated this 8th day of February, 1881.

John Poland.

F. M. Robertson.

Thos. J. Clements.

Charles Pullan.

William H. Butler.

Edwin F. Rooke.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Wilkinson Wilberforce, of the city of York, Merchant, John Bellerby, of the said city of York, Merchant, John Richard Hill, of the said city of York, Merchant, Isaac Francis Taylor, of the said city of York, Merchant, and Henry George Boston, of the said city of York, Commercial Traveller, carrying on business in copartnership at the Nunthorpe Peel Works and at No. 23, Foss-gate, both in the city of York, under the style or firm of the York Confectionery Company, as Manufacturing Confectioners, was, on the 16th day of October, 1880, dissolved, by mutual consent, so far as regards the said John Richard Hill, who retires from the firm in favour of Edward Hill, of the said city of York, Merchant, who takes the place of the said John Richard Hill in the said firm; and that the said business will be continued by the said William Wilkinson Wilberforce, John Bellerby, Isaac Francis Taylor, Henry George Boston, and Edward Hill, to whom all debts owing to the said firm must be paid, and by whom all debts due from the said firm will be paid.—Dated this 29th day of November, 1880.

Wm. W. Wilberforce.

John R. Hill.

J. Bellerby.

H. G. Boston.

Isaac F. Taylor.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Thomas Hunt, Arthur Brend Winterbotham, and Charles Hall Pawson, all of Cam Mills, in the parish of Cam, in the county of Gloucester, as Woollen Cloth Manufacturers, carried on by them at Cam Mills aforesaid, was, on the 18th day of April, 1881, dissolved by mutual consent. And that the said trade or business will henceforth be carried on by the said Arthur Brend Winterbotham and Frank Kelsall Peto, of Cam Mills aforesaid, Woollen Cloth Manufacturers, under the same style of Hunt and Winterbotham, who will receive and pay all accounts due to or from the dissolved copartnership.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

Thos. Hunt.

Arthur B. Winterbotham.

Charles Hall Pawson.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Barratt and William Knight, carrying on business as Jet Ornament Manufacturers and Dealers in Manchester Cotton, Wool, Rope, Twine, and Paper, under the style or firm of Knight and Barratt, at No. 4, Warstone-lane, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent. The business will henceforth be carried on by the said William Knight alone on his own account, by whom all debts owing to or by the said late firm will be received and paid.—As witness our hands this 30th day of April, 1881.

William Barratt.

William Knight.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Christopher Watson and Henry Watson, both of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Glass, Lead, and Oil Merchants, carrying on business there under the style or firm of Williams and Watson, has been dissolved, as from the 31st day of December last. All debts due to or owing by the said firm will be received and paid by the said Henry Watson, by whom the said business will in future be carried on.—Dated this 23rd day of April, 1881.

Christr. Watson.

Henry Watson.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership lately existing between us the undersigned, Joseph Edmund Johnson and John Lynn, carrying on business at the Deptford Engine Works, in the borough of Sunderland, in the county of Durham, as Engineers and Machinists, under the style of Johnson and Lynn, was dissolved, by mutual consent, on the 27th day of November, 1880. And that the said business has since been, is now, and will henceforth be, carried on by the said Joseph Edmund Johnson on his own account and for his sole benefit.—As witness our hands this 2nd day of May, 1881.

Jos. Edmd. Johnson.

John Lynn.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Richard Attenborough, Thomas Green, and Thomas Pressland, under the style of Attenborough and Co., and carrying on business at Brixworth and Northampton, in the county of Northampton, as Iron Ore Proprietors, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 25th day of March, 1881.—Dated this 27th day of April, 1881.

Richard Attenborough.

Thomas Green.

Thomas Pressland.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership between the undersigned, Charles Edward Bowditch and Stephen Bowditch, in the trade or business of Cowkeepers and Dairy-men, at College Farm, Burnt Ash, Lee, in the county of Kent, was dissolved, by mutual consent, as and from the 3rd day of November, 1879. And that the said Charles Edward Bowditch and Stephen Bowditch will in future carry on business separately, and the said Charles Edward Bowditch will pay and receive all debts owing from and to the said partnership in the regular course of trade.—Witness our hands this 4th day of May, 1881.

*C. E. Bowditch.
S. Bowditch.*

WE, the undersigned, Henry Challingsworth and John Ambrose Everett, both of Newport, in the county of Monmouth, Ironfounders, lately carrying on business under the style or firm of Challingsworth and Everett, Ironfounders, Newport aforesaid, hereby give notice, that the Partnership hitherto subsisting between us is this day dissolved by mutual consent. And that the undersigned, John Ambrose Everett will henceforth carry on the business in his own name alone, and that he is the proper person to receive the debts due to the partnership firm, and that he will pay and discharge all the liabilities thereof.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

*H. Challingsworth.
John A. Everett.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Sidney Smith and Charles Henry Heathcote, carrying on business in copartnership together at No. 88, Mosley-street, in the city of Manchester, as Architects and Surveyors, under the style or firm of Smith and Heathcote, has been dissolved as from the 4th day of June, 1880. All debts owing by the said copartnership will be paid by the said Sidney Smith, who will carry on business at 39, Princess-street, in the said city. And the said Charles Henry Heathcote will carry on business at Collyhurst-chambers, No. 6, Princess-street, in the said city.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

*Sidney Smith.
Charles Henry Heathcote.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Edwin Hill and Stephen Willson, carrying on business as Grocers and Provision Dealers, under the style of Hill and Willson, at Nos. 61 and 62, Smallbrook-street, Birmingham, and at King's Norton, in the county of Worcester, and also trading under the style of Willson and Co., at No. 142, Digbeth, Birmingham aforesaid, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*Edwin Hill.
Stephen Willson.*

THE Partnership hitherto subsisting between us the undersigned, as Wheelwrights and Blacksmiths, at 60, Westmoreland-place, Liverpool, was this day mutually dissolved and determined. All debts owing by the said firm will be paid by, and all debts owing to the same must be paid to, Richard Forshaw, who takes over the entire business, and who will in future carry on the same on his own account.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

*John Forshaw.
Richd. Forshaw.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Gilbert and John Culver, at No. 1, Branksome-houses, Commercial road, Bournemouth, in the county of Hants, and at No. 16, London-road, Croydon, in the county of Surrey, in the trade or business of Homoeopathic Chemists, under the firm and style of Gilbert and Co., was dissolved, by mutual consent, as and from the 26th day of March, 1881. All debts due and owing to or by the said partnership in respect of the said Bournemouth business will be received and paid by the said William Gilbert, and all debts due and owing to or by the said partnership in respect of the said Croydon business will be received and paid by the said John Culver.—As witness our hands this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*William Gilbert.
John Culver.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Joshua Clapham Dixon and William Henry Dixon, both residing at Steeton, in the parish of Kildwick, in the county of York, and carrying on business at Skipton, and elsewhere, in the said county, as Timber Merchants and Wood Turners, under the style or firm of Dixon Brothers, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent. All debts due to or from the said late firm will be received and paid by the said William Henry Dixon.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*Joshua Clapham Dixon.
William Henry Dixon.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, carrying on business at Hull, as Commission, Corn, and Seed Merchants, under the firm of Keighley, Maxsted, and Company, has been this day dissolved, by mutual consent, so far as regards the undersigned William Ward. The business will be carried on by the undersigned, Edward Philip Maxsted and David Haughton, under the firm aforesaid.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

*Edw. P. Maxsted.
W. Ward.
David Haughton.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Robert Quarumby and Robert Thornton, as Plumbers, Glaziers, and Gasfitters, at Leicester, in the county of Leicester, under the style or firm of Quarumby and Thornton, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent. All debts owing to or by the firm will be received and paid by the undersigned Robert Thornton.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*Robert Quarumby.
Robert Thornton.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Timothy Haley and Henry Haley, at No. 10, Lumb-lane and No. 18, Drewton-street, both in Bradford, in the county of York, and at Midland-terrace, Frizinghall, near Bradford aforesaid, as Painters, Paperhangers, and House Decorators, under the style or firm of Timothy Haley and Son, was, on the 30th day of April, 1881, dissolved by mutual consent. All debts owing from or due to the late firm will be discharged or received by the said Timothy Haley, who for the future will carry on the business on his own account.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*Timothy Haley.
Henry Haley.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Edward Mayer and Edward Timothy Dwight Wilson, carrying on business as Timber Merchants, at No. 157, Fenchurch-street, in the city of London, under the style or firm of E. Mayer and Co., has been dissolved as from the 2nd day of May instant. All debts owing to or by the said firm will be received and paid by the said Edward Timothy Dwight Wilson, by whom the said business will henceforth be carried on.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

*Edward Mayer.
Edw. T. D. Wilson.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership which has for some years past been carried on by Joseph Wilson, Henry Wilson, and William Blain, under the style or firm of Wilsons and Blain, at Forsyth's Dock, South Shields, in the county of Durham, as Ship Repairers, is this day dissolved by mutual consent; and that the said William Blain from the date hereof receive all moneys due to and pay all debts owing owing by the said partnership at their temporary office, at Wright's-buildings, Dean-street, South Shields aforesaid.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

*Joseph Wilson.
Henry Wilson.
William Blain.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Thomas Barker, John Carter, and Henry Clarke, carrying on business at Grove Mill, in Ovenden, in the parish of Halifax, the county of York, as Worsted Coating Manufacturers, under the style or firm of Barker, Carter, and Co., has this day been dissolved, by mutual consent, so far as regards the said Thomas Barker. All debts due and owing to the said partnership will be received, and all liabilities of the said partnership will be discharged, by the said John Carter and Henry Clarke, who will henceforth carry on the said business under the style of John Carter and Co.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

*Thomas Barker.
John Carter.
Henry Clarke.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore existing and carried on by us the undersigned, Thomas Scarborough and William Starmer Shaw, at No. 8, Mercer's-row, Northampton, as Haberdashers, Stationers, Hosiers, Boot and Shoe Manufacturers, and General Dealers, under the firm of Scarborough and Shaw, was this day dissolved by mutual consent; and all debts due to or owing by the said partnership will be received and paid by the said Thomas Scarborough.—Dated this 27th day of April, 1881.

*Thomas Scarborough.
William Starmer Shaw.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between James Ormrod, Esq., of Halliwell Lodge, Bolton, and Mr. Thomas Ormrod, of the Hill Farm, Harwood, as Brick Makers, at Walker Fold, Bolton, under the name of Messrs. Peter Ormrod and Co., was dissolved, by mutual consent, on the 29th day of March, 1881. And that the said Brickworks will be carried on by Mr. Peter Ormrod, Brick Maker, of Turton, who has been appointed Agent for the sale of bricks remaining unsold and belonging to the old firm, and for collecting debts due to them.—Dated this 29th day of March, 1881.

*James Ormrod.
Thomas Ormrod.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership between the undersigned, George William Thompson and John Daniel Roberts, in the trade or business of General Warehousemen, at No. 84, Westgate, in the borough of Grantham, in the county of Lincoln, under the firm of Thompson and Roberts, was this day dissolved by mutual consent. And in future the business will be carried on by the said John Daniel Roberts on his separate account, and who will pay and receive all debts owing from and to the said partnership in the regular course of trade.—Witness our hands this 27th day of April, 1881.

*G. W. Thompson.
J. D. Roberts.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Richard Piercy Pinnell and Godfrey Gerring, lately carrying on business as Milk Sellers, in the Fulham-road, Brompton, in the county of Middlesex, under the style or firm of Pinnell and Gerring, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as and from the 21st day of December, 1877.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

*Richard Piercy Pinnell.
Godfrey Gerring.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, at Prescott, in the county of Lancaster, under the style or firm of R. and P. Twist, in the trade of Earthenware Manufacturers, was this day dissolved by mutual consent. All debts owing from or due to the late firm will be paid or received by Mr. P. G. Twist, by whom the business will in future be carried on on his own account.—Dated 29th March, 1881.

*Richard Twist.
Pearson G. Twist.*

TAKE notice, that the Partnership which has for some time past been carried on by Robert Henry Gates and Charles Littlepage, under the firm of Gates and Littlepage, in the trade or business of Drug, Grist, and Spice Grinders, at Victoria Steam Mills, Fairclough-street, Back Church-lane, Commercial-road East, was this day dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated the 30th day of April, 1881.—As witness our hands.

*R. H. Gates.
Chas. Littlepage.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, George Tucker Gladman and Mark Reed Chegwin, carrying on business at No. 32, Adde-street, in the city of London, under the style or firm of Gladman and Chegwin, as Ostrich Feather Manufacturers and Agents, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid by the said George Tucker Gladman, by whom the business will in future be carried on.—As witness our hands this 4th day of May, 1881.

*Geo. T. Gladman.
Mark Reed Chegwin.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Holin Green and William Sunderland, as Cloth Fullers, Rag, Flock, and Shoddy Merchants, at Batty Mill, Colne Bridge, near Huddersfield, in the county of York, under the style or firm of Green and Sunderland, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent; and that all debts due and owing to or by the said firm will be received and paid by the said William Sunderland, by whom the said business will in future be carried on alone, under the same style or firm of Green and Sunderland.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*Holin Green.
Wm. Sunderland.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Edward Bryant and George Rackstraw, carrying on business as Drapers, Silkmercers, Milliners, and Carpet Warehousemen, at Gravesend, in the county of Kent, under the style or firm of Bryant and Rackstraw, was dissolved this day by mutual consent.—Dated the 4th day of May, 1881.

*Edw. Bryant.
George Rackstraw.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore existing between us the undersigned, Robert Clark Newton and George Newton, as Surgeons and Medical Practitioners, at Barras Bridge and Eldon-square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent.—As witness our hands this 30th day of April, 1881.

*R. Clark Newton.
George Newton.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Joseph Wigglesworth and Thomas Ward, carrying on business at No. 52, East-street, Leeds, in the county of York, as Joiners and Builders, under the style or firm of Wigglesworth and Ward, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent. All debts due to and owing by the said firm will be received and paid by the said Thomas Ward, who will in future carry on the same business on his own account.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

*Joseph Wigglesworth.
Thomas Ward.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore existing and for some time past carried on by and between us the undersigned, William Rushton Adamson and Henry William Carey, as Merchants, under the style or firm of Adamson and Co., at No. 38, Nicholas-lane, in the city of London, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 30th day of April, 1881; and all outstanding transactions will be settled by the said William Rushton Adamson.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

*W. R. Adamson.
Henry Wm. Carey.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Walter William Sawyer and Hamilton James McBurney, as Carvers and Gilders, at the City Gilding Works, 130, London-road, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, under the style or firm of Sawyer and McBurney, has been this day dissolved by mutual consent. All debts due to and owing from the said firm will be received and paid by the said Hamilton James McBurney, who will in future carry on the said business on his own account.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

*Walter William Sawyer.
Hamilton James McBurney.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership which has for some time past been carried on by Henry Crisp, Mark Gurry, and Stephen Hogben, under the firm of Crisp, Gurry, and Hogben, at St. John's-yard, Snargate-street, Dover, in the county of Kent, in the trade or business of Engineers and Shipsmiths, was this day dissolved by mutual consent.—As witness our hands this 28th day of April, 1881.

*Henry Crisp.
Mark Gurry.
Stephen Hogben.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Thomas George Clarke and Henry Conroy, carrying on business as Plumbers, at 249, High-street, Camden Town, London, under the style or firm of Clarke and Conroy, has been dissolved, by mutual consent, as and from the 28th day of April, 1881. All debts due to and owing by the said late firm will be received and paid by the said Thomas George Clarke.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

*Thomas George Clarke.
Henry Conroy.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore existing between us the undersigned, Frederick Croft and Frederick Albert Welch, carrying on the business of Straw Hat Manufacturers, under the style or firm of F. A. Welch and Co., at Luton, in the county of Bedford, was, on the 1st day of October last, dissolved by mutual consent.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

*Fredk. A. Welch.
Fredk. Croft.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, Edward Stott, James Stott, and Albert Stott, as Woollen Merchants, carrying on business at 15, Dundas-street, Huddersfield, in the county of York, under the style of Eli Stott and Sons, was this day dissolved by mutual consent, so far as regards the said Edward Stott; and the said James Stott and Albert Stott will pay and receive all debts owing from and to the said partnership firm.—As witness our hands this 30th day of April, 1881.

*Edward Stott.
James Stott.
Albert Stott.*

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore existing between the undersigned, William Bates, John Walker, and James Gildea, carrying on business at Dalehall, Burslem, and No. 30, Holboin, London, as Manufacturers of Earthenware and China, under the style or firm of Bates, Gildea, and Walker, has this day been dissolved by mutual consent; and that the said business will in future be carried on by the said James Gildea and John Walker, in partnership, under the style or firm of Gildea and Walker. All debts due by the late firm of Bates, Gildea, and Walker will be paid by the new firm of Gildea and Walker; and all debts due to the late firm will be received by the new firm.—Dated this 31st day of March, 1881.

Wm. Bates.
James Gildea.
John Walker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between us the undersigned, William Pattenden Stevens, Frederic Howard, and Peter Douglas Fearon, carrying on business as Wholesale Tea Dealers, at 82 and 83, Lower Thames-street, in the city of London, under the style or firm of Stevens and Co., has, so far as concerns the said William Pattenden Stevens, been dissolved, by mutual consent, as from the 28th day of February last. The business will be carried on in future by the said Frederic Howard and Peter Douglas Fearon, under the style of Stevens and Co., by whom all the debts of the late firm will be received, and the liabilities thereof will be discharged.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

W. P. Stevens.
Fred. Howard.
P. D. Fearon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Partnership heretofore subsisting between the undersigned, Herbert Edward Coupe and Henry Coupe, as Grocers, Tea, and Provision Dealers, under the style or firm of Coupe Brothers, at Bulwell, in the borough of Nottingham, was dissolved, by mutual consent, as on the 18th day of April, 1881. The said business will, as from the 18th day of April, 1881, be carried on by the said Herbert Edward Coupe; and he will receive and pay all debts owing to or by the late firm.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

Henry Coupe.
Herbert Edward Coupe.

[Extract from the Edinburgh Gazette of May 3, 1881.]

**NOTICE OF
DISSOLUTION OF PARTNERSHIP.**

THE firm or copartnership of Pattullo and Thornton, Solicitors, in Dundee, of which the undersigned were the sole partners, was this day dissolved by mutual consent.

Debts to the firm may be paid to either of the undersigned, and obligations of the firm will be discharged by either of the undersigned.

Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

James Pattullo.
Thos. Thornton.

J. A. Pattullo, Apprentice to James Pattullo, Solicitor, Dundee, Witness.

Wm. Arthur Bell, Apprentice to Thomas Thornton, Solicitor, Dundee, Witness.

MARY ANNE ROUSFIELD, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that the creditors and all persons having or claiming any debts, demands, or liabilities affecting the real or personal estate of Mary Anne Rousfield, late of Town View, Kendal, in the county of Westmorland, Spinster (who died on the 5th day of March, 1881, and whose will was proved on the 14th day of March, 1881, in the District Registry attached to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Carlisle by Thomas Bouffield Patterson, of Shrewsbury, in the county of Shropshire, Gentleman, and Alexander Milne, of Kendal aforesaid, Gentleman, the executors named in the said will), are, on or before the 11th day of June, 1881, to send in the particulars of their claims against the said estate of the said testatrix to the office of Messrs. Harrison and Milne, of Kendal, in the county of Westmorland, Solicitors to the said executors; and notice is hereby further given, that after the said 11th day of June, 1881, the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testatrix amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said executors shall then have received notice.—Dated the 2nd day of May, 1881.

HARRISON and MILNE, Kendal, Solicitors for the Executors.

ROBERT STRICKLAND, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Vic., cap. 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any debts, claims, or demands against the estate of Robert Strickland, late of 31, Upper Belgrave-road, Durdham Down, in the city of Bristol, Retired Fishmonger (who died on the 4th day of October, 1880, and whose will, and three codicils thereto, were proved in the Bristol District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 25th day of October, 1880, by Eleanor Strickland, of 31, Upper Belgrave-road aforesaid, Widow, and John Samuel Strickland, of 133, Meadow-lane, Leeds, in the county of York, Grocer, the executor and executrix thereof), are hereby required to send particulars of their debts, claims, and demands to the said executor or executrix, or to the undersigned, on or before the 2nd day of June next, after which time the said executor and executrix will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, and demands of which such executor and executrix shall then have had notice; and that they will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demands such executor or executrix shall not have had notice at the time of such distribution.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WM. GREGORY and SON, Small-street-court, Bristol, Solicitors for the said Executor and Executrix.

WILLIAM MOORE, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and persons having any claims or demands against the estate of William Moore, late of No. 14, Blandford-street, Sunderland, in the county of Durham, Master Mariner, deceased (who died on the 1st day of February, 1865, and whose will was duly proved in the District Registry attached to Her Majesty's Court of Probate at Durham in the month of May, 1865, by John Ness and William Tulloch, both since deceased, the executors named in the said will, and to whose estate letters of administration de bonis non, with the will annexed, were on the 3rd day of February, 1881, granted by the District Registry at Durham of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice to Edward Capper Robson, of the Esplanade, Sunderland aforesaid, Gentleman), are hereby required to send, in writing, full particulars of their claims or demands to the undersigned, on or before the 14th day of June next, immediately after which date the said administrator will proceed to distribute the assets of the said William Moore, deceased, amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which he shall then have had notice; and that the said executors will not be liable for the assets of the said deceased so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ELLIS and BOULTON, John-street, Sunderland, Solicitors for the said Administrator.

Re BENJAMIN PERKS, Deceased.

ALL persons having any claims against the estate of Benjamin Perks, late of 1, Helens-street, Parade, Birmingham, Cooper, deceased, are requested to send written particulars thereof, before the 30th July next, to the undersigned, in order that the same be examined, and, if correct, discharged.

T. H. RUSSELL, 37, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, Solicitor for the Executors.

JOHN GEORGE MEGAW, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of John George Megaw, late of Windermere House, Upper Norwood, in the county of Surrey, and of No. 112, Cannon-street, in the city of London, Esq. (who died at Windermere House aforesaid on the 1st day of March, 1881, and whose will, and two codicils thereto, were proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 24th day of March, 1881, by William Megaw and Robert Megaw, the executors therein named), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their respective claims or demands to the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 31st day of July, 1881, after which time the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have had notice.

CHAPPLE, WELCH, and CHAPPLE, 25, Carter-lane, London, E.C.

MARY UNSWORTH, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 22nd and 23rd years of the reign of Her present Majesty, entitled "An Act to amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having claims or demands upon or against the estate of Mary Unsworth, late of 15, Langham-street, in the city of Liverpool (who died on the 6th day of April, 1881, and probate of whose will was on the 26th day of April, 1881, granted to William Duskett, of 47, Spencer-street, in the city of Liverpool aforesaid, the executor therein named, by the Liverpool District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice), are hereby required to send, in writing, the particulars of their claims or demands to the said executor, at the office of us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the said executor, on or before the 14th day of June, 1881, after which day the executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said Mary Unsworth among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims or demands of which they shall then have notice; and that the said executor will not be liable for the assets of the said deceased, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose claims he shall not then have notice.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WHITLEY, MADDOCK, and HAMPSON, 6, Water-street, Liverpool, Solicitors for the said Executor.

Miss ANN LOWE, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament made and passed in the 22nd and 23rd years of the reign of Her present Majesty, intitled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Ann Lowe, late of 6, Polygon-street, Ardwick, in the city of Manchester, Spinster (who died on the 10th of February, 1881, and whose will was proved in the District Registry at Manchester of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 20th of April, 1881, by the Reverend Robert Selkirk Scott, of 16, Victoria-terrace, Downhill, Glasgow, Doctor of Divinity, Mr. Charles Lowe, of Reddish, near Stockport, Manufacturing Chemist, and Mr. Walter Watson Walker, of Old Trafford, Manchester, Accountant), are hereby required to send the particulars of their claims or demands to us, the undersigned, Adam and George William Fox, the Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 1st day of July next, after which day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the parties legally entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which they shall have had notice; and the said executors will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

A. and G. W. FOX, 53, Princess-street, Manchester, Solicitors for the said Executors.

WILLIAM NENDICK, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Vict., cap 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claims against the estate of William Nendick, late of Great Barugh, in the county of York, Farmer (who died on the 26th day of May, 1880, and whose will has been proved by William Brewster and William Peacock, the executors therein named), are required to send particulars of their claims to me, the undersigned, Arthur Howland Jackson, of Malton, in the said county, the Solicitor for the said executors, on or before the 14th day of May next, after which day the executors will distribute the assets of the said deceased, having regard only to the claims of which they shall then have had notice; and that they will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 21st day of April, 1881.

ARTHUR H. JACKSON.

JANE JOWSEY, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Vict., cap. 35, intitled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Jane Jowsey, late of Longhorsley, in the county of Northumberland, Spinster, deceased (who died on the 28th day of July, 1878, and whose will was, on the 29th day of May, 1880, proved by Edward Anthony Hedley, of Felton, in the county of Northumberland, Surgeon, the sole executor named in the said will, in the Newcastle-upon-Tyne District Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice), are hereby required to send in the particulars, in writing, of such claims and demands to me, the undersigned, on or before the 4th day of June next, after which day the said Edward Anthony Hedley will proceed to administer the estate and

distribute the assets of the said Jane Jowsey, deceased, among the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to those claims and demands of which the said Edward Anthony Hedley shall then have had notice; and will not afterwards be liable for the assets so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person of whose claim he shall not have had notice at the time of such distribution.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

ROBT. MIDDLEMAS, Alwicks, Solicitor for the said Executor.

SARAH MARTIN, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intitled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Sarah Martin, late of No. 1, Lancaster-place, Richmond, in the county of Surrey, Spinster (who died on the 1st day of February, 1881, and whose will was proved on the 29th day of March, 1881, by Thomas Ococks and Thomas Parker, the executors therein named, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice), are hereby required to send in the particulars of their claims to the undersigned, the Solicitor for the said executors, on or before the 1st day of June next, and notice is hereby given that after that day the said Thomas Ococks and Thomas Parker will distribute the assets of the deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims, of which the said executors shall then have had notice; and that they will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not have had notice.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

GEORGE FREDERICK HIRD, Solicitor, 32, Newington-causeway, S.E., and 3, Upper Hill-street, Richmond, Solicitor for the said Executors.

HANNAH MARGARET CROMPTON, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Vic., chap. 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any debts, claims, or demands upon or against the estate of Hannah Margaret Crompton, late of 113, Grove-lane, Camberwell, in the county of Surrey, Spinster, deceased (who died at 113, Grove-lane, Camberwell, in the county of Surrey, on the 21st day of March, 1881, intestate, and letters of administration to whose estate and effects were on the 25th day of April, 1881, granted out of the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice to James Francis Crompton, of 10, Lyndhurst-grove, Peckham, in the county of Surrey, are hereby required to send in full particulars, in writing, of such debts, claims, and demands to the said James Francis Crompton, at the office of his Solicitor, Henry Morris, 1, Aldermanbury Postern, in the city of London, on or before the 4th day of June, 1881, at the expiration of which time the said James Francis Crompton will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, or demands of which he shall then have had notice; and the said James Francis Crompton will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt, claim, or demand he shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

HENRY MORRIS, 1, Aldermanbury Postern, London, Solicitor for the said James Francis Crompton.

FRANCIS STEPHEN FOLEY, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Vic., cap. 35, intitled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claim or demand upon or against the estate of Francis Stephen Foley, late of Ridgway Oaks, Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, and of Nos. 9 and 10, Well-street, Cripplegate, in the city of London, and of Wilderness-row, now known as No. 11, Clerkenwell-road, Goswell-road, in the county of Middlesex, Collar Manufacturer (who died on the 4th day of February, 1879, and whose will was proved on the 31st day of May, 1879, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by Sidney Foley, Robert Graham, and Herbert James Redgrave, the executors therein named), are hereby required to send, in writing, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, particulars of their claims or demands, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, to me, the undersigned John Gabriel Shearman, the Solicitor of the said executors, at my offices, No. 38, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on or before the 13th day of June next, after which day

the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which the said executors shall then have had notice, and the said executors will not after that time be liable for such assets, or any part thereof, to any person or persons of whose claim or demand they shall not then have had notice. And all persons indebted to the said deceased are requested forthwith to pay the amount of their respective debts to me.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JOHN G. SHEARMAN, 38, Gresham-street, City, E.C., Solicitor for the said Executors.

Mrs. SARAH RAMSDEN, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any debts, claims, or demands against the estate of Mrs. Sarah Ramsden, late of Ivy Lodge, Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex, Widow (who died on the 25th day of March, 1881, and whose will, with a codicil thereto, was proved by Francis Henry Newland Glossop, Frederick William Blunt, and Charles Marsh Vials, Esqrs., the executors therein named, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 28th day of April, 1881), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their debts, claims, or demands, to us, the undersigned, as Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 15th day of June, 1881. And notice is hereby given, that at the expiration of that time the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, and demands of which they shall then have had notice; and that they will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose debt, claim, or demand they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

FARRER, OUVRY and CO., 66, Lincoln's-inn-fields, Solicitors for the said Executors.

WALTER SOWTER, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Vict., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

ALL creditors and other persons having any debt or claim upon or affecting the estate of William Sowter, late of Farnah House, in the parish of Duffield, in the county of Derby, Farmer, deceased, who died on the 24th day of January, 1881, and to whose estate letters of administration were granted by the Derby District Registry attached to the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice on the 21st day of February, 1881, to Ellen Smith, wife of John Smith, of Tibshelf, in the said county of Derby, Joiner and Builder, the natural and lawful sister, and one of the next of kin of the said deceased, are hereby required to send in the particulars of their claims to me, the undersigned, her Solicitor, on or before the 3rd day of June, 1881, at the expiration of which time the said Ellen Smith will proceed to distribute the assets of the said William Sowter, the intestate, among the persons entitled thereto, having regard to the debts and claims only of which the said Ellen Smith shall then have had notice, and the said Ellen Smith will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim she shall not have had notice at the time of such distribution.—Dated the 3rd day of May, 1881.

JNO. MOODY, Bank Chambers, 20, Corn-market, Derby, Solicitor to the said Ellen Smith, the Administratrix of the said William Sowter.

WALTER PAINE, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament made and passed in the 22nd and 23rd years of the reign of her present Majesty, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Walter Payne, late of High-street, Walsall, in the county of Stafford, Wine and Spirit Merchant, deceased (who died on the 1st day of March, 1881, and whose will was proved by Mary Anne Paine, John Edwin Atkins, and Walter Paine, the executors therein named on the 21st April, 1881, in the District Registry at Lichfield of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice (are hereby required to send in the particulars of their claims and demands to the said Mary Anne Paine, John Edwin Atkins, and Walter Paine, or to the undersigned, their Solicitors, on or before the 31st day of May, 1881, and notice is hereby also given, that after that day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said executors

shall then have notice, and that they will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

BARNES and RUSSELL, Solicitors, Lichfield.

JOHN SMITH, Deceased.

Pursuant to Statute 22 and 23 Vic., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims against the estate of John Smith, formerly of Wostenholm-road, Sheffield, in the county of York, Ivory Cutter (who died on the 7th day of February, 1861, and of whose will letters of administration, with such will annexed, were on the 22nd day of April, 1881, granted by the Wakefield District Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice to Ann Smith, of Sheffield aforesaid, the Widow of the deceased), should send written particulars of any such claims to the undersigned, the Solicitor of the said Ann Smith, at 23, Change-alley, Sheffield, on or before the 7th day of June next, after which date the assets of the deceased will be distributed amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to claims included in any such notice as aforesaid.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

H. WALTER IBBOTSON, Solicitor.

ELIZA FYFFE, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament, 22nd and 23rd Victoria, cap. 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Eliza Fyffe, late of No. 53, Windsor-road, Holloway, in the county of Middlesex, Widow, deceased, who died on the 18th day of December, 1880, and whose will was proved by Eliza Fyffe, of 2, Woodford-road, Watford, in the county of Herts, Spinster, and Margaret Curwood (wife of Charles Henry Albert Curwood), of Speenhamland, Newbury, in the county of Berks, the executrixes therein named, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, on the 24th day of February, 1881, are required to send the particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands to us, the undersigned, on or before the 4th day of June, 1881, after which time the said executrixes will distribute the assets of the said deceased, having regard to the claims and demands only of which they shall then have notice, and they will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose claims or demands they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

NEWBON, HARRISON, and CO., 1, Wardrobe-place, Doctors'-commons, E.C., Solicitors for the said Executrixes.

JOHN TAYLOR, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given that all creditors and other persons having any claim or demand upon or against the estate of John Taylor, late of Croxton Hall, near Middlewich, in the county of Chester, Farmer (who died on or about the 20th day of March, 1881, and whose will was proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 16th day of April, 1881, by Thomas Haddon and Thomas Barker Manley, the executors named in the said will), are hereby required to send in the particulars of their claims and demands, in writing, to me, the undersigned, on or before the 1st day of July next, after which date the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims or demands of which the said executors shall then have had notice.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

ROBT. BYGOTT, Middlewich, Solicitor for the said Executors.

Re MICHAEL JOSEPH CROWE, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act 22nd and 23rd Vic., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Michael Joseph Crowe, late of Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk, Superannuated Police Officer, deceased (who died on the 2nd day of June, 1880, and whose will was proved on the 8th day of July following in the Ipswich District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, by Francis Fisher, of Ipswich, Superintendent of Police, one of the executors therein named), are hereby required to send in particulars of their debts, claims, or demands to me, the undersigned, the Solicitor for the

said executor, on or before the 14th day of May next, after which day the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims or demands of which he shall then have notice; and that he will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose claim he shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 23rd day of April, 1881.

JNO. MILLS, 13, Elm-street, Ipswich, Solicitor for the said Executor.

The Right Honourable Sir JOHN MACPHERSON
MACLEOD, K.C.S.I., Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament, 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claim or demand upon or in anywise affecting the estate of the Right Honourable Sir John Macpherson Macleod, K.C.S.I., late of No. 1 Stanhope-street, in the county of Middlesex, deceased (who died on the 1st day of March, 1881, and probate, of whose will was granted on the 25th day of April, 1881, by the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice to William Macpherson, of No. 120, Westbourne-terrace, in the county of Middlesex, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, and Norman Macpherson, of No. 2, Randolph-cliff, in the city of Edinburgh, Esq., Advocate, are hereby required, on or before the 5th day of July next, to send in particulars of their respective claims to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the said executors, at our offices, No. 6, Frederick's-place, Old Jewry, in the city of London, after which time the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased, having regard only to the claims of which the said executors shall then have had notice, and the said executors will not be liable for the said assets of the deceased, or any part thereof, to any person of whose claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

MAPLES, TEESDALE, and CO., 6, Frederick's-place, Old Jewry.

HENRY EDWIN LANGOIS, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Henry Edwin Langois, late of No. 74, Warren-street, Fitzroy-square, in the county of Middlesex (formerly a Curiosity Dealer), deceased, who died on the 9th day of February, 1881, and whose will was duly proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 5th day of April, 1881, by George Baker, of No. 1, Cranbourne-street, Leicester-square, in the county of Middlesex, the executor named in the said will, are to send in full particulars of their claims and demands, in writing, to the undersigned, the Solicitor of the said executor, on or before the 10th day of June next, immediately after which date the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which he shall then have received notice, and that the said executor will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt, claim, or demand he shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM EASTON, 13, Clifford's-inn, and Lion House, Walworth, London, Solicitor for the Executor.

JAMES JOHNSON TARGETT, Deceased.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claim or demand upon or against the estate of James Johnson Targett, late of Durrington, in the county of Wilts, Yeoman, deceased (who died on the 14th day of November, 1880, and probate of whose will was granted by the District Registry at Salisbury of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Probate Division, on the 22nd day of January, 1881, to Henry Wright Targett, the brother of the said deceased, the surviving executor named in the said will), are hereby required to send particulars of their claims to us, the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said executor, on or before the 18th day of June next, after which date the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, and liabilities of which he shall then have had notice.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

WILSON and SONS, Salisbury, Solicitors for the Executor.

Mrs. MARY ANN TURNER, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Mrs. Mary Ann Turner, late of East Grinstead, in the county of Sussex, Widow, deceased (who died on the 21st February last), are required to send particulars thereof, in writing, to Mr. W. M. Sanders, of Langley, Ifield Crawley, the administrator of the effects of the deceased (letters of administration dated 5th April last), on or before the 31st day of May, 1881, after which date the said administrator will distribute the assets of the deceased, having regard only to the claims or demands of which he shall then have had notice; and he will not after that date be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose claim or demand he shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 28th April, 1881.

W. A. HEAD and SONS, East Grinstead, Solicitors for the said Administrator.

HARRY SMITH, Deceased.

Pursuant to Statute 22 and 23 Victoria, cap. 35.

NOTICE is hereby given; that all persons having any claim or demand against the estate of Harry Smith, formerly of Crundale, in the county of Kent, but late of 27, Norfolk-crescent, Hyde-park, in the county of Middlesex, a Clerk in Holy Orders, who died on the 17th day of February, 1881, and whose will, with three codicils, was proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 19th day of March, 1881, by the Rev. Harry Baber and Harry Smith Styant, the executors therein named, are on or before the 6th day of June next to send particulars thereof to Messrs. Tompson, Pickering, Styant and Neilson, of No. 4, Stone-buildings, Lincoln's-inn, in the county of Middlesex, or in default thereof the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard to the claims only of which they have then notice, and after which date the executors will not be answerable for any other claim.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

TOMPSON, PICKERING, STYANT and NEILSON, Solicitors for the Executors.

ROBERT HAMOND ELWES, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claim against the estate of Robert Hamond Elwes, late of Congham House, in the county of Norfolk, Esq., a Lieutenant in Her Majesty's Regiment of Grenadier Guards (who died on the 28th day of January, 1881, and whose will was proved on the 28th day of April, 1881, by Alexander Weston Jarvis and Thomas Astley Horace Hamond, the executors, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice), are required to send particulars of their debts or claims to the undersigned, on or before the 6th day of June next, after which time the executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased, having regard only to the debts and claims of which they shall then have had notice; and will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS A. H. HAMOND, 56, Lincoln's-inn-fields, one of the Executors.

EDWARD GRIFFITH POWELL, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Edward Griffith Powell, late of Coed-mawr, in the county of Carnarvon, Esq., deceased (who died at Coed-mawr aforesaid on the 30th day of November, 1880, and whose will was duly proved on the 4th day of April, 1881, in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, by the Rev. James Parry, of Tygwyn, in the parish of Llanrug, in the county of Carnarvon aforesaid, Clerk, and John Millington, of Bryneglwys, in the same county, Esq., the executors), are hereby required to send particulars, in writing, of their respective claims and demands to us, the undersigned Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 18th day of June next, after which date the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the persons entitled thereto, having regard to the claims and demands only of which they shall have then had notice; and take further notice, that after the said 18th day of June next the said executors will not be liable

for the assets of the said deceased so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person of whose debt, claim, or demand they shall not then have received notice, and all persons indebted to the said estate are required to pay the amount of their respective debts to us within one month from the date hereof.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

J. H. ROBERTS and THOMAS, 10, Castle-street, Carnarvon, Solicitors for the said Executors.

REGINALD GEORGE HANBURY, Deceased.

Statutory Notice to Creditors.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Reginald George Hanbury, late of 21, Portman-square, in the county of Middlesex, and of 25, Mark-lane, in the city of London, Esq., deceased (who died at 21, Portman-square aforesaid on the 7th day of April, 1881, and to whose estate letters of administration were granted to George Hanbury, of 21, Portman-square aforesaid, at the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, on the 13th day of April, 1881), are hereby required to send, in writing, the particulars of their claims or demands to the said George Hanbury, or to us the undersigned, his Solicitors, on or before the 5th day of June next; and notice is also hereby given, that at the expiration of the last-mentioned day, the said George Hanbury will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which the said George Hanbury then had notice; and that the said George Hanbury will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, to any person of whose debt or claim he shall not have had notice.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

WALLS, ABBOTT, and MARTIN, 11, Queen Victoria-street, London, E.C., Solicitors for the above-named George Hanbury.

ROBERT OPENSHAW, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Robert Openshaw, late of Manor Park House, Sutton, in the county of Surrey, Esq., deceased (who died on the 30th day of May, 1880, and whose will, with a codicil thereto, was proved in the Principal Registry of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Probate Division, on the 5th day of October, 1880, by Gertrude Lydia Openshaw, of Manor Park House, Sutton, in the county of Surrey, Widow and relict of the deceased, and William Openshaw, of Hopeville, Victoria Park, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Cotton Spinner, and Henry Openshaw, of Beech Croft, Sedgley Park, near Manchester aforesaid, Cotton Spinner, the executrix and executors named in the said will), are hereby required to send particulars of their respective claims or demands to us the undersigned, Messrs. Stevenson, Lyett, and Co., the Solicitors of the said executrix and executors, at our office in Chancery-place, Booth-street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, on or before the 18th day of June, 1881, at the expiration of which time the said executrix and executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said testator amongst the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims and demands of which they shall then have notice, and that they will not afterwards be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose claim or demand they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 6th day of May, 1881.

STEVENSON, LYETT, and CO., 1, Chancery-place, Booth-street, Manchester, Solicitors for the said Executrix and Executors.

Reverend FREDERICK SHUM, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Vict., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors or other persons having any claim against or affecting the estate and effects of Frederick Shum, late of Monewden, near Wickham Market, in the county of Suffolk, Clerk in Holy Orders, deceased (who died on the 24th December, 1877, and whose will was proved in the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice on the 17th January, 1878, by Henry Mansford, one of the executors therein named), are hereby required to send, in writing, the particulars of their claims and demands to us, the undersigned, as Solicitors for the said executor, on or before the 15th day of June, 1881; after which day the said executor will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto under the said will, having regard only to the

debts, claims, and demands of which he shall then have had notice, and that he will not be liable or answerable for the assets so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person or persons of whose debt, claim, or demand he shall not then have had notice.—Dated 5th May, 1881.

JOHNSON and MASTER, 19, Southampton-buildings, Chancery-lane, London, Solicitors for the said Executor.

Re THOMAS FARRAR, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act 22 and 23 Vict., cap. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors or other persons having any claim or demand upon or against the estate of Thomas Farrar, late of the Weavers' Arms Inn, Walker-street, Chapelfield-within-Pilkington, in the county of Lancaster, Beerhouse Keeper (who died on the 7th day of March, 1881, intestate, and to whose estate letters of administration were on the 11th day of April, 1881, granted by the District Registry at Manchester of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice, Probate Division, to Catherine Farrar, the niece of the deceased), are hereby required to send in their claims or demands, on or before the 30th day of May, 1881, to us, the undersigned, the Solicitors for the said administratrix, after the expiration of which time the said Catherine Farrar will proceed to distribute the assets of the said intestate among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts or claims of which she shall then have received notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ALFRED GRUNDY and SON, 104, King-street, Manchester.

WILLIAM HAMMOND, Deceased.

Pursuant to Statute 22nd and 23rd Vict., cap. 35.

NOTICE is hereby given, that all persons having any claim against the estate of William Hammond, late of Hunton, in the county of Kent, Miller, deceased (who died on the 28th March, 1881, and whose will was proved on the 25th April, 1881, by Charles Hammond, of Lamberhurst, in the county of Kent, Farmer, and Henry Hammond, of Marden, in the county of Kent, Farmer, the brothers of the deceased, the executors therein named), are hereby required to send written particulars of such claim to the undersigned, the Solicitors of the said Charles Hammond and Henry Hammond, the executors, on or before the 24th June next, after which day the said Charles Hammond and Henry Hammond will distribute the deceased's assets amongst the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which they shall then have had notice.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

MONCKTON, SON, and TATHAM, Maidstone, Solicitors.

HENRY STOOKS SMITH, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament of the 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and persons having any claims or demands upon or against the estate of Henry Stooks-Smith, late of Headingley, in the parish of Leeds, in the county of York, Gentleman, deceased, but who also held Agencies for Fire and Life Insurance (who died on the 19th day of February, 1881, and whose will was proved in the Wakefield Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice on the 25th day of March, 1881, by his executors, Marmaduke Storr Howe and Joseph William Harding), are hereby required to send the particulars of their claims or demands to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 20th day of June next, after which day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased amongst the parties legally entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which they shall have had notice, and the said executors will not hold themselves liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

HORSFALL and LATIMER, 17, Park-row, Leeds, Solicitors for the Executors.

ROBERT SETH ALFRED WELFORD, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Robert Seth Alfred Welford, late of the Albion Inn, Newgate-street, in the borough and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Gentleman, deceased (who died on the 8th day of February, 1881, and whose will was proved on the 28th day of April, 1881, in the Newcastle-upon-Tyne District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by William Winter Blenkinsopp and William Gibson, the executors therein named), are

hereby required to send in the particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the said executors, on or before the 1st day of July next, on the expiration of which time the said executors will proceed to distribute the whole of the estate of the said deceased, having regard only to the claims of which they shall then have had notice.—Dated the 2nd day of May, 1881.

CLAYTON and GIBSON, Guildhall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Solicitors for the said Executors.

JANE RICHLEY, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands against the estate of Jane Richley, formerly of Corbridge, in the county of Northumberland, but late of Cherrington Woodside, in the same county, Widow, deceased (who died on the 20th day of March, 1881, and whose will, with one codicil thereto, was proved on the 20th day of April, 1881, in the Newcastle-upon-Tyne District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice by William Richley, the surviving executor therein named), are hereby required to send in the particulars, in writing, of their claims or demands, to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the said executor, on or before the 1st day of July next, at the expiration of which time the said executor will proceed to distribute the whole of the estate of the said deceased having regard only to the claims of which he shall then have had notice.—Dated the 2nd day of May, 1881.

CLAYTON and GIBSON, Guildhall, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Solicitors for the said Executor.

GEORGE BULL, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Statute 22nd and 23rd Victoria, c. 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and others having any debt or claim against or upon the estate of George Bull, late of No. 10, Annesley-grove, in the town of Nottingham, Gentleman (who died on the 15th day of January, 1881, and whose will, with a codicil, was proved on the 23rd day of March, 1881, by Joseph Spendlove and William Binkley, the executors thereof, in the District Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Nottingham), are required to send particulars of their debts or claims to the undersigned, on or before the 15th day of July next, after which time the executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the deceased, having regard only to the debts and claims of which they shall then have had notice, and will not be liable for the assets so distributed to any person of whose debt or claim they shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

R. H. SPEED, St. Peter's-gate, Nottingham, Solicitor for the said Executors.

WILLIAM JAMES, Deceased.

Pursuant to an Act of Parliament 22 and 23 Vict., chapter 35, intituled "An Act to further amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any claims or demands against the estate of William James, late of 63, High-street, St. Clement's, in the city of Oxford, Gentleman (who died on the 3rd day of September, 1880, and whose will was proved on the 9th day of October, 1880, in the District Registry attached to the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice at Oxford by James Jenkin, Thomas Houghton, and Henry Porter, the executors therein named), are hereby required to send in the particulars of such claims and demands, in writing to us, the undersigned, on or before the 1st day of July next, after which day the said executors will proceed to distribute the assets of the said William James, deceased, amongst the persons entitled thereto, having regard only to the claims of which notice shall then have been given.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

HAZEL and BAINES, 58, Cornmarket-street, Oxford, Solicitors for the said Executors.

RICHARD GOODMAN, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that creditors and all other persons having any debt or claim against the estate of Richard Goodman, late of No. 289, Holloway-road, in the county of Middlesex, Grocer and Tea Dealer, deceased (who died on the 12th day of April, 1881, intestate, and to whose estate and effects letters of administration were, on the 28th day of April, 1881, granted out of the Principal Registry of the Probate Division of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice to Mary Jane Goodman, of No. 289,

Holloway-road aforesaid, the lawful Widow and relict of the said deceased), are required to send particulars of their debts or claims, on or before the 7th day of June, 1881, to us, the undersigned, Solicitors for the said administratrix. And notice is hereby further given, that after the said 7th day of June, 1881, the said administratrix will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts or claims of which the said administratrix shall then have had notice; and the said administratrix will not be answerable or liable for the assets so distributed, or any part thereof, to any person or persons of whose debts or claims she shall not then have had notice.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

HOUGHTONS and BYFIELD, 85, Gracechurch-street, London, E.C., Solicitors for the said Administratrix.

SAMUEL WRIGHT, Deceased.

Pursuant to the Act of Parliament 22nd and 23rd Victoria, cap. 35, intituled "An Act to amend the Law of Property, and to relieve Trustees."

NOTICE is hereby given, that all creditors and other persons having any debts, claims, or demands against the estate of Samuel Wright, late of the Coach and Horsea Inn, Cannock-road, Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford, Inkeeper, Licensed Victualler, Farmer, and Coal Dealer (who died on the 24th day of February, 1881, and whose will was proved by Thomas Turner and Abel Hinde, both of Stafford-street, Wolverhampton aforesaid, Butchers, the executors thereof, in the District Registry of the Probate Division of the High Court of Justice at Lichfield on the 14th day of March, 1881), are hereby required to send to me, the undersigned, Solicitor for the said Thomas Turner and Abel Hinde, particulars of their debts, claims, and demands upon or against the said estate, on or before the 1st day of July next, and that after the said 1st day of July next, the said Thomas Turner and Abel Hinde will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased among the parties entitled thereto, having regard only to the debts, claims, and demands of which I shall then have had notice; and that the said executors will not be liable for the assets, or any part thereof, so distributed to any person or persons of whose debts, claims, or demands the said executors shall not have had notice.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

ARCHER B. SMITH, Lich Gates, Queen-square, Wolverhampton, Solicitor for the said Executors.

To Robert Parvin Davies, late of Horton, Chipping Sodbury, in the county of Gloucester.

TAKE notice, that on the 24th April, 1879, a writ was issued against you in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, in a certain action of Charleswood v. Hammer, 1879, C., 167, and which writ was renewed on the 5th February, 1881, claiming against the defendants, William Henry Hammer, Edwin Howard, you the said Robert Parvin Davies, and Elizabeth Duke-Trenfield, in their personal capacities respectively, and against the defendant, Edward Arthur Whittuck, as claiming to be entitled as trustee of the marriage settlement of Whittuck and Whittuck, his wife, to an interest in the hereditaments comprised in the mortgage hereinafter mentioned, to have an account taken of what is due to the plaintiff for principal, interest, and costs on a mortgage by deposit of title deeds made the 1st day of January, 1876, and that the mortgage may be enforced by foreclosure or sale. And also take notice, that, by an Order of the Master of the Rolls, the Judge of the said division to whom the said action is assigned, dated the 7th April, 1881, it was ordered that service of the said writ, by serving a copy thereof at your late residence, at Horton, Chipping Sodbury, in the county of Gloucester, and by inserting this notice once in the London Gazette, once in the Times Newspaper published in London, and once in the newspaper published in the county of Gloucester, called the Gloucester Journal, should be deemed good service of the said writ upon the said Robert Parvin Davies; and take notice, that in default of your causing an appearance to be entered for you in the said Chancery Division within eight days after the advertisement the plaintiff may proceed in the said action, and judgment may be given in your absence.

WALLS, ABBOTT, and MARTIN, 11, Queen Victoria-street, London, E.C., Solicitors for the Plaintiff.

TO be sold by public auction, pursuant to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the Settled Estates Act, 1877, and in the matter of certain real estate devised and settled by the will of Thomas Goodfellow, deceased, with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, by Mr. Thomas Turner, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Sneyd's Arms Hotel, at Tunstall, in the county of Stafford, on Wednesday,

the 1st day of June, 1881, at six for seven o'clock in the evening, in thirty-nine lots, certain freehold plots of building land, situate in Market-square, High-street, Well-street, Horse-street, Phoenix-street, Forster-street, Sneyd-street, and George-street, in Tunstall aforesaid.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of Messrs. Llewellyn and Ackrill, Solicitors, 3, Furnival's-inn, Holborn, London; of the Auctioneer, Regent Rooms, Tunstall aforesaid; of Mr. Ralph Dain, Architect and Surveyor, Barslem and Hanley; and of the said Messrs. Llewellyn and Ackrill, Solicitors, Tunstall aforesaid.

TO be sold, pursuant to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action re Gould, deceased, Maskell v. Maskell, with the approbation of the Master of the Rolls, by Mr. William Foat, the person appointed by the said Judge, at the Bell and George Hotel, at Ramsgate, in the county of Kent, on Wednesday, the 25th day of May, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon, in one lot:—

Two freehold cottages, called Rose Cottages, situate at Ramsgate, in the county of Kent, in the respective occupations of Mr. Solly and Mr. Sims, producing a rental of £26 10s. per annum.

Particulars and conditions of sale may be had (gratis) of G. F. Gray, Esq., of 30 and 32, Ludgate-hill, London, Solicitor; at the place of sale; and of the Auctioneer, No 88, Queen-street, Ramsgate.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of John Middleton Wetherell, deceased, Greathead v. Harrison and others, 1881, W., 618, the creditors of John Middleton Wetherell, late of Darlington, in the county of Durham, Cab Proprietor, who died in or about the month of June, 1875, are, on or before the 3rd day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Edward Hutcheson, of the firm of Hutchinson and Lucas, of Darlington aforesaid, the Solicitors of the plaintiff, Middleton Greathead, one of the executors of the said John Middleton Wetherell, deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, situated in the Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Friday, the 17th day of June, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of John Belmore, deceased, Woodgate and others v. Belmore, 1878, B., No. 165, the creditors of John Belmore, late of Harleaden, in the county of Middlesex, Gentleman, who died on the 13th day of May, 1874, are, on or before the 3rd day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Peace, of the firm of Messrs. Peace and Waller, of No. 11, Grocer's Hall-court, Poultry, in the city of London, the Solicitors for Walter Belmore, one of the surviving executors of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, in Rolls-yard; Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Friday, the 17th day of June, 1881, at eleven o'clock, forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated the 3rd day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of Thomas Blight, deceased, Blight and others against Luxon and others, 1880, B., No. 5222, the creditors of Thomas Blight, late of No. 4, Phoenix-place, Stonehouse, in the parish of East Stonehouse, in the county of Devon, Gentleman, deceased, who died on or about the 24th day of March, 1878, are, on or before the 3rd day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Joseph Edward Cortis, of Saint George's Hall, Stonehouse aforesaid, the Solicitor of the defendants, William Luxon and Richard Lyne Blight, the executors of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Master of the Rolls, at his chambers, situated in Rolls-yard, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Friday, the 17th day of June, 1881, at eleven of the clock in the forenoon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of Richard Price Thomas, deceased, and in an action of Thomas v. Thomas, 1881, T., 491, the creditors of Richard Price Thomas, late of Maesgwyn, in the parish of Dissersh, in the county of Radnor, Gentleman, who died on or about the 6th day of September, 1879, are, on or before the 11th day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. William Stephens, of Presteign, in the county of Radnor, the Solicitor of the defendant, Eliza Ann Thomas, Widow, the executrix of the said Richard Price Thomas, deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, at his chambers, situate at No. 12, Staple-inn, Holborn, Middlesex, on Friday, the 24th day of June, 1881, at twelve of the clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of John Milbourne Stokes, deceased, and in an action Stokes against Du'roz, 1881, L., No. 258, the creditors of John Milbourne Stokes, late of Milbourne, Napier Hawkes Bay, New Zealand, and 1, Clauvicarde-gard-ne, Bayswater, in the county of Middlesex, England, Doctor of Medicine, who died on the 18th day of September, 1880, are, on or before the 1st day of October, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Edward Francis Henley, of No. 35, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, England, the Solicitor of the defendants, Frederick Augustus Du'roz and Septimus Johnson Du'roz, the executors of the will of the said John Milbourne Stokes, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, at his chambers, situated No. 12, Staple-inn, in the county of Middlesex, England, on Friday, the 28th day of October, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of Sarah Gomersall Charlesworth, Widow, deceased, and in an action Brennan against Simes, 1881, C., No. 241, the creditors of Sarah Gomersall Charlesworth, late of No. 2, Worcester-lane, Clifton, in the city and county of Bristol, Widow, who died in or about the month of July, 1880, are, on or before the 13th day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Thomas Broadbent Cartwright, of No. 4, Lothbury, in the city of London, a member of the firm of Roy and Cartwright, of the same place, the Solicitors of the defendants, Nathaniel Phillips Simes, and Anne, his wife, the executor and administratrix de bonis non of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Honourable Mr. Justice Fry, at his chambers, situated No. 12, Staple-inn, Holborn, Middlesex, on Tuesday, the 21st day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to an Order of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of John Isaac, and in an action Dennis against Isaac, 1881, L., 322, the creditors of John Isaac, late of Highampton, in the county of Devon, Yeoman, who died on or about the 24th day of December, 1875, are, on or before the 10th day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Robert Fulford, of North Tawton, in the county of Devon, the Solicitor of the defendant, William Glass Isaac, the executor of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claim, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Order. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before Mr. Justice Fry, at his chambers, situated No. 12, Staple-inn, Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, on Monday, the 20th day of June, 1881, at twelve of the clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 6th day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in the matter of the estate of James Hallett, deceased, Hallett against Hicks,

1881, H., No. 985, the creditors of James Hallett, late of the Swiss Cottage Tavern, St. John's Wood, in the county of Middlesex, Licensed Victualler, who died in or about the month of December, 1880, are, on or before the 27th day of May, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Henry Lewis Arnold, of 23, Wellington-street, Strand, Middlesex, the Solicitor of the defendant, Alfred Hicks, the executor of the deceased, their Christian and surnames (including those of partners), their addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir James Bacon, at his chambers, situated No. 11, New-square, Lincoln's-inn, Middlesex, on Tuesday, the 14th day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, made in the matter of the estate of Morgan Jones, deceased, Jones against Thomas, 1879, J., 155, the creditors of Morgan Jones, late of Llwyn-coedwr, in the parish of Llan-twit-juxta-Neath, in the county of Glamorgan, Farmer, who died in or about the month of April, 1858, are, on or before the 8th day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Martin Scale, of Neath, in the county of Glamorgan, the Solicitor of the plaintiff, John Jones, the surviving executor of the said Morgan Jones, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir James Bacon, at his chambers, situated No. 11, New-square, Lincoln's-inn, Middlesex, on Wednesday, the 15th day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of John Jessop, deceased, Bagg and others v. Groom, 1880, J., No. 0469, the creditors of John Jessop, late of Swinhead, in the county of Lincoln, Farmer and Brewer, deceased, who died on the 3rd day of June, 1876, are, on or before the 3rd day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Messrs. Staniland and Wigelsworth, of Boston, in the county of Lincoln, the Solicitors for the defendants, William Groom and John Bourne Bramley, the acting executors of the will of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the names and addresses of any partner or partners, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, in the Royal Courts of Justice, on Friday, the 17th day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, made in an action in the matter of the estate of William Smith, Smith against Smith, 1881, S., No. 1086, the creditors of William Smith, late of Elvington, in the county of York, Farmer, who died in or about the month of March, 1880, are, on or before the 25th day of May, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Mr. Thomas Blanchard Burland, a member of the firm of Messrs. Burland and Son, of South Cave, in the county of York, the Solicitors of the defendant, John Henry Smith, the administrator of the deceased, their Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, situated No. 14, Chancery-lane, Middlesex, on Saturday, the 28th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

PURSUANT to a Judgment of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, made in an action in the matter of the estate of John Irving, deceased, Steele against Mark, 1881, L., No. 301, the creditors of John Irving, late of Maryport, in the county of Cumberland, Farmer, Corn Merchant, and Bacon Dealer, who died in or about the month of March, 1879, are, on or before the 1st day of June, 1881, to send by post, prepaid, to Messrs. Tyson and Hobson, of Maryport, in the county of Cumberland, the Solicitors of the defendants, Joseph Mark and Philip Wedgwood, the executors of the will of the deceased, their

Christian and surnames, addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts, and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said Judgment. Every creditor holding any security is to produce the same before the Vice-Chancellor Sir Charles Hall, at his chambers, in the Royal Courts of Justice, on Wednesday, the 15th day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, being the time appointed for adjudicating on the claims.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A SECOND and Final Dividend of 9d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by William Frederick Eve, of No. 16, Blackman-street, Borough, in the county of Surrey, Woollen Draper, and will be paid by me, at my office, No. 124, London-wall, in the city of London, on Monday, the 16th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten and four o'clock.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881. J. S. WEBB, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A FIRST Dividend of 1s. 3d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of William Farthing, of 37, Queen's-road, Baywater, and 37, Oakington-road, Saint Peter's Park, Paddington, both in the county of Middlesex, trading as W. Farthing and Co., Builder, and will be paid by me, at my offices, 2, Gresham-buildings, Guildhall, in the city of London, on Monday, the 9th day of May, 1881, between the hours of eleven and three.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ROBERT GIFFORD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Coventry.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 4s. 3d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of John Smith, of 48, Earl-street, Coventry, Clothier, and will be paid by me, at Earl-street, Coventry, on and after the 16th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten A.M. and four P.M.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

HENRY MERRICK, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Hastings.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 4s. 6d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by Thomas Nathaniel Stedman, of 182, Marina West, Saint Leonards-on-Sea, in the county of Sussex, Lodging-house Keeper, and formerly of the Norfolk Hotel, Littlehampton, in the said county, Hotel Proprietor, and will be paid by me, at the offices of Messrs. Seear, Haslack, and Co., 23, Holborn-viaduct, E.C., Chartered Accountants, on any Wednesday between the hours of ten and two.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

JOHN SEEAR, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 1s. 11d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Sutcliffe and Zechariah Wilkinson, both of No. 11, North-parade, in Bradford, in the county of York, Plumbers and Glaziers, and trading together in copartnership under the style or firm of Sutcliffe and Wilkinson, and will be paid by me, at my office, No. 16, Kirkgate, Bradford, in the county of York, on and after the 16th day of May, 1881.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM M. GRAY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 6s. in the pound has been declared in the separate estate of Zechariah Wilkinson, in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Sutcliffe and Zechariah Wilkinson, both of No. 11, North-parade, in Bradford, in the county of York, Plumbers and Glaziers, and trading together in copartnership under the style or firm of Sutcliffe and Wilkinson, and will be paid by me, at my office, No. 16, Kirkgate, Bradford, in the county of York, on and after the 16th day of May, 1881.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881. WILLIAM M. GRAY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 8d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of James

Speight, of Canal-wharf, Leeds, in the county of York, Contractor, and will be paid by me, at my office No. 22, Commercial-court, Briggate, Leeds, on and after Friday, the 6th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten and four o'clock.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS NEWMAN, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester. **A** FIRST and Final Dividend of 1s. 2d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of John Hawkhead Budge, of No. 66, Major-street, in the city of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, trading under the style or firm of J. H. Budge and Co., Grey Cloth Agent and Merchant, and residing at Holly Grove, Sale, in the county of Chester, and will be paid by me, at my office, situate at No. 13, Norfolk-street, in Manchester aforesaid, on and after the 6th day of May, 1881.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

GEORGE WILLIAMSON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester. **A** THIRD and Final Dividend of 2s. 6d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Holmes, of No. 92, Queen's-road and Rochdale-road, both in Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Grocer and Provision Dealer, and will be paid by me, at the offices of the Creditors' Association, 49, Hanging Ditch, Manchester, on and after Tuesday, the 10th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten and four.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

JAMES ECKERSLEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Nottinghamshire, holden at Nottingham.

A FIRST Dividend of 8s. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by Edward Smith, of No. 40, Back-lane, West Mansfield, in the county of Nottingham, Plumber, Glazier, and Gas-fitter, and will be paid by me, at my offices, Weekday-cross, in the town of Nottingham, on and after the 7th day of May, 1881.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

J. HARDY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Gloucester.

A FIRST Dividend of 12s. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of Francis Henry Stratford, of the Pelican Inn, Water-street, in the city of Gloucester, Publican, and will be paid by me, at Westgate-chambers, Berkeley-street, on after the 9th day of May, 1881.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

ERNEST A. GARDNER, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Ashton-under-Lyne.

A FIRST and Final Dividend of 6s. 5d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of William Ainsworth, of 1, Elgin-street, Stalybridge, in the county of Chester, and Samuel Sykes, of 13, Walmley-street, Stalybridge aforesaid, trading together under the style of Ainsworth, Sykes, and Co., at Market-street, Stalybridge, in the county of Lancaster, Coal Merchants, and will be paid by me, at my office, 162, Stamford-street, Stalybridge, on and after Thursday, the 12th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten A.M. and four P.M.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

JOHN R. NORMAN, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford. **A** SECOND and Final Dividend of 4d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by Joseph Muson, of 122 and 124, Regent-road, Salford, in the county of Lancaster, Wholesale Provision Merchant, Baker, &c., and will be paid by me, at the offices of the Creditors' Association, 49, Hanging Ditch, Manchester, on and after Tuesday, the 10th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten and four.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JAMES ECKERSLEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford. **A** FIRST Dividend of 2s. 6d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of proceedings for liquidation by arrangement or composition with creditors, instituted by John Corker Whittaker, of 95, Bold-street, Chorlton-road, Stretford, near Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Coach and Cab Proprietor and Livery-stable Keeper, trading

as John Whittaker, and will be paid by me, at my offices, situate No. 21, Kennedy-street, Clarence street, within the city of Manchester, on and after Friday, the 20th day of May, 1881, between the hours of ten and four o'clock.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

MARSHALL PRESTON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool. **A** DIVIDEND of 1s. 6d. in the pound has been declared in the matter of a special resolution for liquidation by arrangement of the affairs of David Jones, of Coed Dolgelly, in the county of Merioneth, and also of 20, Charles-street, Leicester, in the county of Leicester, and of 10A, Smithfield-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, carrying on business without a partner at Leicester and Birmingham, under the style of David Jones and Co. Tanner and Leather Factor, and will be paid by me, at my office, at the Townhall, Chester, on and after Saturday, the 14th day of May, 1881, between the hours of eleven A.M. and two P.M.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

J. E. EDWARDS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Alfred Mabe, trading as Thomas Morley, of 38, Westmoreland-road, Watworth, S.E., in the county of Surrey, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 38, Westmoreland-road, Watworth, S.E., in the county of Surrey, on the 21st day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

THOMAS ALFRED MABE, the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Summers, of No. 461, Hackney-road, in the county of Middlesex, Oil and Colour Man, trading under the style or firm of W. and A. Summers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Ellis and Crossfield, No. 16, Mark-lane, London, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

ELLIS and CROSSFIELD, 16, Mark-lane, London, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George McNeill, of No. 339, Edgware-road, in the county of Middlesex, trading under the style of William Miller, Unredeemed Pledge Salesman and Clothier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Portman Arms, 34, Great Quebec-street, Marylebone-road, in the county of Middlesex, on the 30th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

GEORGE McNEFF, Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Tilbury, of Church-road, Willesden, in the county of Middlesex, and of 38, Finsbury-pavement, in the city of London, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Greenfield, 15, Abchurch-lane, London, E.C., on the 16th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

BASIL E. GREENFIELD, 15, Abchurch-lane, E.C., Solicitor for the said Thomas Tilbury.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Newbery, of 51, Grove-road, Holloway, in the county of Middlesex, out of business, and late of the Red Lion Public-house, 24, Warner-street, Clerkenwell, in the said county, Licensed Victualler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Frederick Holloway, 173, Ball's Pond-road, Islington, in the county of

Middlesex, Accountant, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

S. T. COOPER, 59, Lincoln's-inn-fields, London, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Beckett Peacock, of No. 92, Regent-street, No. 6, Great Vine-street, Regent-street, and No. 173, Goldhawk-road, Shepherd's Bush, all in the county of Middlesex, Silversmith and Jeweller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Westminster Palace Hotel, Victoria-street, Westminster, in the county of Middlesex, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

CHARLES BECKETT PEACOCK, Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Davis and Michael Joseph Gashion, both of 322, High Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, trading in copartnership under the name or style of H. D. Kino, Tailors.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the Law Institution, No. 103, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, on the 1st day of June, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

G. J. and P. VANDERPUMP, 13, Gray's-inn-square, W.C., Solicitors for the said Debtors.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Hale and James Hurry Fisher, Copartners, residing and carrying on business at No. 2, Kingsford-terrace, Seven Sisters-road, Stamford Hill, in the county of Middlesex, General Drapers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at No. 53, Carter-lane, in the city of London, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WILLS and WATTS, 53, Carter-lane, E.C., Solicitors for the Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sydney Edmund Smith, of No. 4, Lower Thames-street, in the city of London, and Suffolk-place, Snows Fields, Bermondsey, in the county of Surrey, Box, Trunk, and Packing Case Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 90, Lower Thames-street, in the city of London, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

A. E. TOWER, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frederick Garner, of 84, Silchester-road, Notting Hill, in the county of Middlesex, trading as Garner and Co., Grocer and Oilman, and formerly carrying on the business of a Provision Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Durant the younger, 5, Guildhall-chambers, Basinghall-street, in the city of London, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

THOS. DURANT, Jr., 5, Guildhall-chambers, Basinghall-street, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edmund Wollaston Parkinson, of No. 7, Hill-street, Montpelier-square, Brompton, in the county of Middlesex, and late of Melbourn, near Royston, in the county of Cambridge, Medical Practitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Crown Inn, Royston, in the

No. 24970.

2 B

county of Cambridge, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

W. B. BLOOD, Witham, Essex, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Frank, of 28, New-road, Whitechapel, in the county of Middlesex, late of 45, New-road aforesaid, Licensed Pedler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 4, Bishopsgate-street Without, in the city of London, on the 27th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

BRIGHTEN, PARKER, and NORMAN, 4, Bishopsgate-street Without, London, E.C., Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frederick William Moss, of 146, Vauxhall-walk, Vauxhall, in the county of Surrey, residing at 6, Eythorne-road, Brixton, in the said county, Veterinary Surgeon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at our offices, No. 60, St. Paul's-churchyard, in the city of London, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

PLUNKETT and LEADER, 60, St. Paul's-churchyard, London, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Judd, late of No. 20, Aylesbury-street, Clerkenwell, but now of No. 1, Elizabeth-villas, Mulkern-road, Horsney-rise, both in the county of Middlesex, Journalist and Printer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 31, Southampton-buildings, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

WM. NORRIS, 38, Southampton-buildings, Chancery-lane, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Schiffer, of 168, Saint John-street, Clerkenwell, and of 58, Spencer-street, Goswell-road, both in the county of Middlesex, Cardboard Box Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, No. 91, Queen-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, on the 12th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 21st day of April, 1881.

HENRY W. M. WETHERFIELD, 91, Queen-street, Cheapside, E.C., Solicitor for the said John Schiffer.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Israel Goldstine, of 9, West-street, Regent-street, in the county of Middlesex, Woollen and Trimming Seller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, 5 and 6, Bucklersbury, in the city of London, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

H. MONTAGU, 5 and 6, Bucklersbury, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Israel Goldstine.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Madeley. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Bladon, of Oxford-street, Oakengates, in the county of Salop, Boot and Shoe Manufacturer and Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Bull's Head Hotel, Wellington, in the county of Salop, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS BLADON, Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Middlesex, holden at Brentford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frederick William Hayes, formerly of Matlock House, Matlock, in the county of Derby, Proprietor of an Hydro-pathic Establishment, then of Crosby, in the Isle of Man, and now of 12, Linden-gardens, Chiswick, in the county of Middlesex, Artist.

NOTICE is hereby given that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Miller and Miller, of No. 13, Sherborne-lane, in the city of London, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

MILLER and MILLER, 13, Sherborne-lane, E.C., Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Croydon. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Manger, of 2, Crampton-road, Penge, in the county of Surrey, late of Lewisham, in the county of Kent, late a Draper's Assistant, and now out of employment.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. William Huntley Hughes, of 1, Eastcheap, in the city of London, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM H. HUGHES, 1, Eastcheap, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Peacock, of Pulborough, in the county of Sussex, Saddler and Harness Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Inns of Court Hotel, Holborn, Middlesex, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

GEORGE FRENCH MANT, Storrington, Solicitor for the said James Peacock.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Pearce, late of 35, St. James-street, but now of 173, Edward-street, Brighton, in the county of Sussex, Hatter and Hosier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Edmonds, Clark, and Co., No. 98, Cheapside, London, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

TREVOR POLLARD, 3, Prince Albert-street, Brighton, Solicitor for the said Richard Pearce.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Albert Emerson, of 37, 38, and 39, Warwick-street, Brighton, in the county of Sussex, Builder and Undertaker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 3, Prince Albert-street, Brighton, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

TREVOR POLLARD, 3, Prince Albert-street, Brighton, Solicitor for the said Albert Emerson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Berkshire, holden at Windsor. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Wood, of Wraysbury Mills, Wraysbury, in the county of Buckingham, Paper Manufacturer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Guildhall Tavern, Gresham-street, in the city of London, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JOSEPH LOTT, 19, Great George-street, Westminster, Solicitor for the said George Wood.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Berkshire, holden at Reading. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Robert Edward Davey, of No. 117, Friar-street, Reading, in the county of Berks, Provision Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 18, the Forbury, Reading, in the county of Berks, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

HENRY CREED, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Nottinghamshire, holden at Nottingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Pollard, formerly of Denman-street, New Radford, in the borough of Nottingham, Pork Butcher and Asphalter, but now of No. 41, Mitchell-street, New Radford aforesaid, Asphalter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of F. Lees, Solicitor, 8, Severn-chambers, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

F. LEES, 8, Severn-chambers, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Nottinghamshire, holden at Nottingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Newton, formerly of Dame Agnes-street, in the town of Nottingham, Grocer and Beerseller, and now in lodgings at No. 19, Norfolk-street, in the said town of Nottingham, and out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of George Belk, 7, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

GEORGE BELK, 7, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Nottinghamshire, holden at Nottingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Henry Popplewell, formerly of Screveton, Farmer, and now of Orston, both of which places are in the county of Nottingham, out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of George Belk, 7, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

GEORGE BELK, 7, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at East Stonehouse.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Watson Pollard, of Blaydon, in the parish of Paington, in the county of Devon, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at Magor's Commercial Hotel, Newton Abbot, in the said county of Devon, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

FRANCIS, BAKER, and WATTS, of Newton Abbot, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at Exeter. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Bickford, of No. 115, Lower Union-street, Torquay, in the county of Devon, Plasterer and Milliner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Mackenzie and Hext, Solicitors, No. 11, Fleet-street, Torquay, in the county of Devon, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

MACKENZIE and HEXT, 11, Fleet-street, Torquay, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Wigan. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Millington, of 10, Turner-street, Wigan, in the county of Lancaster, Bricklayer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. James Wilson, Solicitor, 23, King-street, in Wigan aforesaid, on the 13th day of May, 1881, at ten o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JAMES WILSON, 23, King-street, Wigan, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Warrington. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Westby, of Collins-green, Bartonwood, near Newton-le-Willows, in the county of Lancaster, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 41, Legh-street, Earlestown, in the said county of Lancaster, on the 27th day of May, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

H. LINDON RILEY, of No. 8, Hardshaw-street, St. Helens, and No. 41, Legh-street, Earlestown, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Murton, of No. 15, Temple-street, in the city of Liverpool, and of Trafford Mount, Lulworth-road, Birkdale, in the county of Lancaster, Provision Merchant, formerly trading in copartnership with Charles Newhouse Armstrong, under the style or firm of Armstrong and Murton, at No. 15, Temple-street aforesaid, as Provision Merchants, but more recently without a partner, as Henry Murton and Co., at the same place, also as a Provision Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. William Crossman Spence, of No. 4, Cook-street, in the city of Liverpool, on the 30th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

CHAS. C. DEANE, 19, Castle-street, Liverpool, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Jones, of 67, Boswell-street, and formerly residing at 71, Chatsworth-street, then at 42, Lodge-lane, and at 46, Wordsworth-street, all in Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Gee, Solicitor, 20, North John-street, Liverpool aforesaid, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS GEE, 20, North John-street, Liverpool, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Wolf Ishman, trading under the style or name of William Ishman, formerly of 303, Netherfield-road, but now of 394, late 404, Stanley-road, Kirkdale, both in Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Paint Dealer and Paper Hanger.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Philip S. Levy, 24, North John-street, Liverpool, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

PHILIP S. LEVY, 24, North John-street, Liverpool, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Marks, of Chapel-street, formerly of Bury-street, both in Salford, in the county of Lancaster, Poulterer and Fishmonger.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Cathedral Hotel, Fennell-

street, Manchester, on the 10th day of May, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

R. D. LAW, 1, Ridgefield, Manchester, Solicitor for the said John Marks.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Ashton-under-Lyne.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Ishmael Pursglove, of Hayfield, near Stockport, in the county of Derby, Quarry Owner and Stone Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the International Law Agency, 79, Piccadilly, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, on the 31st day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

J. H. SHAKESPEAR, 11, Southampton-buildings, Chancery-lane, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Oldham. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Marsland, of No. 7, Park View-terrace, Eldon-street, in Oldham, in the county of Lancaster, Mechanic, and late of the Bridgeman Works, John-street, in Rochdale, in the said county, Spindle and Flyer Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Mitre Hotel, Cathedral-yard, in the city of Manchester, on the 27th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

W. R. CLARK, Church-lane, Oldham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Bolton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Ogden, of No. 196, Derby-street, Bolton, in the county of Lancaster, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. William Whittingham, Solicitor, situate and being No. 6, Exchange-street, Bolton aforesaid, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

W. WHITTINGHAM, 6, Exchange-street, Bolton, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Bolton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Kirkman, of No. 58, Townhall-square, Bolton, in the county of Lancaster, Paper and Paper Bag Manufacturer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. E. R. Eckersley, Solicitor, 43, Mawdsley-street, Bolton aforesaid, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

E. R. ECKERSLEY, 43, Mawdsley-street, Bolton, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Blackburn. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Wilcock, of Market-place, Clitheroe, in the county of Lancaster, Ironmonger, Whitesmith, and Tinplate Worker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Mitre Hotel, Cathedral-gates, Manchester, in the said county, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

JAS. ROBINSON, 19, Townhall-square, Bolton, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Preston. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Butterworth, residing at Binn's Houses, Barehill-street, Littleborough, near Rochdale, in the county of Lancaster, and carrying on the business of a Confectioner at 30, Bank Hey-street, Blackpool, in the aforesaid county.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. William Black-

hurst, Solicitor, Lytham-street, Blackpool, in the aforesaid county, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM BLACKHURST, 9, Fox-street, Preston, and at Lytham-street, Blackpool, Solicitor for the said Edward Buterworth.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Wakefield. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Clayton Buckley, of Normanton, in the county of York, Grocer and Game Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Walter Lister, Solicitor, Old Corn Exchange, Wakefield, in the said county, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

WALTER LISTER, Solicitor for the said William Clayton Buckley.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frederic Edwin Leggoe, of Sheffield, in the county of York, formerly an Accountant, but now out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, No. 72, Queen-street, Sheffield aforesaid on the 16th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS PIERSON, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Law, of 5, Albion-place, West Melton, near Rotherham, in the county of York, Draper and Miner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. George Rideal, Solicitor, Chronicle-chambers, Barnsley, in the county of York, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

GEO. RIDEAL, Chronicle-chambers, Barnsley, Solicitor for the said Charles Law.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Elijah Hart, of 17, Oak-street, Heeley, and of Heeley Station, both in Sheffield, in the county of York, and also of the Greenfield Colliery, Rawmarsh, in the said county of York, Colliery Proprietor and Coal and Lime Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. David Hunton Porrett, Solicitor, No. 2, Bank-street, Sheffield, in the county of York, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

D. H. PORRETT, 2, Bank-street, Sheffield, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Crabtree and James William Crabtree, both of Tube Mills, in Bingley, and of Rybourn Paper Mills, Soyland, in the parish of Halifax, both in the county of York, Paper and Paper Tube Makers, carrying on business in copartnership together under the style of Charles Crabtree and Son.

NOTICE is hereby given that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. John Harrison, Solicitor, No. 17, East-parade, in Leeds, in the said county, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JNO. HARRISON, 17, East-parade, Leeds, Solicitor for the Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Crabtree and James William Crabtree, both of Tube Mills, in Bingley, and of Rybourn Paper Mills, Soyland, in the parish of Halifax, both in the county of York, Paper and Paper Tube Makers, carrying on business in copartnership together under the style of Charles Crabtree and Son.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named Charles Crabtree has been summoned to be held at the offices of

Mr. John Harrison, Solicitor, No. 17, East-parade, in Leeds, in the said county, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JNO. HARRISON, 17, East-parade, Leeds, Solicitor for the said Charles Crabtree.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Crabtree and James William Crabtree, both of Tube Mills, in Bingley, and of Rybourn Paper Mills, Soyland, in the parish of Halifax, both in the county of York, Paper and Paper Tube Makers, carrying on business in copartnership together under the style of Charles Crabtree and Son.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named James William Crabtree has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. John Harrison, Solicitor, No. 17, East-parade, in Leeds, in the said county, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JNO. HARRISON, 17, East-parade, Leeds, Solicitor for the said James William Crabtree.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Blakey and John Vanston, both of Four Lane Ends, Bradford, in the county of York, Ironfounders, carrying on business in copartnership under the firm of Blakey and Vanston.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. J. W. Berry and Samuel Robinson, Solicitors, No. 5, Charles-street, Bradford aforesaid, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

J. W. BERRY and **SAM. ROBINSON**, Solicitors for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Bonnell, carrying on business at 39, Tyrrel-street, Bradford, in the county of York, as a Saddler, under the style of J. F. Bonnell, and residing at 16, Ashgrove, Bradford aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Killick, Huton, and Vint, Commercial Bank-buildings, Bradford aforesaid, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

KILLICK, HUTON, and VINT, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Sam Simpson and Wharton Crossley, of the City-road Coal Depot and the Great Horton Coal Depot, both in Bradford, in the county of York, Coal Merchants, trading in copartnership together under the style or firm of Sam Simpson and Co, and the said Sam Simpson residing at 80, High-street, and the said Wharton Crossley at 195, Victoria-terrace, Undercliffe-street, in Bradford aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at my offices, 35, Kirkgate, in Bradford, in the county of York, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ALEXR. NEILL, 35, Kirkgate, Bradford, Solicitor for the said Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Kingston-upon-Hull.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Taylor Ramsay, of 50, Lowgate, Kingston-upon-Hull, in the county of Yorkshire, Watchmaker and Jeweller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Frederick William Henry, Solicitor, No. 7, Furnival's-inn, Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 20th day of April, 1881.

FREDK. WM. HENRY, 7, Furnival's-inn, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Kingston-upon-Hull.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Bland, of No. 5, Carlisle-street, in the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, in the county of the same town, Wholesale and Retail Tobacconist.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the undersigned, Messrs. Thorp and Firth, at Saint Mary's-chambers, Lowgate, in the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

THORP and FIRTH, Saint Mary's-chambers, Lowgate, Kingston-upon-Hull, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Wood, of 26, Regent-street, Leeds, in the county of York, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Granger and Raper, Solicitors, 7, Bank-street, Leeds, in the county of York, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

GRANGER and RAPER, Solicitors for the said Joseph Wood.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Leeds.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Fenton, of 56, Windsor-street, North Accommodation-road, Leeds, Smallware Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Dunn and French, Solicitors, 9, East-parade, Leeds, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

DUNN and FRENCH, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Wolverhampton.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George William Green, of Wednesfield-road, Heath Town, in the county of Stafford, and late of Netherton, in the county of Worcester, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. U. Stratton, Solicitor, 57, Queen-street, Wolverhampton, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

U. STRATTON, 57, Queen-street Wolverhampton, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Stafford.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Smethurst, of 38, Greengate-street, Stafford, in the county of Stafford, and of Penkridge, in the said county of Stafford, Jeweller and Silversmith.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. William Morgan, Solicitor, No. 4, Martin-street, Stafford aforesaid, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

A. C. PODMORE, Stafford, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Walsall.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Philip Cowle, of the Bell and Castle Inn, Union-street, Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford, Publican and Carpenter.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Joseph Edward Sheldon, 51, High-street, Wednesbury, in the county of Stafford, on the 14th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

JOSEPH E. SHELDON, 51, High-street, Wednesbury, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Hanley. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Samuel Golby, of Hope-street, Hanley, in the county of Stafford, Mattress Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 33, Albion-street, Hanley aforesaid, on the 14th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

ELIAS A. ASHMALL, 33, Albion-street, Hanley, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Burton-upon-Trent.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frederic Gregory, of 32, Station-street, Burton-upon-Trent, in the county of Stafford, Carver and Gilder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, Station-street, Burton-upon-Trent, on the 14th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of April, 1881.

WALTER WILSON, Station-street, Burton-upon-Trent, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Durham, holden at Stockton-on-Tees and Middlesborough.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John McKendrick, of 7, Nelson-terrace, Coatham, Redcar, and 16, Sussex-street, Middlesborough, both in the county of York, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at our offices, 42, Albert-road, Middlesborough aforesaid, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JACKSON and JACKSON, 42, Albert-road, Middlesborough, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Durham, holden at Stockton-on-Tees and Middlesborough.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Gray, of the Pavement, Bridge-street West, Middlesborough, in the county of York, Tobacconist and Newsagent.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my office, No. 3, Zetland-road, Middlesborough aforesaid, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS LEWIS, 3, Zetland-road, Middlesborough, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Durham, holden at Sunderland.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Shepherd, of 18, Ann-street, Draper, carrying on business as a Draper, at 24, High-street West, 3, High-street East, 78, High-street East, 198, High-street East, and 6, Wayman-street, Monkwearmouth, all in the borough of Sunderland, in the county of Durham.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a Second General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. James Tilley, 29, West Sunnyside, Sunderland aforesaid, on the 9th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JAMES TILLEY, 29, West Sunnyside, Sunderland, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Durham, holden at Sunderland.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Errington and James Briggs, trading in partnership under the style or firm of Errington and Briggs, at the Low-row Mills, in the borough of Sunderland, in the county of Durham, as Cattle Food Manufacturers and Dealers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Haswell and Marshall, Solicitors, 61, John-street, Sunderland aforesaid, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

HASWELL and MARSHALL, 61, John-street, Sunderland, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at
Stourbridge.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry William Mathews, formerly of Wordsley, in the county of Stafford, Master Glass Cutter, but now of Wollaston, in the parish of Old Swinford, in the county of Worcester, out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Homfray and Holberton, Solicitors, 141, High-street, Brierley Hill, in the county of Stafford, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

HOMFRAY and HOLBERTON, 141, High-street, Brierley Hill, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Worcester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Cooper, of the Green Dragon Inn, Barnard's Green, Great Malvern, in the county of Worcester, Licensed Victualler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Allen and Beauchamp, No. 7, Sansome-place, in the city of Worcester, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

ALLEN and BEAUCHAMP, 7, Sansome-place, Worcester, and Upton-on-Severn, Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Worcester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Hicks, of the Red Lion Inn, Stock and Bradley, in the county of Worcester, Licensed Victualler.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. W. E. Simmons, Solicitor, 44, Evesham-street, Redditch, in the county of Worcester, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

W. E. SIMMONS, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Worcester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Carless, of the city of Worcester, Veterinary Surgeon.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. William Price Hughes, No. 6, Pierpoint-street, in the city of Worcester, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

W. PRICE HUGHES, 6, Pierpoint-street, Worcester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Worcester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Cross, of Cheapside, Alfrick, in the parish of Suckley, in the county of Worcester, Farmer, lately of Bridges Stone Mill, Alfrick aforesaid, Miller and Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Tree and Son, Solicitors, No. 98, High-street, in the city of Worcester, on the 21st day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

TREE and SON, 98, High-street, Worcester, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Worcester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Frederick Bishop, late of the Hop Pole Inn, Risbury, near Leominster, in the county of Hereford, Innkeeper and Farmer, but now of Egdon-hill, Pencombe, in the said county of Hereford, Labourer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Royal Oak Hotel, Leominster, in the county of Hereford, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

WM. B. BROWNE, Bromyard, Herefordshire, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Dudley. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Edwards, late of 43, Flood-street, Dudley, in the county of Worcester, Confectioner and General Dealer, but now in lodgings at 31, Bond-street, Dudley aforesaid, out of business.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. William Waldron, No. 17, High-street, Brierley Hill, in the county of Stafford, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM WALDRON, Brierley Hill, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Harry Ricketts Allen, residing at No. 57, Myrtle-road, Leicester, in the county of Leicester, and carrying on business as a Grocer and Provision Dealer, at Town Hall-street, Lutterworth, in the said county of Leicester.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Wright, situate at 7, Belvoir-street, Leicester, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

THOMAS WRIGHT, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Selby, of Frisby-on-the-Wreake, in the county of Leicester, Farmer and Grazier.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Bell Hotel, situate in Hummerstone-gate, Leicester, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

J. E. ATTER, of Melton Mowbray, Solicitor for the said Thomas Selby.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Smith, of Dalby-on-the-Wolds, otherwise Old Dalby, in the county of Leicester, Grocer and Draper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Bartlett, Solicitor, Mill-street, Loughborough, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ALFRED BARTLETT, Loughborough, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Coventry. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Amos Turville, now of 1, House, 23 Court, Spon-street, Coventry, in the county of Warwick, but late of the William the Fourth Inn, in Spon-street aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 105, Little Park-street, Coventry, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

W. R. GOATE, 105, Little Park-street, Coventry, Solicitor for the said Amos Turville.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Corbett, of 81, Cox-street West, Balsall Heath, in the parish of Kings Norton, in the county of Worcester, Butcher's Manager, formerly of 48, Cox-street West aforesaid, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Huggins and Mallard, Newhall-chambers, Newhall-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Solicitors, on the 13th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

HUGGINS and MALLARD, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Terry, formerly of the George Hotel, Ladypool-lane, in the parish of King's Norton, in the county of Worcester, but now of the Queen's Head Inn, Bishop-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Licensed Victualler and Livery Stable Keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Buller and Bickley, Solicitors, 30, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

BULLER and BICKLEY, 30, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Robert Barbor, formerly of 101, Lozell's-road, Aston-juxta-Birmingham, Carpenter and Furniture Broker but now of Beech-road, Sparkbrook, near Birmingham, both in the county of Warwick, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Buller and Bickley, Solicitors, 30, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

BULLER and BICKLEY, 30, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors instituted by Samuel Willis Mills, of the Star and Garter, New Canal-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Beer Retailer and Journeyman Fellmonger.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Edwin Jaques, of Temple-chambers, No. 18, Temple-row, Birmingham, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

EDWIN JAQUES, Temple-chambers, 18, Temple-row, Birmingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Borthwick, of Vauxhall Wharf, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, and residing at 19½, Gladstone-road, Sparkbrook, near Birmingham aforesaid, Coal and Coke Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Great Western Hotel, Colmore-row, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

E. R. WILLIAMS, 27, Bennett's-hill, Birmingham, Solicitor for the said William Borthwick.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Allin Jones the younger, of 25, Lower Temple-street, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, Earth Closet Manufacturer, trading under the style of the Midland Counties Earth Closet Co., and residing at Lowden Villa, Green Lanes, Small Heath, Birmingham aforesaid.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Saunders and Bradbury, 20, Temple-row, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

SAUNDERS and BRADBURY, 20, Temple-row, Birmingham, Solicitors for the said John Allin Jones the younger.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Beatson and Augustus Beatson, trading as John Beatson and Son, of No. 40, St. Mary's-gate, and Darley Field House, Penny Long-lane, both in the borough of Derby, Iron Merchants, the said John Beatson having also carried on business at the Langley Mill Iron and Steel Works, at Langley Mill, in the county of Derby, as an Ironmaster.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the joint creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Charles Kirk Eddowes, Solicitor, 40, St. Mary's-gate, Derby, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

C. K. EDDOWES, 40, St. Mary's-gate, Derby, Solicitor for the said John Beatson and Augustus Beatson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Beatson and Augustus Beatson, trading as John Beatson and Son, of No. 40, Saint Mary's-gate and of Darley Field House, Penny Long-lane, both in the borough of Derby, Iron Merchants, the said John Beatson having also carried on business at the Langley Mill Iron and Steel Works, at Langley Mill, in the county of Derby, as an Ironmaster.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named John Beatson has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Charles Kirk Eddowes, Solicitor, No. 40, Saint Mary's-gate, Derby, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

C. K. EDDOWES, 40, Saint Mary's-gate, Derby, Solicitor for the said John Beatson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Clarke, of Marlpool and Heanor, in the county of Derby, Blacksmith, and until recently also carrying on business as a Beerhouse Keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, 2, Amen-alley, Derby, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

THOS. HEATH, 2, Amen-alley, Derby, Solicitor for the said Thomas Clarke.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Theodore Cook Jones, of Queen-street, Derby, Draper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Midland Hotel, Derby, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

GEORGE BELK, 7, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, Solicitor for the said Theodore Cook Jones.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Chesterfield. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Brayshaw, of Low-pavement, Chesterfield, in the county of Derby, Printer, Stationer, and Bookseller.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Angel Hotel, Chesterfield, in the county of Derby, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

S. E. SWAFFIELD, Soresby-street, Chesterfield, Solicitor for the said John Brayshaw.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Sadler Davies, formerly of St. John's-road, but now of No. 5, Church-road, Bedminster, in the city and county of Bristol, School Board Officer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Benson and Carpenter, Solicitors, Bank-chambers, Corn-street, Bristol, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

BENSON and CARPENTER, Bank-chambers, Corn-street, Bristol, Solicitors for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Thomas Tibbatts, formerly of the Green Dragon, Downend, in the county of Gloucester, Licensed Victualler, then of the White Horse Inn, East Illey, in the county of Berks, Licensed Victualler, and now of 8, Lower Montague-street, Saint James, in the city and county of Bristol, Grocer and Outdoor Beer Retailer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of William Andrews, Accountant, 49, Nicholas-street, Bristol, on the 21st day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM THOMAS TIBBATTS, the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Stephen Andrews, of 15, Pritchard-street, in the city and county of Bristol, Wholesale Boot and Shoe Manufacturer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. W. H. Phillips, Accountant, 1, Small-street, in the city of Bristol, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

J. G. L. BULLARD, Glastonbury, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Henry Sheppard, of the Plough and Windmill, West-street, Bedminster, in the city and county of Bristol, Licensed Victualler, Timber Merchant, and Chair Maker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. S. B. Ward, Solicitor, Albion-chambers, Bristol, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

S. B. WARD, Albion-chambers, Bristol, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Gloucester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Smith, of the Crown Inn, Stroud, in the county of Gloucester, Hotel Keeper.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at my offices, 21, George-street, in the city of Gloucester, on the 21st day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

RICHD. JACKSON, 21, George-street, Gloucester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Cheltenham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Creed, of No. 214, High-street, Cheltenham, in the county of Gloucester, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at 4, Regent-street, Cheltenham, on the 21st day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JAMES M. CLARK, of 4, Regent-street, Cheltenham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Bridgwater. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Solway and James Solway, both of Weston-super-Mare, in the county of Somerset, Builders, Copartners, trading under the style or firm of J. and J. Solway.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the separate creditors of the above-named John Solway has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Joseph Weymouth, Auctioneer, 14, Regent-street, Weston-super-Mare, in the county of Somerset, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

MANN and RODWAY, Union-street, Trowbridge, Wilts, Solicitors for the said John Solway.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Somersetshire, holden at Bridgwater. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Solway and James Solway, both of Weston-super-Mare, in the county of Somerset, Builders, Copartners, trading under the style or firm of J. and J. Solway.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at the office of Mr. Joseph Weymouth, Auctioneer, 14, Regent-street, Weston-super-Mare, in the county of Somerset, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

MANN and RODWAY, Union-street, Trowbridge, Wilts, Solicitors for the Debtors.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Great Grimsby.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Tyson, of No. 147, Kent-street, Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the White Hart Hotel, Old Market-place, Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

STEAD and SIBREE, No. 13, Bishop-lane, Kingstons-upon-Hull, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Great Grimsby.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William McDonald, of No. 36, Holles-street, in Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, Smackowner.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at St. Mary's-chambers, West St. Mary's-gate, in Great Grimsby aforesaid, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

GRANGE and WYNTRINGHAM, St. Mary's-chambers, West St. Mary's-gate, Great Grimsby aforesaid, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Great Grimsby.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas White Fanthorpe, of Market-street, Central Market, Great Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln, Glass, China, and Earthenware Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. H. E. and R. Mason, Solicitors, situate at 97, Victoria-street South, Great Grimsby aforesaid, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

H. E. and R. MASON, 97, Victoria-street South, Great Grimsby, Solicitors for the said Thomas White Fanthorpe.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lincolnshire, holden at Boston. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Samuel Jackson, of Heckington, in the county of Lincoln, Grocer, Draper, Ironmonger, Dealer in Wine, and General Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Red Lion Hotel, in Boston, in the county of Lincoln, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

W. H. BAILLES, 1, Church-lane, Boston, Solicitor for the said Samuel Jackson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Monmouthshire, holden at Tredegar. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Johns, of James-street, Ebbw Vale, in the county of Monmouth, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Parsons and Balding, situate at No. 1, Tredegar-place, Newport, in the county of Monmouth, on the 27th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

COLBORNE and WARD, Newport, Mon., Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Chrisp, o' 14, Western-road, Jarrow, in the county of Durham, Greengrocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mabine and Graham, 3, Barrington-street, South Shields, in the county of Durham, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

MABANE and GRAHAM, 3, Barrington-street, South Shields, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Dunn, of East Thirston, in the parish of Yelton, in the county of Northumberland, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Forster and Paynter, Solicitors, Fenkle-street, Alnwick, in the county of Northumberland, on the 10th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 25th day of April, 1881.

FORSTER and PAYNTER, Alnwick, Solicitors for the said John Dunn.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Nantwich and Crewe.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Benjamin Frederic Robinson, of No. 169, Witton-street, Witton-cum-Twambröoks, near Northwich, in the county of Chester, Baker and Flour Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at Wilson's Commercial Hotel, Bridge-street, in Runcorn, in the county of Chester, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

JNO. and JNO. H. COOKE, Solicitors for the said Benjamin Frederic Robinson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Nantwich and Crewe.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Parton, of No. 135, West-street, Crewe, in the county of Chester, General Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Arthur Griffiths Hill, Solicitor, Market-street, Crewe, in the county of Chester, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ARTHUR G. HILL, Crewe, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Birkenhead.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Jobson, of 169, Cloughton-road, Birkenhead, in the county of Chester, Plumber, Painter, and Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Bleakley and Downham, Solicitors, 51, Hamilton-square, Birkenhead, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

BLEAKLEY and DOWNHAM, 51, Hamilton-square, Birkenhead, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Cheshire, holden at Birkenhead.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Pearson, of Lower Farm, Barnton, in the county of Chester, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Woodside Hotel, Birkenhead, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

TOM J. MASON, 23, Bridge-street-row East, Chester, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Swansea.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Mabe, of Penmaen-terrace, Swansea, in the county of Glamorgan, Butcher and Cattle Dealer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at No. 3, Fisher-street, Swansea, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

G. T. THOMAS, of 3, Fisher-street, Swansea, Solicitor for the said William Mabe.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Cardiff.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Jesse Brill, of 86 and 87, Commercial-street, Maesteg, in the county of Glamorgan, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of the Bristol and West of England Merchants' Association, 39, Broad-street, Bristol, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at half-past three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

W. RICHD. RANDALL, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Merthyr Tydfil.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Henry Woodyatt, late of No. 61, High-street, Aberdare, Brick and Stone Merchant, but now of Tre-harris, Weigher.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of John Thomas Howells, Solicitor, Aberdare, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at half-past ten o'clock in the forenoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

JOHN T. HOWELLS, Solicitor for the Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Winchester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Berners Jarrett, of Milnthorpe, near Winchester, in the county of Hants, Esq., late a Captain in Her Majesty's Grenadier Guards.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Royal Hotel, in the city of Winchester, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

GEO. W. TAYLOR, 24, Theobald's-road, London, Solicitor for the said Charles Berners Jarrett.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Winchester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Walöron, of No. 4, Western-villas, Western-road, Fallowfield, in the city of Winchester, late of No. 125, High-street, Winchester aforesaid, Wine and Spirit Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Black Swan Hotel, High-street, Winchester, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at half-past one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

RICHARD EVE, Aldershot, Hants, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northamptonshire, holden at Northampton.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Bonsor the younger, of Moulton, near Northampton, in the county of Northampton, Draper, Outfitter, and Boot Seller, formerly carrying on the same business in copartnership with one Harry Cross under the style of Bonsor and Cross.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. James Banks Pittman, No. 6, Guildhall-chambers, Basinghall-street, in the city of London, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

J. BANKS PITTMAN, 6, Guildhall-chambers, Basinghall-street, London, E.C., Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Shrewsbury. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward George Phipps, of Market-square, Church Street, in the county of Salop, Grocer and Provision Dealer. **NOTICE** is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Corser and Son, 23, Swan-hill, Shrewsbury, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

CORSER and SON, 23, Swan-hill, Shrewsbury, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Shrewsbury. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Wilkinson, of Wolverley, near Wem, in the county of Salop, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Crown Hotel, St. Mary's-street, Shrewsbury, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

HENRY MORRIS and SONS, Swan-hill, Shrewsbury, Solicitors for the said William Wilkinson.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Monmouthshire, holden at Tredegar. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Hitchman Nicoll Judd, of Beaufort House, No. 14, Beaufort-street, Brynmawr, in the county of Brecknock, Grocer and Provision Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Parsons and Balding, Accountants, Tredegar-place, Newport, in the county of Monmouth, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

SIMONS and PLEWS, Church-street, Merthyr Tydfil, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Cumberland, holden at Cocker-mouth.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by William Griffiths, of the Derwent Tin Plate Works, in the parish of Camerton, in the county of Cumberland, Tin Plate Manufacturer, trading at the Derwent Tin Plate Works aforesaid, under the style or firm of William Griffiths and Company.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the County Hotel, Carlisle, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

CLUTTERBUCK and TREVENEN, Bank-chambers, Bank-street, Carlisle, Solicitors for the said William Griffiths.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Herefordshire, holden at Leominster. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edward Charles Scarlet, late of Nordan Hall, in the parish of Eye, in the county of Hereford, but now of Elmley House, South-street, Leominster, in the county of Hereford aforesaid, formerly carrying on the business of a Brewer, but not now engaged at any trade or profession.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Royal Oak Hotel, Leominster, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

A. MOORE, Nos. 5 and 6, Corn-square, Leominster, Solicitor for the said Edward Charles Scarlet.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Montgomeryshire, holden at Newtown.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by David Morgan, of Glanithon, in the parish of Llanfihangel Helygen, in the county of Radnor, Farmer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the County Court Office, Builth, in the county of Brecon, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAMS, GITTINS, and TAYLOR, Newtown, Montgomeryshire, Solicitors for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Bedfordshire, holden at Luton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Christy, of Weston, in the county of Hertford, Miller and Commission Agent.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Crown Inn, Hitchin, Herts, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

WM. ONSLOW TIMES, Hitchin, Herts, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Bedfordshire, holden at Bedford. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Hull, of Bedford, in the county of Bedford, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the Inns of Court Hotel, Holborn, London, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

CONQUEST and CLARE, Duke-street, Bedford, Solicitors for the said John Hull.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Westmorland, holden at Kendal. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Levi Towler, of Greeta House, Burton-in-Lonsdale, and of Bridge House, Ingleton, both in the county of York, Cotton Spinner and Clay Merchant.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Thomas Chorlton, Solicitor, 32, Brazenose-street, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, on the 27th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 3rd day of April, 1881.

THOMAS CHORLTON, 32, Brazenose-street, Manchester, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Nottinghamshire, holden at Nottingham.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles Rawson Hemm, of No. 186, Kirke White-street, in the town of Nottingham, Grocer.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. D. Whittingham, Solicitor, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, on the 28th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

D. WHITTINGHAM, Middle-pavement, Nottingham, Solicitor for the said Debtor.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Norfolk, holden at Great Yarmouth. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Hastings, of Great Yarmouth, in the county of Norfolk, and George Hastings, of the same place, Boat Builders, trading in copartnership under the style or firm of Hastings Brothers.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a First General Meeting of the creditors of the above-named persons has been summoned to be held at Mr. Isaac Preston's office, 13, Regent-street, Great Yarmouth aforesaid, on the 13th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

ISAAC PRESTON, Jun., 13, Regent-street, Great Yarmouth, Solicitor for the said James Hastings and George Hastings.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph William St. John, of Deronda-road, Norwood-lane, Tulse Hill, and Rayne's Park, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named person has been summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Swann and Co., Solicitors, No. 38, Chancery-lane, in the county of Middlesex, on Friday, the 13th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon precisely, for the following purposes, namely:—1. To audit the accounts of the Trustee and to declare a First and Final Dividend; 2. To consider, and, if agreed to, vote the debtor's discharge; 3. To fix a time for the close of the liquidation and for the release of the Trustee.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881. **W. D. THOMAS, Trustee.**

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Scarborough. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Parker, of Scarborough, in the county of York, Builder.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named person is hereby summoned to be held at the offices of Mr. Robert Mitchell, 2, St. Nicholas-street, Scarborough aforesaid, Public Accountant, on Thursday, the 12th day of May instant, at four o'clock in the afternoon precisely, for the following purposes, viz.:—To add to or vary the provisions of the composition previously accepted in this matter.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

R. MITCHELL, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Guildford and Godalming.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Edwin Masters, of Haslemere, in the county of Surrey, and Frensham, in the county of Sussex, Leather Dresser.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named debtor will be held at the offices of Mr. C. J. Singleton, No. 8, Staple-inn, Holborn, in the county of Middlesex, on Thursday, the 19th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes, viz.:—1. To receive the Trustee's report on the realization of the estate and to audit his accounts; 2. To fix the remuneration of the Trustee; 3. To grant the debtor his discharge; 4. To fix a date for the release of the Trustee; 5. To fix a date for the close of the liquidation; 6. And for any other purposes that may be necessary.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

C. J. SINGLETON, 8, Staple-inn, Middlesex, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation of the affairs of John Talbot, of No. 27, Cato-street North, Birmingham, in the county of Warwick, and Edward Large, of Highfield-road, Saltley, near Birmingham aforesaid, carrying on business at No. 27, Cato-street North, Birmingham aforesaid, as Bedstead Manufacturers, under the style of Talbot and Large.—Joint Estate.

A MEETING of the Joint Creditors of the above-named John Talbot and Edward Large will be held at the office of Mr. Frederick Marshall Burton, Solicitor, No. 53, Union-passage, Birmingham, on Friday, the 6th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, for the purpose of considering the propriety of sanctioning, and, if thought expedient, to sanction the acceptance by the Trustee of an offer made by John Talbot, one of the debtors, for the purchase of the estate in liquidation at a sum sufficient to pay to all the joint creditors of the said debtors a composition of 4s. in the pound, together with the costs of the liquidation proceedings, to be paid within fourteen days from the confirmation of this scheme by this Honourable Court; and to grant the said John Talbot his discharge.—Dated this 27th day of April, 1881.

WALTER GEO. BLACKHAM, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Dorsetshire, holden at Poole. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Stephen James Stephens, of Westbourne, in the parish of Great Canford, in the county of Dorset, Decorator and Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named debtor will be held at the office of Mr. Edward Gordon Cox, Arcade-chambers, Bournemouth, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely, to consider and determine as to the closing of the liquidation; to grant the discharge of the debtor and the release of the Trustee.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

ALFRED H. JOLLIFFE, of Bournemouth aforesaid, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Bristo Winckworth, of 41, Baker-street, Portman-square, of 46A, Fulham-road, South Kensington, and of Spanish-place, Manchester-square, all in the county of Middlesex, Wine, Spirit, and Beer Merchant, trading under the style or firm of Thomas B. Winckworth and Co.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Bristo Winckworth who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of May, 1881, to

send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Robert Gifford, of 2, Gresham-building, Guildhall, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 25th day of April, 1881. ROBERT GIFFORD, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Henry Gideon Shairp and John Montefiore the younger, of 115, Leadenhall-street, in the city of London, Commission Merchants and Ship and Insurance Agents, trading as Shairp, Montefiore, and Co.

THE creditors of the above-named Henry Gideon Shairp and John Montefiore the younger who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Robert Payne, of 57, Moorgate-street, in the city of London, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

R. PAYNE, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Flora Furby, of 52 and 54, Robaart-street, Brixton, in the county of Surrey, Widow, Basket Maker.

THE creditors of the above-named Flora Furby who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Alfred Ernest Clements, of 7, Queen-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

A. E. CLEMENTS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court, by transfer from the County Court of Herefordshire, holden at Leominster.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Archibald Gilmour McLeish, late of Barnstaple, in the county of Devon, but now of Knighton, in the county of Radnor, Tailor, Outfitter, and Shoe Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named Archibald Gilmour McLeish who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Alfred Ernest Clements, of 7, Queen-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

A. E. CLEMENTS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Cornwall, holden at Truro.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Richard Best Hore, of Nanpean, in the parish of Saint Stephens, in Branwell, in the county of Cornwall, Grocer and Draper, and of Fraddon, in the parish of Saint Enober, in the same county, Grocer and Draper.

THE creditors of the above-named Richard Best Hore who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Henry Sydney Hancock, of Saint Austell, Auctioneer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

HENRY SYDNEY HANCOCK, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Kent, holden at Canterbury.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of William Ladd, of Wye, in the county of Kent, Carpenter and Wheelwright.

THE creditors of the above-named William Ladd who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 12th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, J. S. Clarabut, at the offices of Messrs. Hallett, Creery, and Farley, of Ashford, in the county of Kent, Solicitors for the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

J. S. CLARABUT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Leicestershire, holden at Leicester. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Pilcher, of the Wheatsheaf Inn, 84, Wheat-street, in the borough of Leicester, Licensed Victualler.

THE creditors of the above-named George Pilcher who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Tom Watchorn, of 28, Cank-street, Leicester, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

TOM WATCHORN, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Stephen Greenwood and John William Greenwood, of Wilsden, near Bradford, in the county of York, Joiners and Builders.

THE creditors of the above-named Stephen Greenwood and John William Greenwood who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims to me, the undersigned, Hy. Packett, of No. 224, The Swan-arcade, Bradford aforesaid, Public Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

HY. PACKETT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Stephen Greenwood and John William Greenwood, of Wilsden, near Bradford, in the county of York, Joiners and Builders.

THE separate creditors of the above-named Stephen Greenwood who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Hy. Packett, of No. 224, the Swan-arcade, Bradford aforesaid, Public Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

HY. PACKETT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Bower, of 140, Beamsley-road, Manningham, in Bradford, in the county of York, Grocer.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Bower who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Hy. Packett, of No. 224, the Swan-arcade, Bradford aforesaid, Public Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

HY. PACKETT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Leonard Clark, of Long Preston, in the county of York, Grocer, Butter Factor, and Carrier.

THE creditors of the above-named Leonard Clark who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims to me, the undersigned, John Hogg, of Skipton, in the said county, Auctioneer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

JOHN HOGG, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of James Taylor, of Mill-lane, Bradford, in the county of York, Machine Wool-comber.

THE creditors of the above-named James Taylor who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 16th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, James Douglas, Stuff Merchant of Chapel-lane, in Bradford aforesaid, the Trustee under the

liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

JAMES DOUGLAS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Titus Berry and Joseph Berry, of Victoria Mill, Cleckheaton, and of Booth Bridge Mill, Rishworth, both in the county of York, Flannel Manufacturers, carrying on business in copartnership under the style or firm of Titus Berry and Son.

THE creditors of the above-named Titus Berry and Joseph Berry who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 23rd day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Firth, of Cleckheaton aforesaid, Auctioneer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

JOHN FIRTH, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Titus Berry, and Joseph Berry, of Victoria Mill, Cleckheaton, and of Booth Bridge Mill, Rishworth, both in the county of York, Flannel Manufacturers, carrying on business in copartnership under the style or firm of Titus Berry and Son.

THE separate creditors of the above-named Titus Berry who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 23rd day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Firth, of Cleckheaton aforesaid, Auctioneer, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

JOHN FIRTH, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at York, transferred from the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Kingston-upon-Hull.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors instituted by William Leak Goodlass, of Skerne, in the county of York, Farmer, out of business.

THE creditors of the above-named William Leak Goodlass who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 17th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Edward Crummack, of Walmgate, in the city of York, Seed Merchant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

EDWARD CRUMMACK, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Essex, holden at Chelmsford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of William Isaac Belcham, of No. 12, Cliff Park-villas, Southend, in the county of Essex, Farmer, formerly of Rayleigh House, Rayleigh, in the same county, Farmer.

THE creditors of the above-named William Isaac Belcham who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 31st day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Alfred Savill the younger, of No. 3, Saint Helen's-place, Bishopsgate, in the city of London, Auctioneer and Surveyor, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

ALFRED SAVILL, Junr., Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Devonshire, holden at East Stonehouse. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of James Edward Wreyford, of Paignton, in the county of Devon, Cabinet Maker.

THE creditors of the above-named Francis Edward Wreyford who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 1st day of June, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Richard Coombes, of Paignton, and Albert Joseph Davy, of Torquay, the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

RICHARD COOMBES,
A. J. DAVY Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Madeley. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Ernest Clement Heaford, of Madeley Wood, in the parish of Madeley, in the county of Salop, Grocer and Provision Dealer.

THE creditors of the above-named Ernest Clement Heaford who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 14th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, Luke Jesson Sharp, of 47, Ann-street, Birmingham, Chartered Accountant, one of the Trustees under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

WM. LOMAS HARRISON,
LUKE J. SHARP, Trustees.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Gregory, of Alfreton, in the county of Derby, Joiner and Builder.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Gregory who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 15th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Watson, of Alfreton, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM WATSON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Rawson, of Crich, in the county of Derby, Boot and Shoe Manufacturer.

THE creditors of the above-named Thomas Rawson who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 15th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Watson, of Alfreton, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM WATSON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Burnley. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Pilkington, late of No. 63, Westgate, in the borough of Burnley, in the county of Lancaster, but now of the Market Hall, in the said borough, and in lodgings at 5, Slater-street, in the said borough, Tailor and Draper and Dealer in Under-clothing.

THE creditors of the above-named John Pilkington who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 21st day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, William Mossop, of No. 8, Ormerod-street, Burnley, in the said county, Auctioneer and Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM MOSSOP, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Preston. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Charles Thomas Beckett, of No. 112, Friargate, Preston, in the county of Lancaster, Innkeeper.

THE creditors of the above-named Charles Thomas Beckett who have not already proved their debts, are required, on or before the 31st day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims, to me, the undersigned, John Blakey, of 45, Fishergate, Preston, Public Accountant, the Trustee under the liquidation, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of the Dividend proposed to be declared.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

J. BLAKEY, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Isaac Fermor, of No. 2, Minories, and No. 1 to 5, Golden-Fleece-court, Minories, both in the city of London, and South Lodge, Bexhill, in the county of Sussex, Wholesale Clothier.

FREDERICK HENRY COLLISON, of No. 99, Chesapeake, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor.

All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Michell, of Ashley's Covent Garden Hotel, Nos. 12 and 13, Henrietta-street and 31 and 32, Maiden-lane, Covent Garden, in the county of Middlesex, Hotel Proprietor.

DE CASTRO FISHER LYNE, of Dawlish, in the county of Devon, Barrister, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 27th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Herbert Ashwell, of 67, Knight Rider-street, in the city of London, and of No. 9, Oak Tree-villas, Eomore Park, South Norwood, in the county of Surrey, Mantle Manufacturer.

HARRY BULMER KAY, of Tower-chambers, Moor-gate-street, in the city of London, Accountant, and John Folland Lovering, of 77, Gresham-street, in the city of London, Accountant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Butler, late of 62, Columbia-road, Hackney-road, in the county of Middlesex, and now of 51, Lower Marsh, Lambeth, in the county of Surrey, Leather Seller.

FREDERICK ADOLPHUS RAWLINGS, of 13, Railway-approach, London Bridge, in the county of Surrey, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Jacob William Robins, formerly of No. 2, Heath-villas, Haywards Heath, in the county of Sussex, subsequently of No. 2, Woodbury-terrace, Stamford Hill, in the county of Middlesex, carrying on business in copartnership with Thomas Edward Webb, under the style or firm of Robins and Webb, Watch and Clock Makers, and now of No. 1, Oak-villas, Leytonstone-road, Stratford, in the county of Essex, Jeweller and Watch and Clock Maker.

HERBERT EDWARD HARPER, of Billiter House, Billiter-street, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Kellia William Moss, of 4B, Sloane-street, Knightsbridge, in the county of Middlesex, and of Oldfield House, Acton, in the same county, carrying on the business of a Florist, under the style or firm of G. Lurcock, at 4B, Sloane-street, Knightsbridge aforesaid.

DAVID BAPHAEL BRYCE, of 1, Guildhall-chambers, Basinghall-street, in the city of London, Public Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Hattemore, of the George Tavern, No. 275, Whitechapel-road, in the county of Middlesex, and No. 3, Palmerston-road, Walthamstow, in the county of Essex, Licensed Victualler and Builder.

WILLIAM CORNISH COOPER, of No. 20, King's Arms-yard, in the city of London, Public Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors instituted by Richard Pearse Temple, of 69, Palace Gardens-terrace, Kensington, George Bray, of 51, Milton-street, Dorset-square, and Thomas Edward Forster, of 3, Fulham-place, Paddington, all in the county of Middlesex, Builders and Contractors, trading in copartnership together at 42, Market-street, Norfolk-square, Paddington aforesaid, under the style of Temple and Forster.

JOHN UNWIN WING, of No. 1, Princes-street, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, and John Archer Smith, of Upper Grange-road, Bermondsey, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtors. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtors must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtors must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Charles William Spark, of 37, Essex-street, Strand, in the county of Middlesex, and of Trethin, Camelford, in the county of Cornwall, carrying on business there as the Western Trading Company, formerly of Palmerston-buildings, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, the West London Brewery, Bramley-road, Notting Hill, in the county of Middlesex, and 6, Upper Park-place, Blackheath Park, in the county of Kent, Mining Agent.

WILLIAM CORNISH COOPER, of 20, King's Arms-yard, in the city of London, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 31st day of March, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Middlesex, holden at Edmonton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Henshaw, of the Terrace, Enfield Highway, in the county of Middlesex, and formerly of York-road, King's Cross, and 3, Bishopsgate-street Without, both in the county of Middlesex, Builder and Commission Agent.

WILLIAM CORNISH COOPER, of 20, King's Arms-yard, in the city of London, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 24th day of February, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Kingston.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by James Thomas Holland, of 21, Brighton-road, Surbiton, and 3, Market-place, New Malden, both in the county of Surrey, Upholsterer.

EBENEZER CHAMBERS FOREMAN, of 32, Gresham-street, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Surrey, holden at Wandsworth. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Richardson, of Aspull House, and White Hart-

lane Nursery, White Hart-lane, Barnes, in the county of Surrey, Grocer and Market Gardener.

WILLIAM AUGUSTINE SPAIN, of 1, Gresham-buildings, Basinghall-street, in the city of London, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 25th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Kent, holden at Canterbury. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Fletcher Toomer, of Lower Garrington Farm, Littlebourne, in the county of Kent, Farmer.

GEORGE JOHN DRURY, of the city of Canterbury, Ironfounder, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Burton-on-Trent.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Thomas Brown, of Hoarecross, in the township of Newborough, in the county of Stafford, Brick Manufacturer.

THOMAS HANCOCK, of Rugeley, in the county of Stafford, Coal Merchant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Walsall.

In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Thomas Millington Morgan, of Wednesbury-road, Walsall, in the county of Stafford, Isaiah Millington Morgan, of Goscoote, Bloxwich, in the same county, and William George Woodcock, of Dudley-road, West Bromwich, in the same county, trading together in copartnership under the style or firm of Thomas M. Morgan and Co., at the Falcon Ironworks, Walsall aforesaid, as Ironmasters.

THOMAS STRANGE HATTON, of Wolverhampton, in the county of Stafford, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtors. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtors must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtors must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by George Nicholson, of 31, High-bridge, and residing at 28, Addison-street, Heaton, both in the borough and county of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Hatter.

JOHN MARTIN WINTER, of 16, Market-street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Stourbridge.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Joseph Pearson, formerly of Old Park Colliery, Ilkeston, in the county of Derby, Colliery Proprietor, but now residing at lodgings at Park-street, Kingswinford, in the parish of Kingswinford, out of business.

DUNCAN FREDERICK BADSEN, of the town of Nottingham, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 28th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham, by transfer from the County Court of Worcestershire, holden at Worcester.

In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Richard Whitford the younger, of No. 28, Broad-street, in the city of Worcester, Provision Merchant.

CHARLES TIMOTHY STARKEY, of Birmingham, Accountant, and Frederick William Linley, of No. 37, Corn-street, Bristol, Accountant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Coventry. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Mathias Horton, of 13, Pennington-street, Rugby, in the county of Warwick, Baker.

JONATHAN DUMBLETON PINFOLD, of Rugby, Miller, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Sussex, holden at Brighton. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Edwin Newman, late of Court Hill Farm, Slindon, and now of London-road, Bognor, in the county of Sussex, Wine and Spirit Merchant.

HERBERT EDWARD HARPER, of Billiter House, Billiter-street, London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Monmouthshire, holden at Tredegar. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Richard Hook, of Monmouth-road, Abergavenny, in the county of Monmouth, Hoop and Hurdle Maker and Wood Dealer.

GERGE DAVIES, of Abergavenny, Timber Merchant, and Alphonso Howard Notley, of the same place, Accountant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Carnarvonshire, holden at Bangor. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of John Richards, of Sun-street, Festiniog, in the county of Merioneth, Grocer and General Dealer.

JOHN CADWALADR, of Fourcrosses, Festiniog, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Frederick Jones, of Moss-lane, Ashton-upon-Mersey, in the county of Chester, and George Henry Faulkner, of Stamford road, Bowdon, in the said county of Chester, carrying on business together under the style or firm of Jones and Faulkner, at Schofield-street and Albert-street Mills, Heywood, in the county of Lancaster, and at 1, Macdonald's-lane, in the city of Manchester, as Cotton Spinners.

JOHN WALMSLEY, of 127, Manchester-road, Heywood, Mill Manager, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtors. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtors must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtors must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Robert Brown, formerly of 150, Mill-lane, West Derby-road, but now of 110, 112, and 114, Gloucester-place, Low Hill, both in Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Mineral Water Manufacturer.

GEORGE NICHOLSON, of the firm of Harwood Banner and Son, Chartered Accountant, 24, North John-street, Liverpool, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Elizabeth Alice Hampson, of Highfield-terrace, King-street, Stretford, in the county of Lancaster, Widow, out of business.

JOHN TOWNLEY TROTTER, of 30, Brazennose-street, Manchester, Public Accountant, and Samuel Kelsall, of 6, John Dalton-street, Manchester, Estate Agent, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Nottinghamshire, holden at Nottingham. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Francis Wray, residing at 27, Sherwin-street, and carrying on business at Peachey-street, both in the town of Nottingham, Joiner and Builder, trading as Willimot and Wray, and formerly in partnership with Richard Willimott, deceased, under the style or firm of Willimott and Wray.

CHARLES ROGERS, of the town of Nottingham, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 30th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by Jesse Robert Allen, of No. 167, Wellgate, Rotherham, in the county of York, Grocer and Beer Dealer.

GEORGE ROBERT NEILL, of Rotherham, in the county of York, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northamptonshire, holden at Peterborough. In the Matter of a Special Resolution for Liquidation by Arrangement of the affairs of Holmes Southwell, of Wimbington, in the Isle of Ely and county of Cambridge, Farmer.

BENJAMIN TAYLOR, of the city of Peterborough, High Bailiff, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Derbyshire, holden at Derby. In the Matter of Proceedings for Liquidation by Arrangement or Composition with Creditors, instituted by John Thurgood, of Compton House, 62, London-road, Derby, in the county of Derby, Tailor, Clothier, and Out-fitter, trading under the name, style, or firm of E. and J. Thurgood.

GEORGE HERBERT LADRURY, of 99, Cheapside, in the city of London, Public Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the debtor. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the debtor must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due

to the debtor must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

To Francis Hoole Davids, of 117, Bishopsgate-street Within, in the city of London, Auctioneer, Surveyor, and Estate Agent, trading in copartnership with Harvey, as Harvey and Davids.

TAKE notice, that a Bankruptcy Petition has been presented against you and the said Harvey to this Court by William Poore, of 155, Cheapside, in the city of London, Stove Manufacturer, and the Court has ordered that the publication of this notice in the London Gazette and Standard Newspaper shall be deemed to be service of the petition upon you; and further take notice, that the said petition, so far as regards you, will be heard at this Court, on the 25th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, on which day you are required to appear, and if you do not appear, the Court may adjudge you bankrupt in your absence. The petition can be inspected by you on application at this Court.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Hampshire, holden at Newport and at Ryde.

To William Richard Leal and Albert Henry Leal, both of Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, Smiths and Engineers and Copartners.

TAKE notice, that a Bankruptcy Petition has been presented against you to this Court by Charles Sibbick, of Freshwater, in the Isle of Wight, Builder, and the Court has ordered that the publication of this notice in the London Gazette, the Hampshire Independent Newspaper, and the Isle of Wight Journal and Newport Times, shall be deemed to be service of the Petition upon you; and further take notice, that the said Petition will be heard at this Court on the 21st day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, on which day you are required to appear, and if you do not appear the Court may adjudge you bankrupt in your absence. The petition can be inspected by you on application at this Court.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Liverpool.

A MEETING of the Creditors of William Thomas, of Lodge-lane, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, Joiner and Builder, adjudicated bankrupt on the 20th day of October, 1879, will be held before me, at the County Court, No. 80, Lime-street, Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, on Tuesday, the 17th day of May instant, at twelve o'clock at noon, for the purpose of considering the propriety of sanctioning the acceptance by me of the sum of £50 in full discharge of the debts of the said bankrupt, such amount to be payable by equal monthly instalments extending over eighteen months, and to be guaranteed, and for the annulling thereafter of the order of adjudication made against the bankrupt.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

THO. BELLRINGER, Registrar-Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire holden at Manchester.

In the Matter of Thomas Briggs, of No. 15, Cromford-court, Market-street, in the city of Manchester, Yarn Merchant, carrying on business under the style or firm of T. and W. Briggs, and residing at Lynton, in the county of Chester, adjudicated a Bankrupt on the 29th day of November, 1880.

NOTICE is hereby given, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Thomas Briggs will be held at the offices of the undersigned, Henry Grosvenor Nicholson, situate at No. 100, King-street, in the city of Manchester, on Tuesday, the 17th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon precisely, for the purpose of considering the propriety of and authorizing the assent by the Trustee to a composition arrangement or scheme of settlement of the affairs of the above-named Thomas Briggs, and for the annulling the order of adjudication against him, the terms of which are as follows:—That upon the said bankrupt obtaining a guarantee or guarantees to the satisfaction of the Trustee and Committee of Inspection of his estate for the due payment of a sum of £450, to be payable by two equal instalments, in six and twelve months respectively from the date of the approval by the Court of this general scheme of settlement, by way of composition, and for distribution amongst the creditors, in addition to the amount in the Trustee's hands available for the same purpose, and also of obtaining the withdrawal of proofs of debt presented against this estate to the aggregate amount of £1,062 12s. 10d., then that the Trustee upon such approval and withdrawal as aforesaid, shall obtain the annullment of the order of adjudication herein; and if approved of passing one or more resolutions

accordingly for accepting and carrying the same proposal for composition into effect as shall be competent for the creditors to pass thereat.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

H. G. NICHOLSON, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Shropshire, holden at Shrewsbury, In the Matter of Thomas Charles Townsend, of Shelton and Grinshill, and of No. 16, Talbot-chambers, Shrewsbury, all in the county of Salop, Civil Engineer, and also carrying on the business of a Quarry Proprietor, under the style or firm of the Grinshill Freestone Company, a Bankrupt.

TAKE notice, that a Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named Thomas Charles Townsend, who was adjudicated a bankrupt on the 19th day of April, 1879, is hereby summoned and will be held at the Chamber of the Shropshire Law Society, situate at the Talbot-chambers, Shrewsbury, in the county of Salop, on Monday, the 23rd day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon, for the following purposes:—1. To consider the propriety of sanctioning the acceptance by the Trustee of an offer by Emily Jobson, late of Shrewsbury, but now of Aston-road, Wem, in the county of Salop, Widow, and Albert Townsend, now or late of Wiesbaden, in the Principality of Germany, Gentleman, to withdraw their respective proofs and claims to dividend out of the estate of the above-named bankrupt, and an offer on behalf of the bankrupt to pay to the Trustee a sum not exceeding £70, which it is estimated will be sufficient with the existing assets of the bankrupt's estate to pay to the creditors of the above-named bankrupt, exclusive of the said Emily Jobson and Albert Townsend, a composition of four shillings in the pound upon the amount of their respective debts; 2. For the annulling thereafter of the order of adjudication made against the bankrupt; 3. To pass such special resolution as may be determined by the said meeting in order to obtain the grant of the discharge of the said bankrupt; 4. To consider the release of the Trustee; 5. And to pass such further or other resolution or resolutions in the premises as may be determined by the said meeting. The creditors of the above-named bankrupt who have not already proved their debts are required, on or before the 18th day of May, 1881, to send their names and addresses, and the particulars of their debts or claims to the undersigned, Charles John Harries, of 22, Mardol, Shrewsbury, Accountant, the Trustee under the said bankruptcy, and be prepared to prove them, otherwise they will be excluded from the benefit of the composition proposed to be paid.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

CHARLES JOHN HARRIES, Trustee.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A DIVIDEND of 3½d. in the pound has been declared under the joint estate in the matter of Frederick George Buggett, William Frederick Williams, and Edward Beadon, trading under the style or firm of Buggett, Williams, and Beadon, of 56, Gresham-street, in the city of London, as Auctioneers, adjudicated bankrupts on the 23rd day of July, 1879, and will be paid by me, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on and after the 11th day of May, 1881, between eleven and two.—Dated this 5th day of May, 1881.

WILLIAM HAZLITT, Registrar-Trustee.

Declaration of Dividend under a Petition, dated 21st October, 1864, against George Sloau, of No. 298, Brompton-road, previously of No. 9, Sloane-street, both in the county of Middlesex, Tailor.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the First Dividend at the rate of 1s. 2½d. in the pound is now payable, and that warrants for the same may be received by those legally entitled, at the Official Assignee's office, in the London Bankruptcy Court, 34, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on Wednesday next, and the three subsequent Wednesdays, between the hours of eleven and two on each day. No warrants can be delivered unless the securities exhibited at the proof of the debt be produced, without the special directions of a Registrar. Executors and administrators of deceased creditors will be required to produce the probate of will, or letters of administration under which they claim.—May 5, 1881.

P. PAGET, Official Assignee.

Declaration of Dividend under a Petition, dated 12th June, 1868, against Henry Alfred Colcutt, of 49, Saint Aldate's-street, in the city of Oxford, Butler of Balliol College, Oxford.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the First Dividend at the rate of 3½d. in the pound is now payable, and that warrants for the same may be received by those legally entitled, at the Official Assignee's office, in the London Bankruptcy Court, 34, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on Wednesday next, and the three subsequent Wednesdays, between the hours of eleven and two on each day. No warrants can be delivered unless the securities exhibited at the proof of

the debt be produced, without the special directions of a Registrar. Executors and administrators of deceased creditors will be required to produce the probate of will or letters of administration under which they claim.—May 5, 1881.
P. PAGET, Official Assignee.

Declaration of Dividend under a Petition, dated 11th October, 1869, against Charles John Archer, of Church End, Woodford, in the county of Essex, Baker.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the First Dividend at the rate of 3½d. in the pound is now payable, and that warrants for the same may be received by those legally entitled, at the Official Assignee's office, in the London Bankruptcy Court, 34, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on Wednesday next, and the three subsequent Wednesdays, between the hours of eleven and two on each day. No warrants can be delivered unless the securities exhibited at the proof of the debt be produced, without the special directions of a Registrar. Executors and administrators of deceased creditors will be required to produce the probate of will or letters of administration under which they claim.—May 5, 1881.
P. PAGET, Official Assignee.

Declaration of Dividend under a Petition, dated 23rd March, 1869, against Alfred Wilkins, of Great Berkhamstead, in the county of Hertford, Builder.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the First Dividend at the rate of 2s. 5½d. in the pound is now payable, and that warrants for the same may be received by those legally entitled, at the Official Assignee's office, in the London Bankruptcy Court, 34, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on Wednesday next, and the three subsequent Wednesdays, between the hours of eleven and two on each day. No warrants can be delivered unless the securities exhibited at the proof of the debt be produced, without the special directions of a Registrar. Executors and administrators of deceased creditors will be required to produce the probate of will or letters of administration under which they claim.—May 5, 1881.

P. PAGET, Official Assignee.

Declaration of Dividend under a Petition, dated 6th June, 1860, against Alfred Bradley Bloxam, of Southampton-street, Strand, in the county of Middlesex, Wine Merchant, Dealer and Chapman.

NOTICE is hereby given, that the Second Dividend at the rate of 1½d. of one penny in the pound and 7½d. in the pound to New Proofs is now payable, and that warrants for the same may be received by those legally entitled, at the Official Assignee's office, in the London Bankruptcy Court, 34, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on Wednesday next, and the three subsequent Wednesdays, between the hours of eleven and two on each day. No warrants can be delivered unless the securities exhibited at the proof of the debt be produced, without the special directions of a Registrar. Executors and administrators of deceased creditors will be required to produce the probate of will or letters of administration under which they claim.—May 5, 1881.

P. PAGET, Official Assignee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Captain Walter Turner, of 82, George-street, Portman-square, in the county of Middlesex, of no occupation.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Captain Walter Turner having been given, it is ordered that the said Captain Walter Turner be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 2nd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

P. H. Pepys, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Captain Walter Turner is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to Philip Henry Pepys, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Ernst Halberstamm, Joseph Segalla, and Adolphe Segalla, all of Palmerston-buildings, Old Broad-street, in the city of London, and of 37, Swaine-street, Bradford, in the county

No. 24970.

2 D

of York, trading in copartnership as Merchants, under the firm of Halberstamm and Co.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Joseph Segalla and Adolphe Segalla, two of the above named debtors, having been given, it is ordered that the said Joseph Segalla and Adolphe Segalla be, and they are hereby, adjudged bankrupts.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 3rd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

Wm. P. Murray, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Joseph Segalla and Adolphe Segalla is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 17th day of May, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupts to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of their affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupts must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupts must be paid, to James Rigg Brougham, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against William Thomas Butlin, of 68, Railton-road, Herne Hill, in the county of Surrey, Draper.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said William Thomas Butlin having been given, it is ordered that the said William Thomas Butlin be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 3rd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

Wm. P. Murray, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said William Thomas Butlin is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to William Powell Murray, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against George Hough, of 16, Bishopsgate Within, in the city of London, Master Mariner, and recently a Ship Owner.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said George Hough having been given, it is ordered that the said George Hough be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 4th day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

James R. Brougham, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said George Hough is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to James Rigg Brougham, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Thomas Dudley, of No. 58, Pall Mall and No. 9, Sloane-terrace, Sloane-street, S.W., Architect.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner,

and of the act of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Thomas Dudley having been given, it is ordered that the said Thomas Dudley be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 4th day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

James R. Brougham, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Thomas Dudley is hereby summoned to be held at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, on the 24th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to James Rigg Brougham, Esq., one of the Registrars, at the office of Mr. Peter Paget, Official Assignee in the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar, at the said address.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Warwickshire, holden at Birmingham.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Herbert Randall Stoddart, formerly of 64, Lincoln-street, Leicester, in the county of Leicester, then of Gwernaut House, Knighton Drive, in the parish of Knighton, in the said county of Leicester, and now of No. 5, Springfield-place, Sutton Coldfield, in the county of Warwick, Solicitor's Clerk.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioners, and of the act of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Herbert Randall Stoddart having been given, and the said Herbert Randall Stoddart appearing and consenting to adjudication, it is ordered that the said Herbert Randall Stoddart be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 3rd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

John Cole, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Herbert Randall Stoddart is hereby summoned to be held at this Court, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Gloucestershire, holden at Bristol. In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Mary Jane McKiever, of Bristol House, Fishponds, in the county of Gloucester, Spinster, Draper and Milliner.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Mary Jane McKiever having been given, it is ordered that the said Mary Jane McKiever be, and she is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 2nd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

E. A. Harley, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Mary Jane McKiever is hereby summoned to be held at the County Court Offices, Small-street, Bristol, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at two o'clock in the afternoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Glamorganshire, holden at Merthyr Tydfil.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against John Roderick Francis, of No. 5, Mary Ann-street, Dowlais, in the county of Glamorgan, Builder and Contractor.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said John Roderick Francis having been given, and the said John Roderick Francis having consented in writing to an immediate adjudication, it is ordered that the said John Roderick

Francis be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 2nd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

D. Rees Lewis, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said John Roderick Francis is hereby summoned to be held at this Court, situate in Victoria-street, Merthyr Tydfil aforesaid, on the 16th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northumberland, holden at Newcastle.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against John Potts, of No. 1, Trafalgar-street, Consett, in the county of Durham, Tailor and Draper, carrying on business under the style or firm of John Potts and Company

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioners, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said John Potts having been given, it is ordered that the said John Potts be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court, this 4th day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

J. Henry Ingledeu, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said John Potts is hereby summoned to be held at the offices of this Court, Westgate-road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at one o'clock in the afternoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester. In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Roger Mowbray Swire, of the Great Northern Coal Company's Offices, Piccadilly, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Coal Agent.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act or acts of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Roger Mowbray Swire having been given, it is ordered that the said Roger Mowbray Swire be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 2nd day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

Chas. Lister, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Roger Mowbray Swire is hereby summoned to be held at the Offices of the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Quay-street, Manchester, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Blackburn. In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against James Lightbown, of William-street, Accrington, in the county of Lancaster, Stonemason and Builder.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the trading, and of the act or acts of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said James Lightbown having been given, it is ordered that the said James Lightbown be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 4th day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

John Bolton, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said James Lightbown is hereby summoned to be held at this Court, on the 18th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must

deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Ashton-under-Lyne.

In the Matter of a Bankruptcy Petition against Thomas Jones, of Dukinfield, in the county of Caester, late a Grocer, but now out of business.

UPON the hearing of this Petition this day, and upon proof satisfactory to the Court of the debt of the Petitioner, and of the act or acts of the Bankruptcy alleged to have been committed by the said Thomas Jones having been given, it is ordered that the said Thomas Jones be, and he is hereby, adjudged bankrupt.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 19th day of May, 1881.

By the Court,

Henry Hall, Registrar.

The First General Meeting of the creditors of the said Thomas Jones is hereby summoned to be held at the Court-house, Townhall, Ashton-under-Lyne, on the 19th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon, and that the Court has ordered the bankrupt to attend thereat for examination, and to produce thereat a statement of his affairs, as required by the statute.

Until the appointment of a Trustee, all persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid, to the Registrar. Creditors must forward their Proofs of Debts to the Registrar.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Charles Hooke, and Alfred Thorn, of No. 30, Aldermanbury, in the city of London, Warehousemen and Copartners, trading under the style of Hooke and Thorn, the said Charles Hooke residing at 74, Clapham-road, in the county of Surrey, and Alfred Thorn residing at No. 77, Stamford-street, Blackfriars, in the said county of Surrey, Bankrupts.

George Hill Holmes, of No. 3, Adelaide-place, London Bridge, in the city of London, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupts. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupts, to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, Middlesex, on the 2nd day of June, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupts must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupts must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Alexander William Bain, of 80, Grays-inn-road, and residing at 5, Victoria-terrace, Hornsey Rise, both in the county of Middlesex, Bookbinder, a Bankrupt.

Walter Nightingale Cheesman, of No. 174, Abbey-street, Bermondsey, in the county of Surrey, Leather Manufacturer, and Everingham Smith, of No. 34, Clement's-lane, Lombard-street, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on the 1st day of June, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of George Gibbings, of Manor-road, Leyton, in the county of Essex, Builder, a Bankrupt.

John Seear, of 23, Holborn Viaduct, in the city of London, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on the 26th day of May, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 26th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Henry Aubrey Coventry, of 252, Fulham-road, in the county of Middlesex, a Bankrupt.

Charles George Lucas, of 20, Great Marlborough-street, in the county of Middlesex, Chartered Accountant, has been

appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the London Bankruptcy Court, Lincoln's-inn-fields, on the 1st day of June, 1881, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.

In the Matter of William Peart Roberts, of 28, Brown-street, in the city of Manchester, Grey Cloth Agent, trading as W. P. Roberts and Co., a Bankrupt.

John Hague, of 4, Norfolk-street, in the city of Manchester, Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Court-house, Quay-street, in the city of Manchester, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester.

In the Matter of John Wilcock, of No. 77, Ashton New-road, Bradford, Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, Grocer and Provision Dealer, Tax, Rate, and Rent Collector, a Bankrupt.

Samuel Tilzey, of 79, Mosley-street, in the city of Manchester, Secretary, and Joseph Stocks, of Hanging Ditch, Manchester aforesaid, Merchant, have been appointed Trustees of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Court-house, Quay-street, in the city of Manchester, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustees, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustees. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustees.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Hertfordshire, holden at St. Albans.

In the Matter of Robert James Halsey, of High-street, Edgware, in the county of Middlesex (formerly carrying on business in copartnership with one Frederick Field, under the style or firm of Field and Halsey, and afterwards carrying on business with one Henry Whiteley, under the style or firm of H. J. Halsey, at Edgware aforesaid, as Butcher), Butcher, a Bankrupt.

John Wright, of Haul-y, in the county of Stafford, Auctioneer, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the County Court at St. Albans, on the 20th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Carnarvonshire, holden at Bangor.

In the Matter of Thomas Salisbury, of Tynnyford Bach, Cefn, in that part of the parish of Saint Asaph which lies in the county of Denbigh, a Bankrupt.

John Glynne Jones, of Bangor, in the county of Carnarvon, Solicitor, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the Rechabite Hall, Bangor, on the 11th day of May, 1881, at half-past twelve o'clock in the afternoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Barnsley.

In the Matter of George Winterbottom and William Thomas Marsh, of the Dearne Wire Mills, in Barnsley, in the county of York, Wire Drawers and Umbrella Furniture Manufacturers, carrying on business in copartnership at the Dearne Wire Mills aforesaid, under the style or firm of Winterbottom and Marsh, Bankrupts.

George Walter Knox, of Sheffield, in the county of York, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupts. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupts to take place at the

County Court-hall, Barnsley, in the county of York, on the 23rd day of May, 1881, at half-past eleven o'clock in the forenoon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupts must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupts must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Sheffield. In the Matter of William Higginbotham Beckett, of No. 18, Norfolk-row, Sheffield, in the county of York, Stock and Share Broker, a Bankrupt.

Edward Saville Foster, of No. 11, Saint James-row, Sheffield, in the county of York, Chartered Accountant, has been appointed Trustee of the property of the bankrupt. The Court has appointed the Public Examination of the bankrupt to take place at the County Court Hall, Bank-street, Sheffield, in the county of York, on the 27th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock at noon. All persons having in their possession any of the effects of the bankrupt must deliver them to the trustee, and all debts due to the bankrupt must be paid to the trustee. Creditors who have not yet proved their debts must forward their proofs of debts to the trustee.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Middlesex, holden at Edmonton. In the Matter of James Hammond, of the Highway Supply Stores, Enfield, formerly of No. 118, St. James' road, Holloway, then of No. 2, Woodlea-terrace, Church-street, Stoke Newington, all in the county of Middlesex Grocer and Provision Dealer, &c., adjudicated a Bankrupt on the 13th day of February, 1881.

TAKE notice, that a General Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named bankrupt will be held at the offices of the Trustee, Nos. 13 and 14, King-street, Cheapside, in the city of London, on Friday, the 13th day of May, 1881, at four o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of considering the propriety of passing a special resolution to the effect that his bankruptcy, or the failure to pay 10s. in the pound, has, in the opinion of the creditors, arisen from circumstances for which the said bankrupt cannot justly be held responsible, and that they desire that the Order of Discharge should be granted to him.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

THOS. HANSON, Trustee.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

A Dividend is intended to be declared in the matter of Richard Ford, of No. 111, Bishopsgate-street Without, in the city of London, Confectioner, adjudicated bankrupt on the 17th day of July, 1879. Creditors who have not proved their debts by the 22nd day of May, 1881, will be excluded.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

Wm. Russell Crowe, Trustee.

In the County Court of Bedfordshire, holden at Luton.

A Dividend is intended to be declared in the matter of Augustus Frederick Francis Theophilus Zaspel, late of No. 27, Adelaide-street, Luton, in the county of Bedford, Straw Hat and Bonnet Commission Agent, adjudicated bankrupt on the 25th day of August, 1880. Creditors who have not proved their debts by the 13th day of May, 1881, will be excluded.—Dated this 4th day of May, 1881.

Thomas Tomlinson, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Staffordshire, holden at Stafford. In the Matter of Thomas Prideman, of Tipping-street, Stafford, in the county of Stafford, Gas Fitter, adjudicated Bankrupt on the 31st day of March, 1874.

WHEREAS notice of the declaration of the Dividend of five shillings in the pound which has been paid was not duly inserted in the London Gazette prior to the payment thereof. Notice is hereby given, that such Dividend will be paid by me, at my office, in Gaolgate-street, Stafford, to any creditor duly entitled thereto.—Dated this 2nd day of May, 1881.

JOHN TASKER EVANS, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1861.

Notice of Dividend Meetings.

Meetings of the Creditors of the Bankrupts hereinafter named will be held, pursuant to the

174th section of the said Act, at the time and place hereinafter mentioned; that is to say:—

At the Court of Bankruptcy, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, before James Riggs Brougham, Esq., a Registrar:

Henry Andrews Gray, of No. 1, Morland park, Croydon, in the county of Surrey, and of Hibernia-chambers, London Bridge, in the same county, Attorney and Solicitor, adjudicated bankrupt on the 5th day of December, 1862. A Dividend Meeting will be held on the 17th day of May instant, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.

At the Court of Bankruptcy, Lincoln's-inn-fields, in the county of Middlesex, before William Hazlitt, Esq., a Registrar:

Charles Cracknell, of Baker-street, Enfield, in the county of Middlesex, Coal Merchant, adjudicated bankrupt on the 23rd day of June, 1862. A Dividend Meeting will be held on the 25th day of May instant, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon precisely.

At the said Meeting the Assignees will, in pursuance of the 174th section of the said Act, submit statements of the Bankrupts' estate recovered and outstanding, and of all receipts and of all payments made or to be made thereout; and the creditors at the said meeting will, in pursuance of the said section, declare whether any and what allowance shall be paid to the said bankrupts. Proofs of Debts will be received, and creditors who have not proved, or do not then prove, will be excluded the benefit of the Dividend. And all claims not proved will be disallowed.

In the London Bankruptcy Court.

In the Matter of Thomas Lane, of 321, New North-road, in the county of Middlesex, Plasterer and Modeller, a Bankrupt.

AN Order of Discharge was this day granted to Thomas Lane, of 321, New North-road, in the county of Middlesex, Plasterer and Modeller, who was adjudicated bankrupt on the 14th day of October, 1880.—Dated this 29th day of April, 1881.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Manchester. In the Matter of Henry Pitman, of No. 41, John Dalton-street, in the city of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, and of Russell House, Grosvenor-square, Ashton-upon-Mersey, late of Heatherbrae, Harborough-road, Ashton-upon-Mersey, in the county of Chester, Reporter and Teacher of Phonography, a Bankrupt.

AN Order of Discharge was granted to Henry Pitman, of No. 41, John Dalton-street, in the city of Manchester, in the county of Lancaster, and of Russell House, Grosvenor-square, Ashton-upon-Mersey, late of Heatherbrae, Harborough-road, Ashton-upon-Mersey, in the county of Chester, Reporter and Teacher of Phonography, who was adjudicated bankrupt on the 28th day of October, 1878.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Northamptonshire, holden at Northampton.

In the Matter of James Edward Smith, of 19 and 21, Newland, in the town and county of Northampton, Factor and Leather Merchant, adjudicated a Bankrupt on the 15th day of March, 1879.

A GENERAL Meeting of the Creditors of the above-named bankrupt is hereby summoned to be held at the offices of Messrs. Pratt and Norton, Chartered Accountants, 10, Old Jewry chambers, in the city of London, on Monday, the 16th day of May, 1881, at three o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of considering an application to be made by me to the Court, at the County-hall, Northampton aforesaid, on Wednesday, the 25th day of May, 1881, at twelve o'clock noon, for my release as Trustee.—Dated this 3rd day of May, 1881.

HERBERT J. PRATT, Trustee.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Suffolk, holden at Ipswich. In the Matter of Edwin Goodwin, of East Bergholt, in the county of Suffolk, Butcher, a Bankrupt.

UPON reading a report of the Trustee of the property of the bankrupt, dated the 30th day of April, 1881, reporting that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, and a dividend to the amount of six shillings and six pence in the pound has been paid, as shown by the state-

ment thereunto annexed, and that there is no outstanding property known to him, the Court being satisfied that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, and a dividend to the amount of six shillings and six pence in the pound has been paid, as shown by the statement thereunto annexed, and that there is no outstanding property known to the Trustee, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said Edwin Goodwin has closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 30th day of April, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Yorkshire, holden at Bradford. In the Matter of Thomas Holliday, of Henry-street, Little Horton-lane, in Bradford, in the county of York, Builder and Contractor, a Bankrupt.

UPON reading a report of the Trustees of the property of the bankrupt, dated the 30th day of April, 1881, reporting that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, and that a dividend to the amount of one shilling and five pence in the pound has been paid, as shown by the statement thereunto annexed, the Court being satisfied that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, and that a dividend to the amount of one shilling and five pence in the pound has been paid, as shown by the said statement, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said Thomas Holliday has closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 3rd day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford. In the Matter of Noah Roscoe Stringfellow, of 55, Whit-lane, Pendleton, in the county of Lancaster, a Bankrupt.

UPON reading a report of the Trustees of the property of the said bankrupt, dated the 4th day of May, 1881, reporting that so much of the property of the said bankrupt as can, according to the joint opinion of himself and the Committee of Inspection, thereunto annexed in writing under their hands, be realized without needlessly protracting the said bankruptcy, has been realized, as shown by the statement thereunto annexed, and the Court being satisfied that so much of the property of the said bankrupt as can be realized without needlessly protracting the bankruptcy has been realized, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said Noah Roscoe Stringfellow has closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 4th day of May, 1881.

The Bankruptcy Act, 1869.

In the County Court of Lancashire, holden at Salford. In the Matter of Frederick Edmund Heapy, of No. 24, Oldfield-road, Salford, in the county of Lancaster, Baker and Flour Dealer, a Bankrupt.

UPON reading a report of the Trustees of the property of the bankrupt, dated the 4th day of May, 1881, reporting that to the best of his knowledge, information, and belief the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, but had proved insufficient to pay the costs of the bankruptcy, the Court being satisfied that the whole of the property of the bankrupt has been realized for the benefit of his creditors, doth order and declare that the bankruptcy of the said Frederick Edmund Heapy has closed.—Given under the Seal of the Court this 4th day of May, 1881.

THE estates of Alexander Tod, Farmer, Aikendeau, Gorebridge, in the county of Midlothian, were sequestrated on the 2nd day of May, 1881, by the Sheriff of Midlothian and Haddington.

The first deliverance is dated the 2nd day of May, 1881. The meeting to elect the Trustee and Commissioners is to be held two o'clock, afternoon, on Monday, the 11th day of May, 1881, within Dowell's Rooms, No. 18, George-street, Edinburgh.

A composition may be offered at this meeting; and to entitle creditors to the first dividend, their oaths and grounds of debt must be lodged on or before the 2nd day of September, 1881.

All future advertisements relating to this sequestration will be published in the Edinburgh Gazette alone.

MARTIN and M'GLASHAN, S.S.C.,
Edinburgh, Agents.

THE estates of James Shepherd, Manufacturer, Spring-garden, Aberdeen, and residing at No. 54, Loanhead-terrace, Aberdeen, were sequestrated on the 3rd day of May, 1881, by the Sheriff of Aberdeen and Kincardine at Aberdeen.

The first deliverance is dated the 3rd day of May, 1881. The meeting to elect the Trustee and Commissioners is to be held at twelve o'clock, noon, on Monday, the 16th day of May, 1881, within the Douglas Hotel, Aberdeen.

A composition may be offered at this meeting; and to entitle creditors to the first dividend their oaths and grounds of debt must be lodged on or before the 3rd day of September, 1881.

All future advertisements relating to this sequestration will be published in the Edinburgh Gazette alone.

PETER CLARK, Advocate, in Aberdeen, Agent.
83, Union-street, Aberdeen.

THE estates of William Anderson, Merchant, Links-street, Kirkcaldy, were sequestrated on the 4th day of May, 1881, by the Sheriff of Fife.

The first deliverance is dated 4th May, 1881. The meeting to elect the Trustee and Commissioners is to be held at twelve o'clock noon, on Friday, the 13th day of May, 1881, within the Public-buildings, Kirkcaldy.

A composition may be offered at this meeting; and to entitle creditors to the first dividend, their oaths and grounds of debt must be lodged on or before the 4th day of September, 1881.

A Warrant of Protection has been granted to the bankrupt against arrest or imprisonment for civil debt till the Meeting for election of Trustee.

All future advertisements relating to this sequestration will be published in the Edinburgh Gazette alone.

D. D. PEARSON, Solicitors, Kirkcaldy, Agents.

THE estates of John Neilson, Hollow-ware Manufacturer and Ironfounder, in Glasgow, and a Partner of the firm of J. and W. Neilson and Company, Hollow-ware Manufacturers and Ironfounders there, were sequestrated on the 4th day of May, 1881, by the Court of Session.

The first deliverance is dated 23rd April, 1881. The meeting to elect the Trustee and Commissioners is to be held at twelve o'clock, noon, on Wednesday, the 18th day of May next, 1881, within the Faculty-hall, Saint George's-place, Glasgow.

A composition may be offered at this meeting; and to entitle creditors to the first dividend, their oaths and grounds of debt must be lodged on or before the 4th September, 1881.

The sequestration has been remitted to the Sheriff of the county of Lanark.

All future advertisements relating to this sequestration will be published in the Edinburgh Gazette alone.

MORTON, NEILSON, and SMART,
W.S. Agents,
19, York-place, Edinburgh, 5th May, 1881.

All Letters must be Post paid, and all communications on the business of the London Gazette to be addressed to the Office, Princess Street, Westminster.

Orders for Gazettes to be addressed to the Publishers, 45, St. Martin's Lane.

Printed and Published by THOMAS HARRISON and JAMES WILLIAM HARRISON, Printers, at their Office, No. 45, St. Martin's Lane, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, in the County of Middlesex.

Friday, May 6, 1881.

Price One Shilling.

